WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

1826

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Case Library, Affiliated

THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

THE CHAPTERS OF COMING FORTH BY DAY

THE EGYPTIAN TEXT ACCORDING TO THE THEBAN
RECENSION IN HIEROGLYPHIC EDITED FROM
NUMEROUS PAPYRI, WITH A TRANSLATION,
VOCABULARY, ETC.

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE
LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD
1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

WORKS ON EGYPTOLOGY

AND

KINDRED SUBJECTS.

BY THE TRANSLATOR OF "THE BOOK OF THE DEAD."

An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners: Being a Series of Historical, Funereal, Moral, Religious, and Mythological Texts, printed in Hieroglyphic Characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. By E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt. D. (Cantab.), Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum. Demy 8vo. Price 15s. net.

Uniform with the above.

First Steps in Egyptian. By E. A. Wallis Budge. Price 9s. net.

TYLOR, J. J., Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab. Part I.: Paheri. 18 Plates. With Notes by Somers Clarke. £2 2s. [Other Parts in preparation].

BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS, The Book of the Dead. The Papyrus of Ani, in the British Museum. With Translation and Transliteration. 4to, half-morocco, £1 10s.

Archaic Classics, Assyrian Texts. Being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal, with Philological Notes. Small 4to, 7s. 6d.

History of Esarhaddon. (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, B.C. 681-668. Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions in the British Museum. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d. *(Trübners Oriental Series.)*

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio, £1 7s. 6d.

Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period. From the Coffin of Amamu. 32 Coloured Plates. Folio, £2 2s.

Fac-simile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III., now in the British Museum. Folio, £3.

Photographs of the Papyrus of Nebseni, in the British Museum. Unmounted, £2 2s.; or, mounted and in portfolio, on special terms.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND:

MEMOIRS.

Vol. I.—**The Store City of Pithom, and the Route of the Exodus.** By E. Naville. Third Edition. 1887. Out of print.

" II.—**Tanis.** Part I. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.

" III.—**Naukratis.** Part I. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Third Edition. 1888. £1 5s.

" IV.—**Goshen, and the Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh.** By E. Naville. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.

" V.—**Tanis.** Part II. Including Tell Defenneh and Tell Nebesheh. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, etc. 1888. £1 5s.

" VI.—**Naukratis.** Part II. By E. A. Gardner and F. L. Griffith. 1889. £1 5s.

" VII.—**The City of Divas, and the Mound of the Jew.** By E. Naville and F. L. Griffith. 1890. £1 5s.

" VIII.—**Bubastis.** By E. Naville. 1891. £1 5s.

" IX.—**Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis.** 1891. 5s.
 I. The Sign Papyrus. By F. L. Griffith.
 II. The Geographical Papyrus. By W. M. Flinders Petrie.

" X.—**The Festival Hall of Osorkon II. (Bubastis).** By E. Naville. 1892. £1 5s.

" XI.—**Ahnas el Medineh.** By E. Naville. And **The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab.** By J. J. Tylor and F. L. Griffith. 1894. £1 5s.

" XII.—**Deir el Bahari.** Introductory Volume. By E. Naville. 1894. £1 5s.

" XIII.—**Temple of Dier el Bahari.** By E. Naville. Part I. 1896. £1 10s.

Atlas of Ancient Egypt. Second Edition. Revised. Small 4to, 3s. 6d.

LE PLONGEON, AUGUSTUS, Queen Moo and the Sphinx. Royal 8vo, £1 10s. net.

MARIETTE, ALPHONSE, The Monuments of Upper Egypt. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PATON, A. A., History of the Egyptian Revolution. From the Period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT:

First Memoir.—**Beni Hasan.** Part I. By P. E. Newberry. 1890-91. £1 5s.

Second Memoir.—**Beni Hasan.** Part II. By P. E. Newberry and G. W. Fraser. 1891-92. £1 5s.

Third Memoir.—**El Bersheh.** Part I. By P. E. Newberry. 1892-93. £1 5s.

Fourth Memoir.—**El Bersheh.** Part II. By F. L. Griffith and P. E. Newberry. 1893-94. £1 5s.

Fifth Memoir.—**Beni Hasan.** Part III. By F. L. Griffith. £1 5s.

SANDWITH, F. M., Egypt as a Winter Resort. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd.

A VOCABULARY

IN HIEROGLYPHIC
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE
BOOK OF THE DEAD

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE
LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD
1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

APR 7 '43

Printed by Adolphus Holzhausen, Vienna.

PREFACE.

THE following pages contain a Vocabulary to all the hieroglyphic texts of the Chapters in the edition of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is issued simultaneously with the English translation of that work, and also to the supplementary Chapters from the Saïte Recension which are given therewith. To have made a concordance would have entailed needless labour, but wherever possible a large number of references have been given in order that the reader may have abundant examples of the various uses of words for purposes of comparison and identification of passages. In the case of words of unfrequent occurrence I have given all the examples found in the book. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty.

The order of the letters and syllables is that adopted by the late Dr. Brugsch and M. Pierret; for the values of the latter the reader is referred to the grammars and sign-lists.

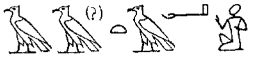
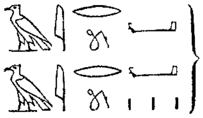
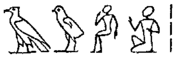
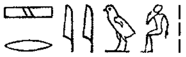
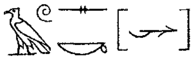
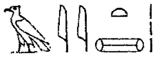
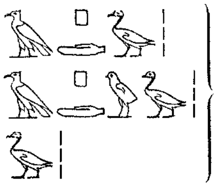
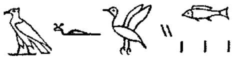
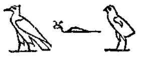
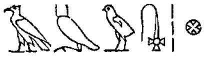
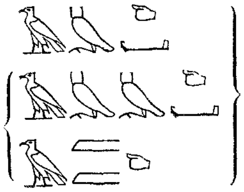
My thanks are due to Mr. Holzhausen of Vienna for the care which he has taken in printing the long series of hieroglyphic texts and this Vocabulary.

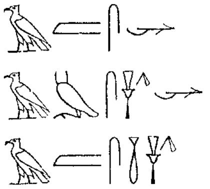
E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.

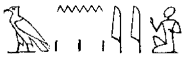
ALPHABETIC EGYPTIAN CHARACTERS.

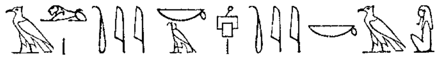
𓄿	A	𓎛	Ḥ
𓇋	Ȧ	𓐍	χ (Kh)
𓂝	Ā	𓊃	S
𓇌 or 𓏭	I	𓋴	
𓅱 or 𓏲	U	𓈙	Ś [Sh]
𓃀	B	𓎡	K
𓊪	P	𓈎	Q
𓆑	F	𓎼	Ḳ
𓅓 or 𓐝	M	𓏏	T
𓈖 or 𓋔	N	𓂧	Ṭ
𓂋 or 𓃭	R and L	𓍿 or 𓎀	Θ (Th)
𓉔	H	𓆓	T′ (Tch)

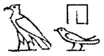
A.

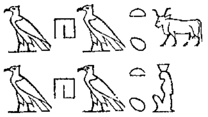
aata or **atita**		ministrant 449. 2
aȧr		to put in restraint, to tie together 307. 4 ; 493. 9
au		the young 280. 8 ; var.  *śeriu* children.
ausek		sceptre 340. 2
ait		cakes or bread for offerings 507. 14
apṭ **apṭu**		feathered fowl, birds offered as sacrifices 229. 9 ; 251. 8 ; 292. 11 ; 294. 8 ; 332. 16 ; 366. 6 ; 400. 5, 10 ; 454. 1 ; 510. 3
af		offerings (?) 449. 13
afu		to injure 165. 15
Amu		the Fire City 203. 5
am **amem**		to grasp 113. 7 ; 190. 7 ; 482. 10 ; 487. 5

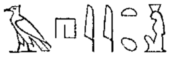
ames  sceptre 335. 2, 12; 336. 8; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 15; 341. 11

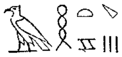
Ani  name of a scribe 1. 4, 11; 25. 15; 58. 16; 72. 16; 73. 8, 16; 130. 15; 176. 8; 189. 4; 197. 16; 246. 6; 247. 3; 248. 9, 16; 288. 1; 359. 5; 457. 10

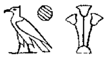
Areθi-ka-sa-θika  proper name 418. 14

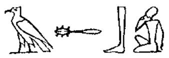
ah  to be troubled 149. 6

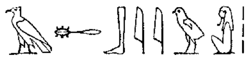
ahat  name of a cow-goddess 408. 15; 409. 3, 13; 410. 1

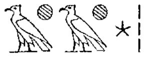
Ahit  name of a goddess 326. 6

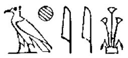
aḥet  fields, estates, farm, cultivated land 23. 9; 27. 17; 124. 9; 198. 11; 203. 14; 209. 14; 243. 12; 251. 3; 268. 5; 398. 7; 417. 15; 493. 3; 495. 14

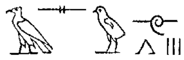
aχ  to blossom 229. 8

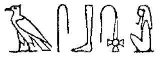
aχab  to give to drink 397. 9

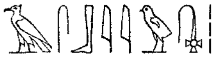
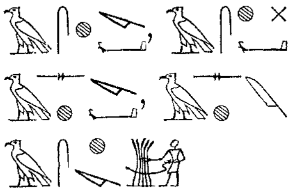
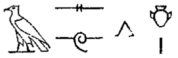
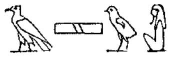
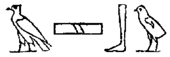
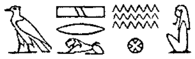
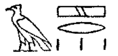
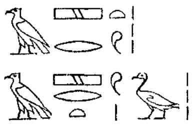
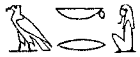
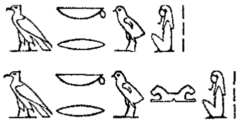
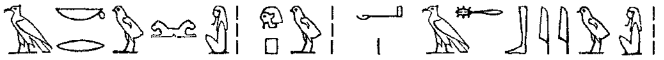
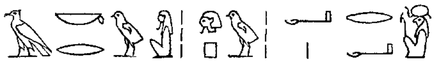
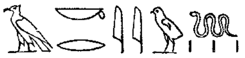
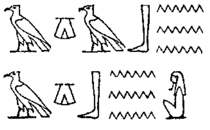
aχabiu  a class of divine beings 391. 13

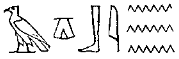
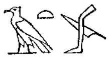
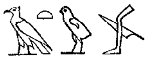
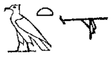
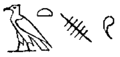
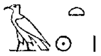
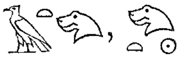
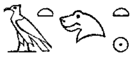
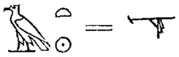
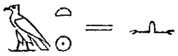
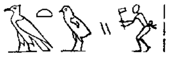
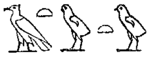
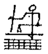
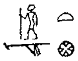
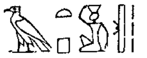
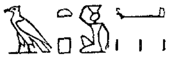
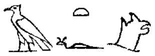
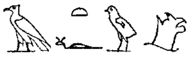
aχaχ  stars 153. 10

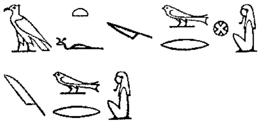
aχi  reeds, water-plants 378. 13

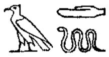
asu  running water 251. 11

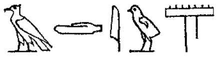
Aseb  name of a fire-god 152. 15; 153. 1

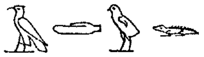
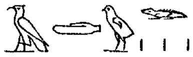
asbiu		flame, fire **134.** 3
aseχ		to reap **209.** 15 ; **222.** 4 ; **224.** 2 ; **225.** 10 ; **227.** 8 ; **229.** 15 ; **368.** 4 ; **369.** 5 ; **454.** 11 ; **496.** 3
asta ȧb (?)		to judge hastily **256.** 14 ; **257.** 5
Aśu		name of a god **200.** 9
Aśbu		the warder of the fifth Ārit **328.** 10
Aśer		name of a city or god **325.** 4
aśer		roasted joints of animals, or birds **294.** 8 ; **300.** 1 ; **317.** 8 ; **318.** 3
aśert		
Aker		a proper name **199.** 11 ; **205.** 14
Akeru		name of two gods **140.** 4 ; **391.** 13
		a proper name **391.** 13
		a proper name **393.** 9
akriu		divine serpents **220.** 8 ; **370.** 15
aḳab		flood, flowing stream, a mass of water or the god thereof **27.** 16 ; **132.** 5 ; **456.** 13 ; **464.** 1 ; **465.** 16 ; **493.** 14

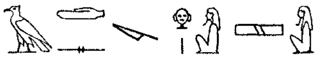
aḳbȧ		watery abyss **136**. 5
at		injury **237**. 3 ; **401**. 13
atu		
at		standard **486**. 16
at		back **413**. 16
at		moment **115**. 2 ; **126**. 10 ; **157**. 9, 10 ; **210**. 12 ; **251**. 11 ; **280**. 2 ; **281**. 12 ; **283**. 14 ; **295**. 2, 12 ; **299**. 14 ; **310**. 12, 13 ; **356**. 6 ; **482**. 14 ; **483**. 7
āt		moment **2**. 16 ; **34**. 12 ; **38**. 16 ; **42**. 4 ; **359**. 8
atet		
at		*at* standard **359**. 16
at		*ȧt* not **462**. 7
atui		fiends **416**. 15
atutu		a kind of wood **337**. 5
Ati		the ninth nome of Lower Egypt, the capital of which was Per-Ȧusȧr (Busiris) **321**. 4 ; **323**. 9
Atet		
atep		load **139**. 2 ; **144**. 2
		
atef		name of a crown **276**. 13 ; **477**. 3 ; **482**. 9 ; **487**. 7
atfu		name of a crown **262**. 3

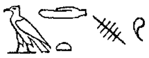
Atef-ur  a proper name **321.** 14 ; **324.** 7

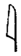
aṭ  to be wounded **94.** 2

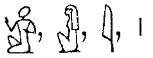
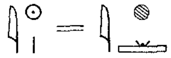
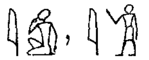
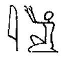
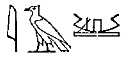
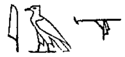
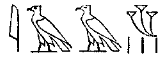
aṭâu  name of a garment **438.** 2

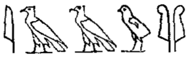
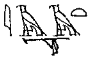
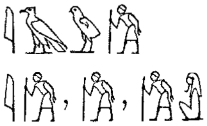
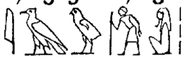
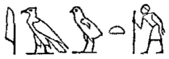
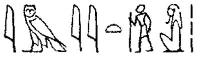
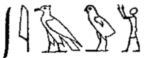
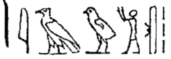
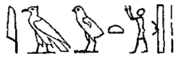
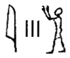
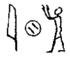
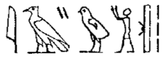
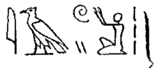
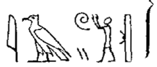
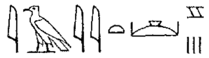
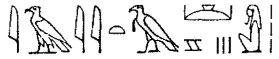
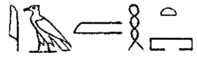
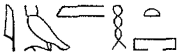
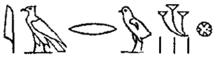
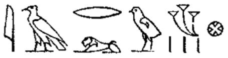
aṭu  crocodile **299.** 4 ; **310.** 13 ; plur.  **160.** 2 ; **283.** 16

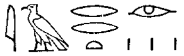
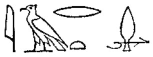
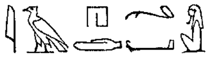
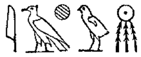
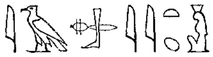
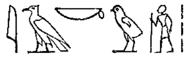
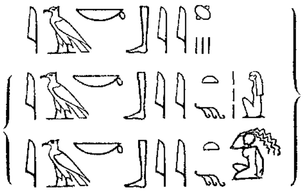
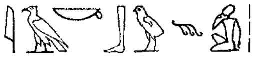
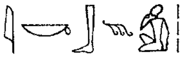
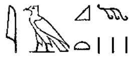
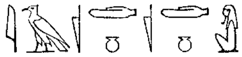
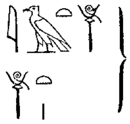
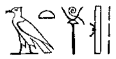
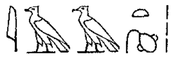
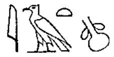
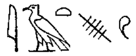
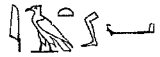
Aṭes-ḥrà-śe  a proper name **361.** 8

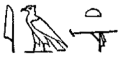
aṭet  back **414.** 2

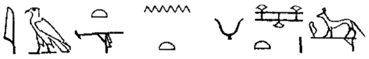
 Ȧ.

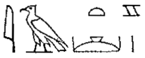
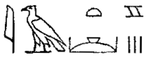
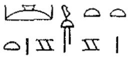
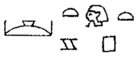
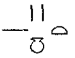
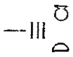
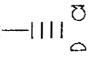
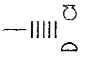
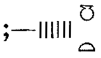
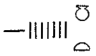
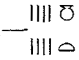
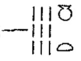
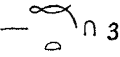
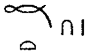
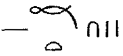
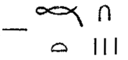
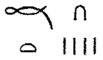
ȧ		I, me, my 2. 14; 3. 5; 3. 6; 4. 13; 5. 5; 15. 13; 417. 1
ȧ		O 307. 12, 13, 14
ȧ		O! Hail! 1. 12; 10. 13; 20. 12; 21. 1; 25. 16; 26. 1, 10; 27. 3; 29. 7; 39. 15, 16; 61. 7; 64. 1; 66. 5; 71. 3, 14; 72. 7, 15; 73. 7; 74. 5, 13; 75. 8; 81. 3; 83. 2; 84. 1; 87. 11; 90. 9; 91. 15; 92. 1, 2; 98. 1; 100. 11; 101. 11; 105. 14; 107. 5, 13; 110. 12, 15; 111. 7; 115. 13; 120. 14; 130. 15; 147. 7; 169. 1; 189. 4, 5; 196. 12; 197. 16; 203. 8; 244. 7; 252. 13; 253. 12; 254. 11; 255. 5; 256. 8; 262. 2; 272. 2; 274. 12; 275. 4; 289. 10; 301. 8; 358. 12; 364. 9, 10, 11, 12; 365. 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15; 367. 4; 369. 7; 370. 1; 371. 3; 372. 8; 373. 5; 384. 6, 11; 390. 4; 396. 1; 410. 6; 418. 9; 445. 4, 5, 13; 446. 16; 447. 9; 448. 4, 13; 450. 5, 16; 451. 9; 457. 10; 458. 7; 460. 3; 468. 5; 496. 4; 502. 7; 503. 4
ȧ		acclamation 11. 5
ȧa		boat 50. 7
ȧa		standard 483. 16
ȧaa		plants, growing crops 203. 12

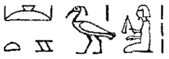
àaau		doubly plumed **456**. 7
àaat		standard **277**. 16
àau		aged one, old age **177**. 2; **182**. 14; **199**. 7; **325**. 6; **361**. 3; **488**. 5; plur.  **243**. 6
àaut		aged one **183**. 13
àait		divine aged ones **133**. 8; **134**. 2
àau	 	praise, acclamation, rejoicings **2**. 2; **46**. 2, 9; **49**. 15; **108**. 1; **164**. 15; **175**. 16; **223**. 3; **230**. 12; **246**. 8; **281**. 10; **282**. 13, 15; **289**. 13; **388**. 12; **389**. 6, 14; **392**. 8; **484**. 3; **489**. 9
àaut		
àau		praise **484**. 7; **486**. 13
àau		praise **305**. 14
àaiu		praise **7**. 5, 10; **452**. 7
àaui	 	praise **22**. 15; **316**. 8; **342**. 15; **416**. 5
àait		tombs under the care of priests **309**. 16
àaiti		the gods of the Àats **319**. 12
		see  **30**. 13
Àaru		the city of reeds **465**. 16
àaru		plants, reeds **301**. 9

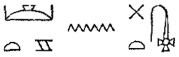
àareret		eyes (?) 356. 4
àaret		vine 185. 6 ; 287. 5
Aaheṭ		name of a god (?) 168. 16 ; 169. 2
àaχu		the god of light 244. 10
Àaχabit		name of a goddess 343. 6 ; 344. 13
Àaku		a class of beings in Re-stau 240. 6
àakebi ***àakebit***		mourners, wailing women, those who weep 19. 8 ; 177. 11 ; 352. 14
àakebu		wailings 243. 1 ;  432. 3
àaqet		flowers 101. 15
Àaqeṭqeṭ		name of a god 59. 8
àat		dignity, rank 13. 11 ; 482. 16 ; 485. 8 ; plur.  250. 5
àaat		odorous things 469. 13
àat		girdle 239. 5
àat		back 112. 16 ; 117. 15 ; 169. 6
àat		to cleave 212. 6

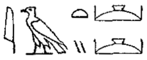
àat  standard, perch, pedestal 101. 6 *(bis)*; 112. 1; 166. 11; 175. 9; 184. 14; 262. 3; 358. 16; 360. 2

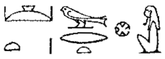
àat ent Àp-uat  name of the lower deck 206. 1

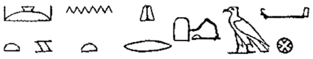
àat  domain, district in the underworld 55. 6; 64. 8; 179. 11; 367. 4; 369. 7, 10; 370. 2; 371. 3, 6; 377. 6, 10, 14; 378. 4; 379. 1, 3, 11; 381. 14; plur.  369. 11;  185. 16;  367. 3;— 367. 11;— 369. 6;— 369. 15;— 371. 2;— 371. 13;— 372. 7;— 373. 4;— 374. 1;— 375. 1;  375. 15;— 377. 4;— 378. 2;— 379. 11

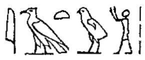
àat χu  369. 6; 381. 7

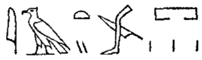
àat en χet  64. 9

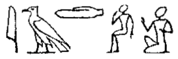
àati  the two *Àats* of Osiris 240. 7, 8; 477. 8

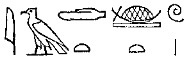
Àat-urt  a proper name 324. 12

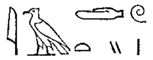
Àat ent χer-āba  the Àat of Kher-āba 379. 11, 13; 382. 1

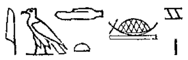
àatu  praise 24. 16

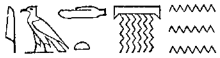
àati  shambles 66. 9, 12

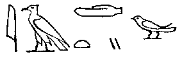
àaṭ  child, young man 185. 10

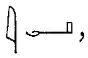
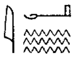
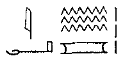
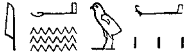
ȧaṭet 

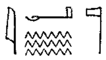
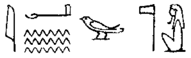
ȧaṭeti  net 390. 3, 10; 394. 1; 396. 3; 436. 10

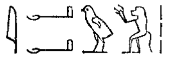
ȧaṭet 

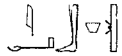
ȧaṭet  rain storm, dew 202. 15; 356. 10

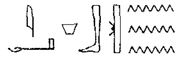
ȧaṭeti  oppressor 408. 14

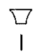
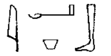
ȧā ,   to wash 218. 2; 439. 6; 449. 5; 450. 12; 483. 7;  washing, cleansing 19. 13

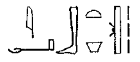
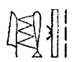
ȧā neter  to curse the god (?) 257. 8;  257. 14

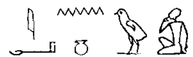
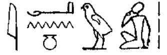
ȧāāu  apes 28. 6

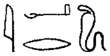
ȧāb  to come towards, to meet, to present something 133. 10; 479. 3; one opposite 229. 13; for, on behalf of 309. 10; offering 407. 1 *(bis)*

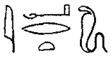
ȧāb  offering of a libation 389. 2

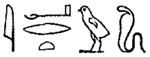
ȧāb   a vessel 333. 8, 11; 422. 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15; 423. 2, 12, 15; 425. 4, 6, 9, 12, 15; 425. 4, 8, 10, 13, 16; 426. 3, 6, 8, 11, 14; 427. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16; 428. 3, 6, 9, 12; 428. 2, 4, 8, 10, 13; 430. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 15; 431. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 432. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16; 433. 2, 5, 8, 11; 434. 3, 7, 10, 12, 15; 435. 2, 5, 8

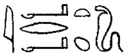
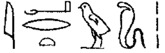
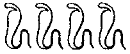
ȧābet   offerings 336. 1, 2; 433. 13

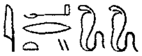
ȧānu  praise 33. 3; 34. 11; 215. 1; plur.  180. 10; 280. 5

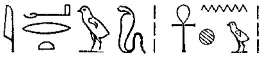
àār 

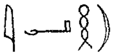
àāret 

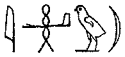
àāretu 

uraeus 46. 5 ; 181. 8 ; 456. 12 ;  326. 10 ; plur.  *àāretu* uraei goddesses 244. 7 ; 265. 8 ;  uraei 377. 9

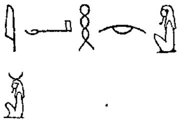
àārti  *i. e.,* Isis and Nephthys 169. 8

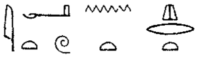
àārtu ānχu  the living uraei 267. 7

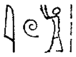
àāḥ 

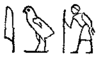
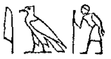
àāḥu 

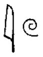
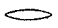
moon 294. 15 ; 397. 6

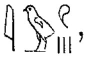
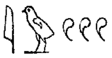
Āāḥ  Moon-god 26. 1 *(bis)* ; 26. 10, 11 ; 177. 3 ; 391. 16 ; 445. 15

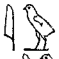
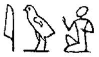
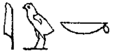
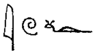
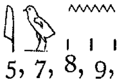
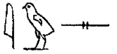
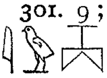
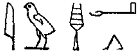
àātu ent χert  lower deck 206. 1

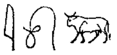
àu  praises 416. 3

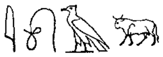
àu  =  *àa* old man 128. 18

àu  =  *er* from, to, into, for, at, in 509. 2, 5, 11 ; 510. 2, 11 ; 511. 4, 8, 16 ; 513. 3

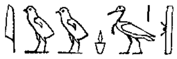
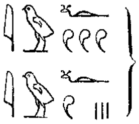
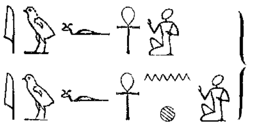
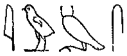
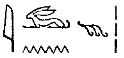
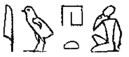
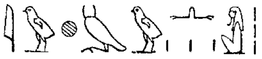
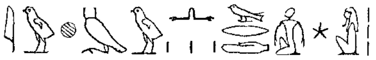
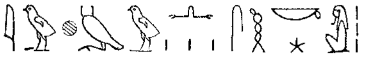
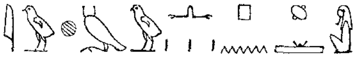
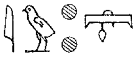
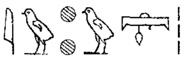
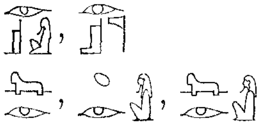
àu ,  limbs, members, flesh 128. 16 ; 417. 13

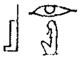
àu  to be :—  *àu-à* I am 14. 12 ; 120. 1 ; 122. 4 ;  *àu-k* thou art 6. 7 ; 11. 4 ; 13. 13 ;  *àu-f* he is 23. 5 ;  *àu-n* we are 32. 7 ; 301. 9 ;  *àu-s* 304. 5, 7, 8, 9, *etc.* As an auxiliary  *àu utā* 16. 1 ;  16. 2 ; and see *passim.*

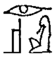
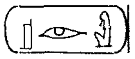
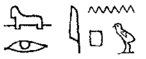
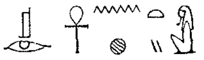
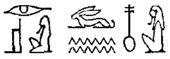
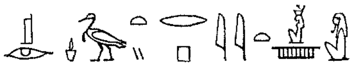
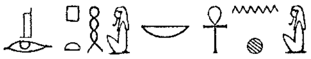
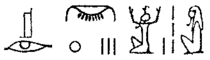
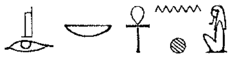
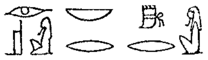
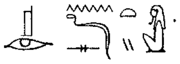
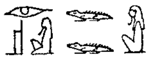
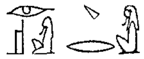
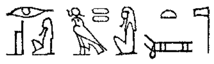
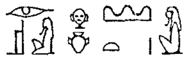
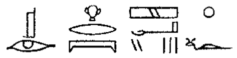
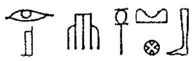
àua 

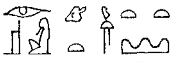
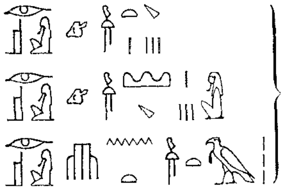
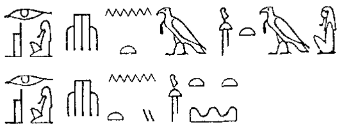
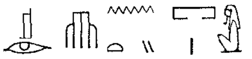
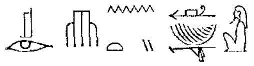
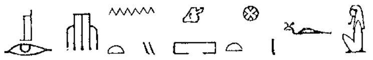
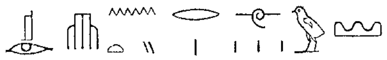
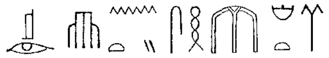
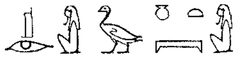
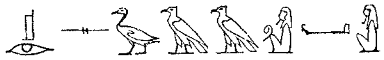
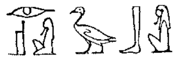
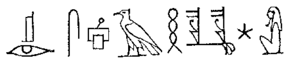
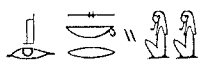
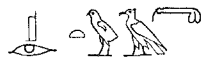
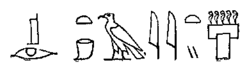


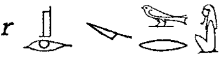
ox (of Seb) 264. 13 ; 265. 10

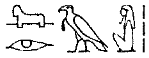
Àuu-ba		a proper name 435. 6
àuf		limbs, members, flesh 23. 8 ; 46. 7 ; 118. 14 ; 130. 8 ; 140. 6 ; 195. 4 ; 317. 7 ; 411. 3 ; 441. 1 ; 478. 10
Àuf-ānχ		a proper name 34. 6 ; 77. 10 ; 78. 4, 8, 14 ; 80. 2, 12 ; 98. 8 ; 131. 7 ; 245. 15 ; 276. 9 ; 294. 16 ; 295. 4, 6 ; 314. 14 ; 316. 9 ; 334. 8 ; 335. 3, 14 ; 336. 10 ; 337. 6 ; 338. 1, 14 ; 339. 8 ; 340. 4 ; 341. 1, 13 ; 342. 4, 11 ; 343. 2, 10 ; 344. 1, 9, 15 ; 345. 7, 15 ; 346. 6 ; 349. 7 ; 404. 4 ; 405. 1, 10 ; 411. 7 ; 412. 7, 10 ; 413. 8 ; 419. 4 ; 412. 6 ; 413 2 ; 501. 4, 12
àumes		entreaty (?) 151. 6
àun		. . . . . . 257. 13
àuhet		to utter words 263. 15
àuχemu		stars (?) 231. 3
àuχemu urṭu		stars which rest 35. 16 ; 171. 4 ; 203. 1 ; 214. 10
àuχemu seku		stars which diminish 36. 1 ; 119. 12 ; 308. 7 ; 377. 12
àuχemu-pen- . . . . (?)		. . . . 494. 8, 15 ; 495. 3, 7, 15
àuχeχ		night 256. 16
àuχeχu		darkness 354. 13
Àusàr		the god Osiris 1. 12 ; 3. 9, 10 ; 132. 10 ; 137. 14 ; 153. 1 ; 198.

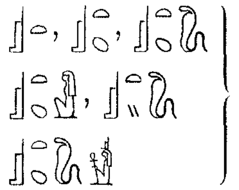
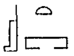
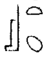
10; 271. 3; 273. 16; 315. 11; 443. 9;  and the eight gods of his company 294. 4

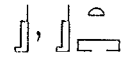
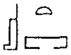
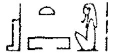
Ȧusȧr		a name given to the deceased, who is generally identified with the god, see *passim.*
Ȧusȧr		Osiris 39. 7; 214. 1
Ȧusȧr-Ȧnpu		428. 10
Ȧusȧr-ānχti		320. 9
Ȧusȧr-Un-nefer		276. 10; 285. 8; 484. 4, 6
Ȧusȧr-bati-Erpit		321. 2
Ȧusȧr-Ptaḥ-neb-ānχ		321. 2
Ȧusȧr-nub-ḥeḥ		321. 2
Ȧusȧr-neb-ānχ		320. 9
Ȧusȧr-neb-er-ťer		24. 5; 320. 10
Ȧusȧr-neťesti		321. 14
Ȧusȧr-Ḥenti 324. 3		Osiris of two crocodiles
Ȧusȧr-Ḥeru		513. 6
Ȧusȧr-Ḥeru-χuti-Tem		325. 13
Ȧusȧr-ḥer-ȧb-set 321. 3		Osiris in the mountain
Ȧusȧr-ḥer-šāi-f 322. 3		Osiris on his sand
Ȧusȧr-χent-Ȧbṭu		Osiris in Abydos 489. 8

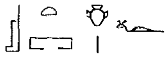
Ȧusȧr-χent-Ȧmentet		Osiris, governor of Ȧmentet 77. 13; 78. 5, 7, 9; 326. 12; 347. 14; 501. 9
Ȧusȧr-χent-Ȧmentiu		Osiris, governor of those in Ȧmentet 479. 14; 512. 1; 514. 5, 12
Ȧusȧr-χenti-Ȧmenti		common name of Osiris 271. 13, 16; 274. 16; 275. 1; 303. 15; 304. 3, 6, 10; 305. 2; 306. 1, 5, 7, 10; 307. 8; 308. 10; 318. 4
Ȧusȧr-χenti-per		320. 12
Ȧusȧr-χenti-Nefer (?)		320. 10
Ȧusȧr-χenti-nut-f		321. 11
Ȧusȧr-χenti-Re-stau		321. 3
Ȧusȧr-χenti-Seḥ-ḥemt		322. 4
Ȧusȧr sa Nut		477. 3
Ȧusȧr-Saa		320. 11
Ȧusȧr-Seb		153. 7
Ȧusȧr-Saḥ		320. 11
Ȧusȧr-Sekri		321. 10, 15
Ȧusȧr-Tua (Uta)		321. 15
Ȧusȧr-Taiti		322. 2

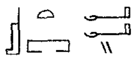
Ȧusȧr-Ṭem-ur  321. 14

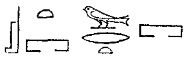
Ȧusȧrti  beings like Osiris 189. 9

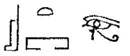
Ȧuset  the goddess Isis 67. 2 ; 68. 4 ; 69. 7 ; 73. 5 ; 153. 1, 2 ; 192. 3, 10 ; 232. 10 ; 276. 16 ; 277. 3 ; 382. 12 ; 454. 16 ; 486. 13 ; 37. 14 ; 46. 14 ; 79. 13 ; 81. 13 ; 83. 9 ; 112. 12 ; 117. 7 ; 166. 11 ; 208. 13 ; 210. 15 ; 233. 9 ; 293. 8 ; 294. 4 ; 301. 15 ; 315. 13 ; 318. 9 ; 339. 4 ; 375. 11 ; 403. 4, 5, 11 ; 404. 4 ; 405. 2 ; 407. 11 ; 443. 9 ; 464. 10 ; 478. 17 ; 479. 13 ; 12. 14 ; 15. 6 ; 53. 12 ; 65. 9 ; 72. 4 ; 73. 11, 13 ; 74. 5 ; 76. 8 ; 394. 14 ;  =  326. 4

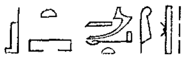
ȧuset  seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine 3. 8 ; 22. 16 ; 58. 5 ; 65. 9 ; 70. 15 ; 79. 10 ; 80. 6 ; 92. 8 ; 100. 6 ; 103. 2, 4 ; 114. 2 ; 111. 8 ; 119. 13 ; 121. 3 ; 127. 10 ; 161. 11 ; 162. 17 ; 246. 11 ; 315. 7 ; 320. 16 ; 326. 13 ; 348. 15 ; 385. 12 ; 394. 10 ; 406. 10 ; 415. 7 ; 426. 5 ; 429. 3, 14 ; 441. 11 ; 442. 6, 12 ; 443. 13 ; 446. 15 ; 447. 8 ; 456. 6, 9, 11 ; 457. 14 ; 459. 14 ; 471. 9 ; 473. 9 ; 476. 9, 10 ; 486. 2 ; 493. 12 ; plur. ,  195. 15 ; 279. 6 ; 280. 12 ; 321. 12, 13

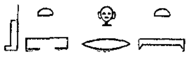
ȧuset ȧb-f  the heart's chosen place 226. 3

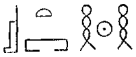
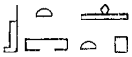
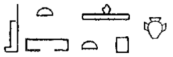
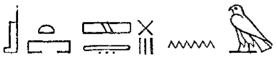
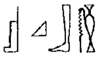
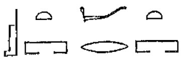
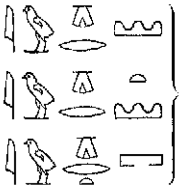
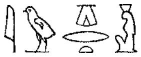
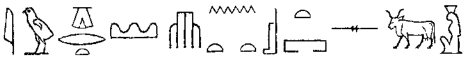
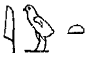
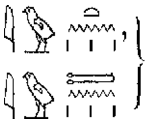
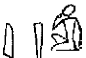
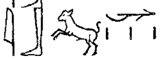
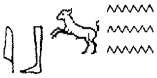
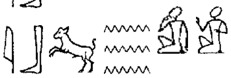
ȧuset āāui  place of the hands 234. 8

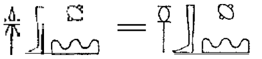
ȧuset urt  great place, heaven 2. 9 ; 218. 1 ; 485. 10

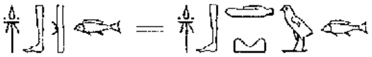
ȧuset uťat  seat of the Eye of the sun 38. 15

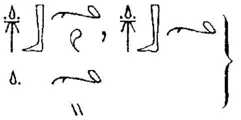
ȧuset maāt  place where right is done 250. 3

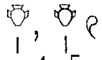
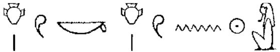
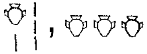
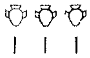
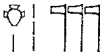
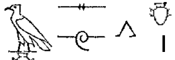
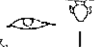
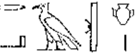
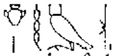
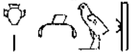
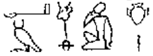
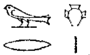
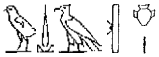
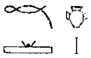
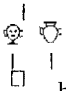
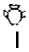
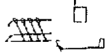
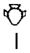
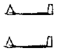
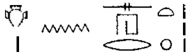
ȧuset ḥert  heaven 135. 3

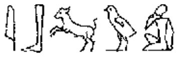
auset heh		everlasting abode **416.** 8
ausefhefep		place of repose **416.** 6; 490. 12
ausef hetep ab		place of rest for the heart 430. 13
auset śetau en Heru		secret places of Horus 404. 5
àuset qebh		place of coolness or refreshment 430. 5
auset taa		abode of fire 430. 6
auset fesert		holy place, shrine 433. 4
Àuḳer *Auḳert*		the underworld 11. 12; **138.** 2; **183.** 1; 259. 3; **262.** 2; 471. 8; 474. 10
Àuḳert		goddess of the underworld 143. 13 *(bis)*
Àuḳert-χentet-àuset-s		a proper name **318.** 11
àu-t		thou art 415. 11
au-fen *àu-θen*		ye are 114. 14; 121. 7
àb		word (?) **186.** 14
ab		pegs (?), stakes (?) 390. 14
ab		thirst **463.** 12, 14
ab		thirsty man **261.** 2; **516.** 7

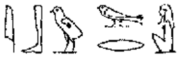
Ȧb  *Ābu* Elephantine 247. 8 ; 512. 2

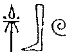
Ȧb  *Ȧbṭu* name of a fish 5. 7

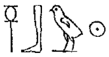
ab
abi  left side 19. 15 ; 152. 5, 7 ; **266.** 3 ; **284.** 14; 389. 12 ; 395. 14; **420.** 8 ; **436.** 2

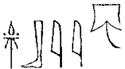
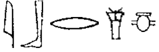
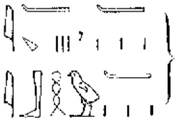
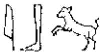
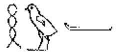
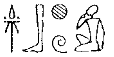
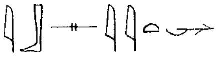
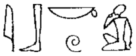
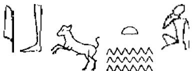
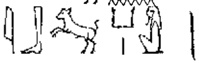
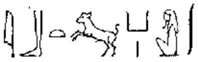
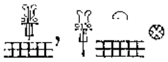
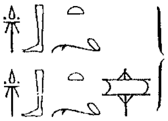
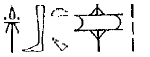
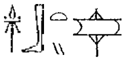
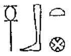
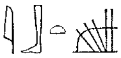
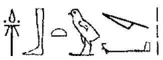
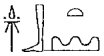
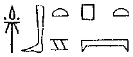
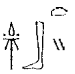
ab  heart 4. 5 ; 7. 9 ; 70. 2 ; 89. 3, 4, 5 ; 90. 11, 17 ; 91. 2, 4, 5, 7 ; 92. 3 ; 93.3, 12, 13 ; 94. 1, 8, 17; 100. 5 ; 150. 13 ; 151. 14 ; 298. 2 ; 333. 7 ; 376. 10 ; 385. 11 ; **436.** 3 ; **447.** 13 ; **454.** 5 ; 475. 2 ; **479.** 15 ; **483.** 2 ; **485.** 16 *(bis)* ; 490. 5 ; **496.** 9 ; 501. 9 ; **502.** 4 ;  510. 13 ; 512. 12 ; 513. 16 ; will, desire 106. 1 ; self 10. 7 ; plur.  28. 6 ; 50. 1 ; 89. 4 ; 90. 10 ; 93. 14 ; 93. 16 ; 116. 2 ; 158. *8* ; 244. 15 ; **262.** 14 ; 367. *8* ; **378.** 12 ; **456.** 16 ; **487.** 10 ; 490. 1 ;  **477.** *6* ;  446. 11 ;  *asṭa* 66 to judge hastily **256.** 14 ; 257. 5 ;  *ȧri ȧb* to do as a man pleases 330. 12 ;  *ȧȧa ȧb* 380. 11 ;  *ȧb neṭem* joyful heart 76. 8 ; 173. 3 ;  *ȧb ȧu* joyful heart 76. 9 ; 173.4 ;  *ȧm ȧb* to eat the heart, *i. e.*, to lose the temper 231. 14 ; 257. 11 ;  *ur ȧb* valiant 332. 12 ;  *uṭa* 66 brave 154. 13 ;  *meḥ ȧb* to satisfy **268.** 8 ;  *ḥer ȧb* in the heart of, within **291.** 11 ;  with  heart's desire 153. 12 ;  with  **77.** 2 ; **82.** 17 ;  *ȧb en sehert* the amulet of the carnelian heart 94. *8*

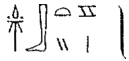
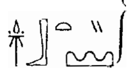
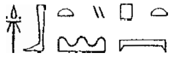
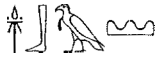
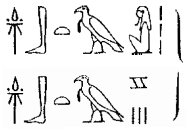
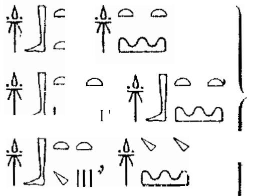
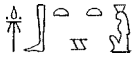
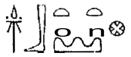
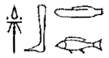
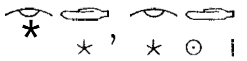
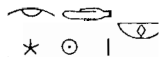
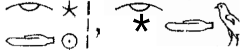
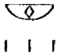
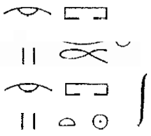
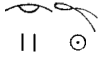
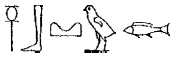
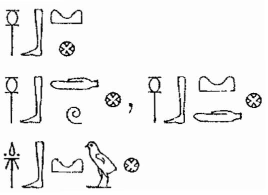
ȧbu  drink 437. 7

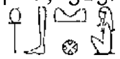
Ȧbu-ur  a proper name 112. 2

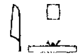
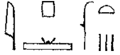
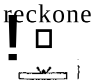
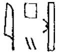
ȧbu  to cease **3.** 6

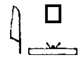
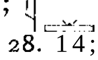
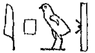
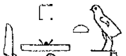
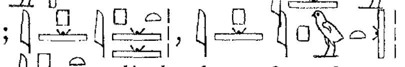
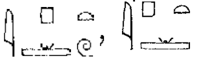
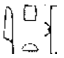
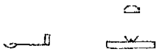
abu (Lbu)  cessation **42.** 2

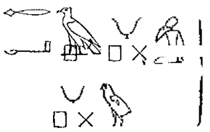
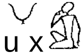
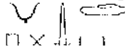
abi		panther skin **337. 15** ; **345.** 3
aber		a kind of unguent **337.** 14
abehu		teeth 97. 16 ; 112. 11 ; 117. 6 ;   446. 11
àbeχ		to make a way among **40.** 6
àbsit		hull of a boat 207. **5**
abku		grief, wailing **79.** 13 ; **83.** 9
abet		thirst 201. 6 ; 378. **8,** 11 ; **466.** 4
Ab-ka		a proper name 147. 3, 5
Abet-ka		
Abfet		the nome or city of Abydos 5. 14 ; **13. 7** ; 21. **4** ; 37. **6**
abt		left hand side **264.** 10 ; 382. **8** ; **386.** 8 ; **387.** 12
abet		**east** wind 155. 8 ; 407. 12 ;  129. 7
Abet		Abydos **326.** 7
abet		net? 289. 3
àbtu		slaughters **357. 3**
abt		east 218. 13 ; **287.** 2 ;  105. 15
abti		east, eastern 52. 2 ; **368.** 7 ; 503. 7, 14; 507. 11

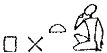
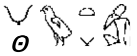
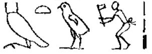
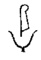
abti		east, eastern **88.** 13; 134. 12; 142. 12;
abti		**164.** 13; **460.** 14;  **61.** 5
abti		east **219.** 1
abti		eastern (plur.), beings in the east **12.** 16; **46.** 12; **106.** 5; **114. 15**; 221. 3; **222.** 5; 319. 9
abtet		east, eastern 1. 3; 2. 2; **3. 13**; **6.** 13; **8.** 12; 12. 13; **29.** 2; **36.** 11; **80. 6**; 99. 2, 4; **160.** 9; 190. 11; **196.** 12; 197. 1, 9, 16; **198.** 4, **15**; 199. 2; 210. 9; 245. 11; **278.** 14; **288.** 11; **310.** 9, 11; 311. 2; 319. 3; **334.** 16; **347.** 16; **364.** 12; **384.** 10; **398.** 4, **5**, **6**; **412. 16**; **418.** 11; **483.** 16;  319. 15;  514. 12
Abf		a mythological fish **44.** 11
abef		month 234. 6, 10; **236.** 3; 237. 4; **238.** 13; **288.8**; 294. **15**; **366.** 2; **496.16**;  monthly festival 330. 1; 371. 9; plur.   **88.** 12; **158.15**, 16; 177. 6; **458.** 2
àbet sen pert		the second month of the season *pert* 252. 5; 314. 13, 14; 315. 8;  316. 13
abfu		a mythological fish **3.** 1; 211. 5
Àbṭu		Abydos, an ancient shrine of Osiris **14.** 11; **39.** 3; **70.** 2; **78.** 13; **79.** 8; 245. **14**; **276.** 12; **326.** 11; **336.** 3; **348. 7,** 13; 440. 1; **489.** 8; 13. 14; 55. **7**; 74. 1,

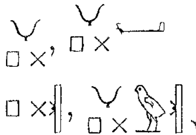
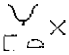
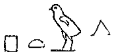
4; 81. 14; 136. 9; 176. 13; 239. 6; 241. 1; 304. 4; 313. 8, 10; 350. 16; 358. 11; 360. 1; 452. 5; 477. 10;  the god of Abydos 325. 8, 10

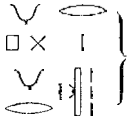
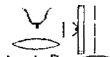
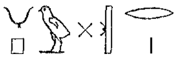
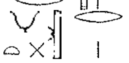
ȧp  to count, to number, to reckon, to consider 30. g; 228. 13; 229. 11; 289, 5, 14; reckoner 280. 10; counting 195. g;  88. 11;  counted 195. 8;  reckoner 111. 10

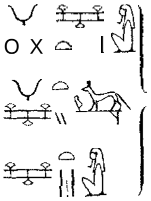
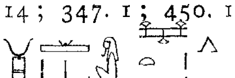
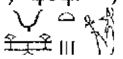
ȧp  to judge, to he judged, to decree, be decreed 82. 7; 113. 13; 154. 4; 160. 1; 187. 1; 227. 13; 236. 1; 303. 6; judged 28. 12; 384. 6, 11; judgment 158. 7;  judge 235. 14;  judged 437. 12;  28. 14; 180. 11; 384. 6, 11;  236. 1; 238. 12;  adjudged 13. 3; 184. 15;   great judgment 260. 12

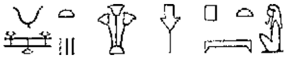
ȧp, **ȧpu**  to judge between, to dispute with, to be awarded, judged 27. 16; 111. 12; 203. 13; 337. 1; 461. 14; judge 359. 14; 465. 3; decree 474. 1; to bring a message 102. 12;  message 191. 14;  judge of words 481. 2

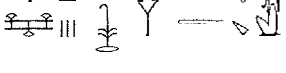
apt  decree, judgment 24. 14; 181. 10;   sentence of death 74. 8, 10;  *ȧp Maāt* 15. 16

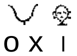
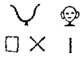
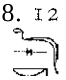
ap, apu  to open 21. 7; 114. 10, 11; 116. 3; 137. 10; 143. 9; 144. 12; 239. 6; 272. 9; 275. 10; 277. 13; 360. 1; 450. 15; 484. 2;  510. 16;  opened 139. 13; *ȧp* open!

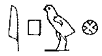
ȧp re  the ceremony of opening the mouth 309. 11; 312. 2; 427. 14;  502. 2;  86. 12;  86. 14

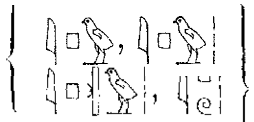
Ap-uat  "opener of ways", a name of the god Anubis 74. 5; 119. 11; 206. 2; 277. 14; 347. 1; 450. 15; 465. 5; 484. 3;  510. 16;  112. 10; 117. 4

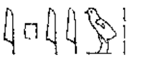
Ȧp-uat-meḥt-χerp (or *seχem*)*-pet*  a name of Osiris 325. 14

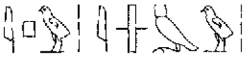
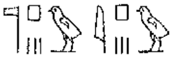
Ȧp-uat resu χerp (or *seχem*)*-taiu*  a name of Osiris 325. 13

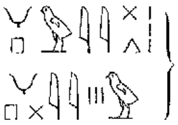
ap-her  except 10. 3; 308. 12; 366. 10; 374. 4, 10, 12; 376. 5; 497. 8;   except thyself 408. 1

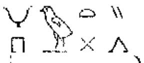
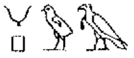
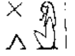
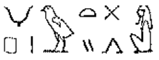
Apu  Panopolis 245. 15

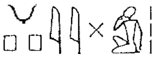
ȧpu 

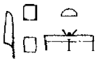
ȧpiu  those 75.6; 58. 3; 59. 7; 95. 8; 98. 11; 158. 6; 165. 2; 181. 8; 201. 7; 269. 5; 313. 10; 334. 15; 335. 9; 336. 16; 375. 13; 398. 5; 435. 14; 438. 4; 501. 10; 506. 15;

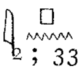
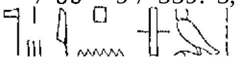
 those in 259. 9;  those gods 47. 12

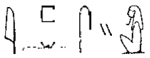
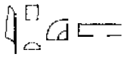
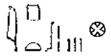
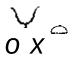
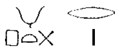
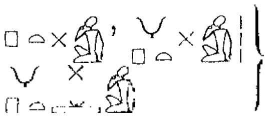
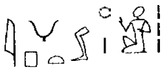
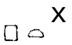
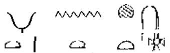
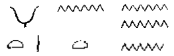
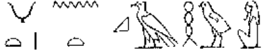
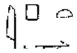
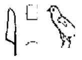
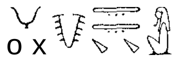
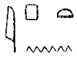
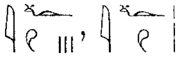
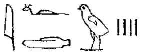
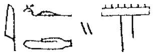
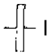
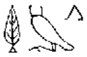
ȧpui  openers 21. 5; 422. 4

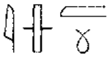
ȧputi  messenger 93. 5; 279. 7; plur.   262. 5;  two envoys 97. 12

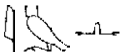
apepiu  judges 269. 7

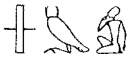
ȧpepet  reckoning, account 106. 16

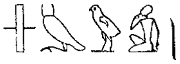
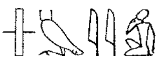
ȧpen  these 88. 2; 191. 10; 201. 4; 215. 3; 309. 1; 333. 2; 336. 5; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341. 8; 390. 7; 497. 15;  107. 14

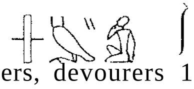
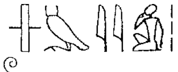
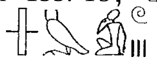
Ap-si		a proper name (?) 238. 6
apt		shrine 412. 15
Ȧptet		a district of Thebes, the modern Karnak 489. 12
apt		*to* open 126. 7 ;  142. 3
apt		message 102. 7; 186. 9, 16; 299. 13; 401. 2; envoy 137. 13; 235. 12
ȧpt		messengers 414. 11
apt		brow 8. 7; 30. 6; 40. 13; 68. 5; 148. 12; 195. 2, 10; 219. 2; 304. 8, 10; 369. 13; 386. 10; 387. 13; 441. 13; 487. 7; 505. 11;  381. 5,  381. 15;  381. 12
ȧpt		sceptre 502. 14
aptu		these 309. 3 ; 329. 5
Ȧp-šāṭ-taui		a name of Osiris 323. 3
ȧpten		these 29. 12; 214. 9; 221. 10; 368. 12
ȧf		flesh, members 112. 15; 113. 5; 128. 16; 187. 4; 209. 4; 242. 6; 268. 10; 300. 1; 366. 6; 399. 2; 400. 1; 407. 4; 440. 15
ȧfṭu		four 180. 6 ; 181. 7
ȧfṭi		a kind of cloth or garment 449. 3
ȧm (?)		a standard 445. 14
ȧm		to arrive happily 424. 7

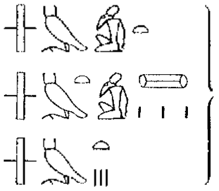
ȧm  a kind of cloth 340. 3

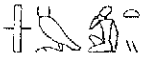
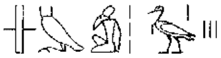
ȧm  not, do not 98. 2; 143. 12; 149. 6, 16; 166. 13; 202. 3; 217. 4; 291. 9; 308. 11; 400. 12, 13; 403. 13; 407. 15; 410. 9

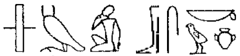
Ȧm  to eat 65. 3; 100. 13; 101. 10; 103. 5; 104. 15; 110. 5; 111. 1; 123. 13; 124. 2, 7, 17; 132. 14; 141. 16; 146. 1; 179. 7; 238. 5; 300. 7; 393. 11 *(bis)*; 414. 7; 418. 3; 449. 2, 7, 8; 470. 3; 492. 8; eater 175. 8; 312. 4

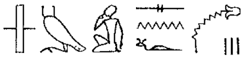
ȧmu  to eat 89. 5; 109. 7; 510. 6; 

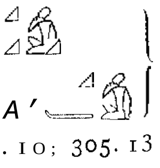
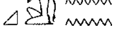
ȧmi  eating, eater 155. 13;  eaters, devourers 146. 8; 375. 4;  99. 2

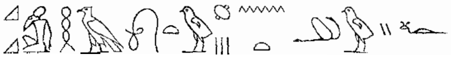
amt  food, something eaten 125. 11; 136. 7; 254. 2; 256. 15

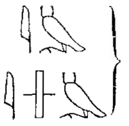
ȧmti  eater 101. 13;  eater of souls 411. 1

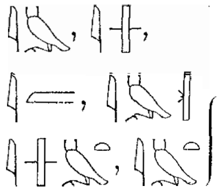
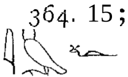
Am-beseku  "Eater of guts", one of the 42 assessors 254. 7

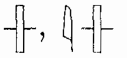
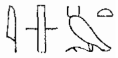
Am-snef  "Eater of blood", one of the 42 assessors 254. 5

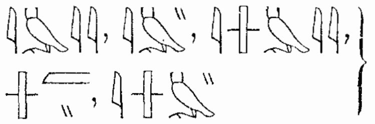
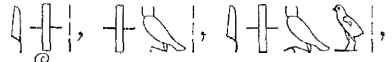
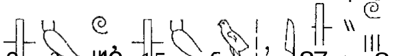
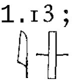
am (?)  to eat 31. 13; 123. 6, 7, 15, 16; 124. 6; 125. 5; 151. 8; 165. 4; 179. 12, 13, 16; 180. 1; 214. 10, 11; 224. 2; 225. 8; 226. 5; 227. 7; 243. 13, 14; 244. 16; 295. 10; 305. 13; 376. 14; 379. 15; 380. 10; 397. 9; 398. 8; 465. 12; 466. 4; 492. 9, 10, 16; 493. 1, 10, 16; 494. 1, 15; 495. 1, 9; food 465. 12;  357. 12

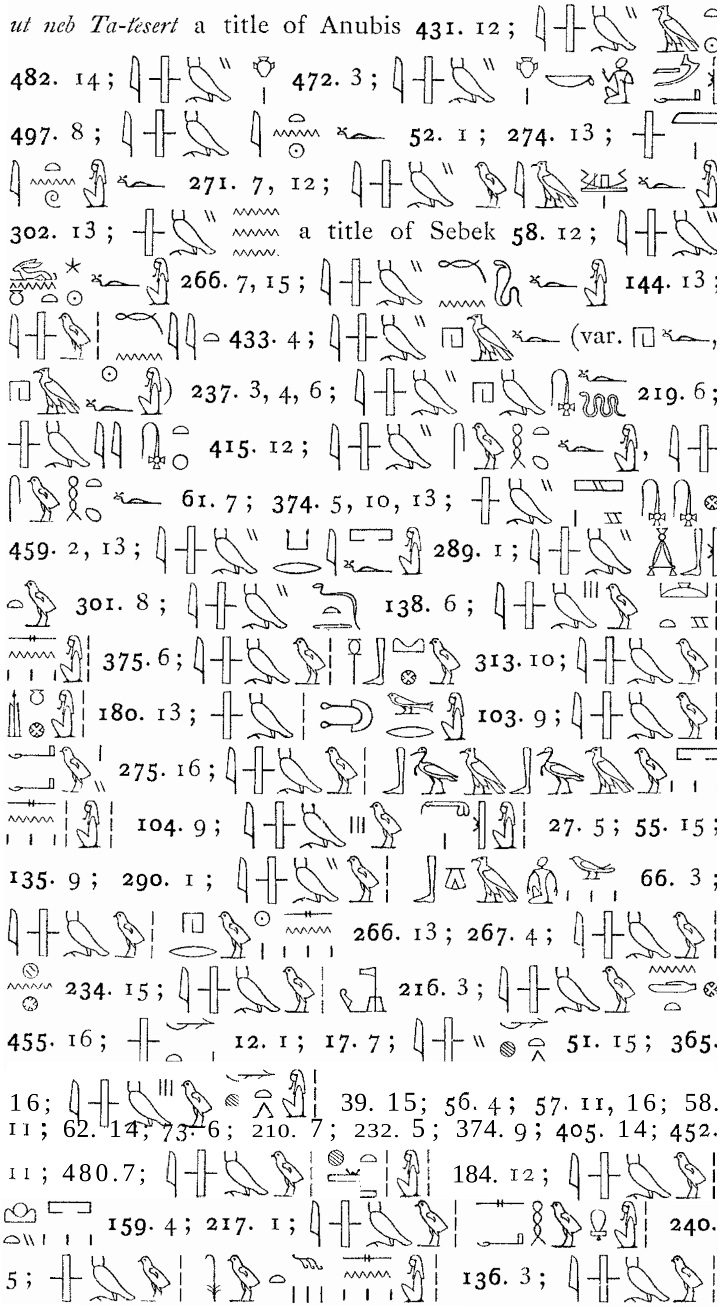
Àm-ḥauatu-ent-peḥui-f 
a proper name 328.1 (doorkeeper of Ārit 3); 359.11

am  there, therein 9.3; 15.13; 23.10; 29.3; 58.5; 59.15; 60.2, 3; 87.9; 89.5; 103.6; 111.4; 124.4; 143.5; 161.1; 162.17; 165.15; 166.7, 10; 196.15, 16; 198.2, 3; 202.14; 224.1, 2, 3; 245.3; 333.7; 336.2; 346.16; 347.1, 2; 360.11; 384.8, 14; 438.13; 441.3; 454.11; 465.13, 14, 15; 480.11; 491.11, 12; 505.6; 517.1

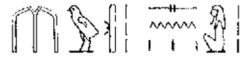
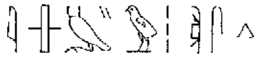
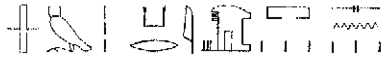
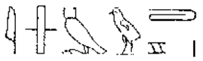
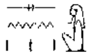
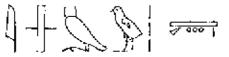
am  in, with, among, through, upon, by, around, at 4.15; 9.14; 10.4; 14.14. 18.9; 22.6; 52.6; 66.15; 67.7; 87.9; 94.2; 133.13; 150.9; 182.13; 204.15; 229.6; 364.15; 426.16; 450.16; 462.1, 2; 492.14; 512.11;  123.8; 296.6, 15; 297.13; 455.3; 415.13

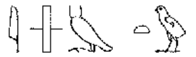
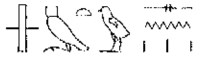
àm  dweller in 9.8; 15.12; 30.7;  138.2; 490.10; 491.11

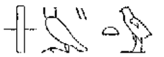
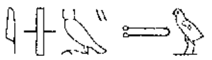
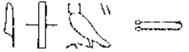
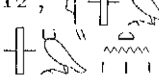
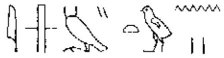
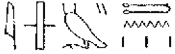
àmi  dweller in 13.14; 14.8; 19.5; 39.6; 48.6; 126.5, 11, 12; 157.8, 14; 191.9; 192.2; 224.8; 364.8; 374.5, 8, 10; 375.6; 380.2; 389.1; 465.4; 508.7; plur.   those in 22.6; 24.7; 26.3, 13; 40.15; 46.11; 87.7, 8; 146.8; 148.16; 149.1, 14; 162.10; 164.14; 167.3; 174.11, 13; 175.15, 16; 192.1; 259.9, 16; 260.7; 321.13; 331.4, 6; 374.8; 375.6; 398.6; 436.14; 496.2;  163.3; 174.13; 175.3; 275.2; 342.16; *àm ā* 505.12; *àm àuset ā* title of an office 34.10; *àm*

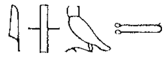
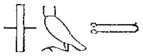


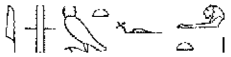
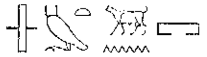
ut neb Ta-ṫesert a title of Anubis 431. 12;
482. 14; 472. 3;
497. 8; 52. 1; 274. 13;
271. 7, 12;
302. 13; a title of Sebek 58. 12;
266. 7, 15; 144. 13;
433. 4; (var. ,
) 237. 3, 4, 6; 219. 6;
415. 12; ,
61. 7; 374. 5, 10, 13;
459. 2, 13; 289. 1;
301. 8; 138. 6;
375. 6; 313. 10;
180. 13; 103. 9;
275. 16;
104. 9; 27. 5; 55. 15;
135. 9; 290. 1; 66. 3;
266. 13; 267. 4;
234. 15; 216. 3;
455. 16; 12. 1; 17. 7; 51. 15; 365.
16; 39. 15; 56. 4; 57. 11, 16; 58.
11; 62. 14; 73. 6; 210. 7; 232. 5; 374. 9; 405. 14; 452.
11; 480.7; 184. 12;
159. 4; 217. 1; 240.
5; 136. 3;

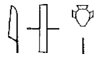
 104. 8 ;  58. 3 ;
 103. 10 ; 
 184. 14 ;  138. 11

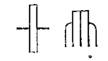
àm-tu  among, between 29. 15 ; 456. 3 ;  221. 11 ; 314. 17 ; 368. 13

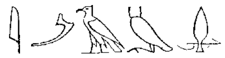
àmi-tu 
àmi-θu 
among, between 64. 9 ; 165. 2 ; 181. 10, 12 ;  142. 16 ;  361. 3 ;  387. 11 ;  372. 3

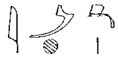
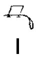
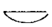
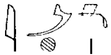
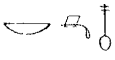
am-θ ,  in, between, with, among 25. *8 ;* 88. 12; 372. 1

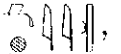
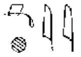
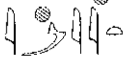
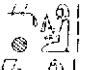
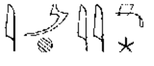
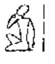
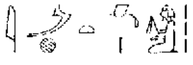
àmt-f ḥāt  . . . . 482. 15 ;  357. 10

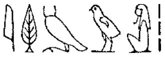
aim-ab  prayer (?) 457. 4

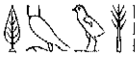
àm χent  a title of a priest who performed certain funeral ceremonies 128. 15 ; 149. 12 ; 407. 2 ; 435. 13 ; 503. 4, 13

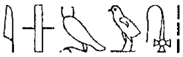
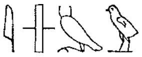
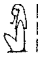
àmam  date palm 151. 11; 180. 2

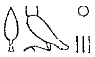
amay   veneration   otic to whom veneration is paid 28. 11 ; 81. 4; 103. 1 ; 139. 12 ; 156. 4 ; 201. 2 ; 222. 10 ; 223.5, 13 ; 248. 16 ; 421. 16; 444. 13 ; 452.6; 460. 10 ; 461.9; 463.8, 13; 464. 10 ; 466. 13 ; 468. 6, 8 ; 488.6;  110. 10 ; 464. 11 ; 468. 8

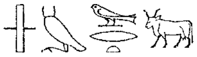
àmaχi ,  blessed one 5. 14 ; 44. 2 ; 47. 4 ;  357. 3 ; plur.  326. 12 ; 345. 4 ;   155. 13 ;  513. 11

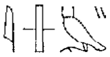
amu  divine beings 360. 9

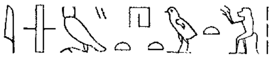
àmu  plants 504. 8

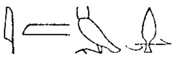
àmu  flames, fire 68. 16; 69. 8;   *20.* 1

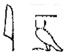
amu (?)  colour 366. 5

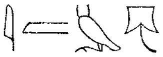
Am-urt  a proper name 335. 10

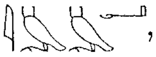
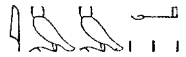
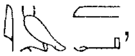
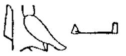
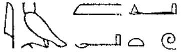
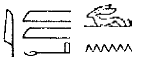
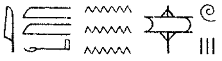
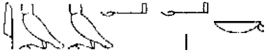
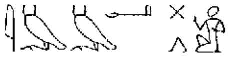
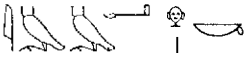
àmi  shrine, chamber 145. 12

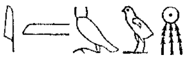
àmihetetut  apes 210. 14

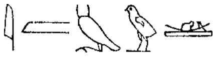
àmem  palm tree 312. 1

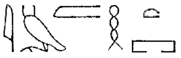
amem  to putrefy 401. 7, 9

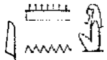
àmem  skin 419. 9, 11

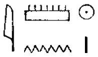
àmmā , , ,  grant, let, give 2. 2; 55. 15; 126. 4; 156. 7, 12; 157. 2, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16; 158. 1, 4; 234. 14; 389. 6; 452. 10;  16. 10; 17. 2;  17. 7; 69. 15;  70. 9;  186. 8;  186. 16;  410. 7

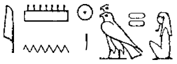
àmmu  beams 41. 14

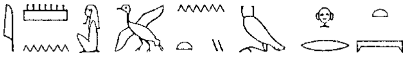
àmmu  boats 203. 9

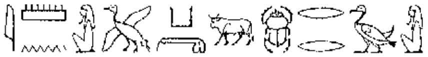
ammehet  a part of the underworld or tomb 30. 13; 159. 12; 213. 5; 236. 9; 269. 15; 371. 14, 16; 381. 8

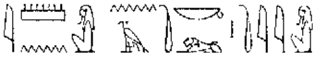
Amen  the great god of Thebes **34.** 11; 413. 6; **418.** 10; 509. 9; 510. 1, 15

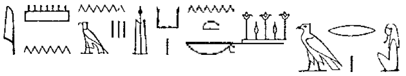
Āmen-Rā  9. 15

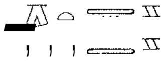
Āmen-Rā-Ḥeru-χuti  513. 5

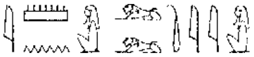
 "Āmen which art in heaven" 410. 6, 7

Āmen-pa-ka-χeprer  413. 1

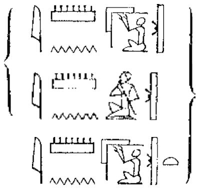
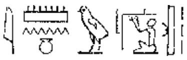
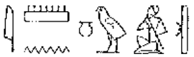
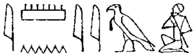
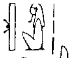
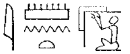
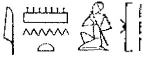
Āmen-naθek-re-θi-Amen  **418.** 11

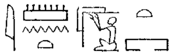
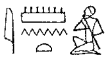
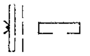
Āmen-na-ān-ka-entek-śare  **418.15,** 16

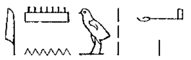
Amen-neb-nest-taui !Z–  **443.** 11

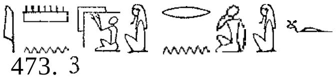
Āmen-rereθi  418. 16

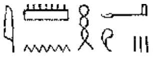
amen

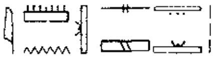
ament  to hide, be hidden, hidden one, something hidden 41. 10; 119. 11; 157. 4; **166.**1; 225. 15; **248.** 2; 272. 13; **346.** 3; 348. 5, 11; **383.** 12; 391. 1; **406.** 16; **412.** 12; 418. 12; 425. 11; **433.** 6; 471. 9; **489.** 12; plur. ,  103. 3; **169.**16; 174. 9; 177. 11; 185. 7;   **142.**11; **363.** 10;  hider **138.**16; **357.** 11, 16;  secrecy, in secret 309. 16; **458.** 6

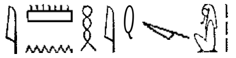
āment  hidden place 311. 4; plur.   143. 15; 288. 11; 341. 10; 355. 10

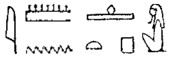
āmenu-ā  429. 9

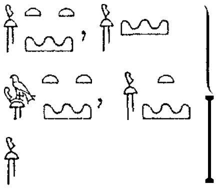
Åmen-ren-f  title of a god 275. 3; 419. 10; 473. 3

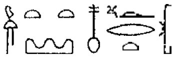
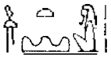
åmen-ḥāu  427. 11

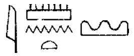
åmen seśetau  430. 8

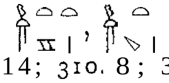
amenhiu  knives of slaughter 62. 13

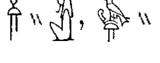
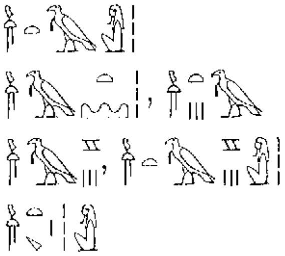
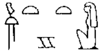
Åmen-ḥetep  father of the scribe Nu 26. 9; 88.9; 95. 1; 97. 9; 100. 11; 101. 4; 104. 6; 142.9; 178. 4; 191. 7; 269. 4; 363. 5; 443. 16; 444. 1; 468. 16; 491. 9; 492. 9

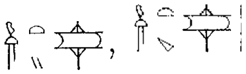
Amentet  the "hidden" land or underworld, the abode of departed spirits, the west 2. 2; 12. 13; 15. 6; 24. 7; 30. 7; 37. 15; 50. 10, 11, 12; 58.7; 59. 16; 63. 13, 14; 65. 2; 70. 2; 78. 5, 7, 9, 15; 90. 4; 95. 6, 12; 98. 13, 15; 100. 3; 103. 3; 111. 1; 160. 10; 173. 5; 190. 13; 194. 9; 239. 15; 254. 3; 270. 1, 9; 271. 1, 11, 14; 272. 1; 214. 3; 275. 1; 281. 15; 300. 6; 307. 12; 308. 13; 317. 12; 367. 4; 377. 5; 384. 10; 422. 6,9; 423. 13; 426. 14, 15; 430. 11; 433. 12; 435. 7; 438. 9; 467. 9; 470. 9; 471. 15; 479. 8, 10; 481. 9; 482. 5; 483. 16; 489. 8; 501. 8, 9, 14

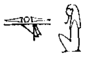
Amentet nefert  the beautiful Åmentet 50. 20; 91. 10; 130. 11; 242. 10; 287. 7; 371. 7; 382. 4; 424. 1, 10; 473.2; 474. 1;  320.8

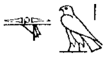
Ament  the hidden land 430. 11; 431. 4; 435. 8; 471. 1; 475. 16; 476. 12

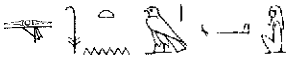
Ament, Amentet  the hidden land, the west 25. 9; 129. 8; 278. 14; 310. 8; 311. 3; 319. 2; 364. 11; 462. 9

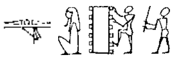
Åmenti  the hidden land, the west 142. 11; 457. 1, 3 *àmentiu*  beings in the hidden land or west 13. 1; **36.** 11; **47.13; 106.4;** 114. 15; **169.** 13; **218.** 11; **220.** 13; 319. 9; **364. 16;** 470. 15; 514. 5, 12; 517. 2;  319. 16

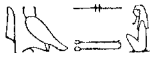
àmenti  west wind **129.** 6; 155. 10; 407. 11

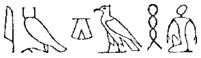
Àmsu  the god of generation **53.** 8, 10; 243. **13;** 255. 7; 442. 3; **462.** 16

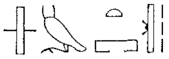
Àmsu-Ḥeru  **347.3**

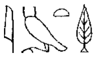
Àmsu-suten-Ḥeru-neχt  a name of Osiris 327. 1

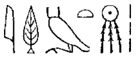
Àmsu-qeṭ  a proper name **367.** 10

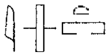
Àmseθ  one of the four children of Horus **326.9**

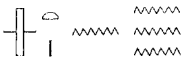
àmkaḥ  to he feeble **138.** 14

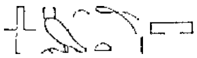
arnt  possession **61.** 1

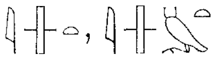
arnt  tree (?) **469. 3**

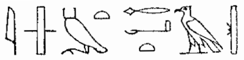
amt  light 50. 2

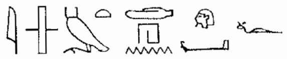
amt  abode 504. 5

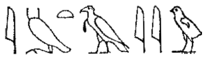
amt (?) *en mu*  **422.** 11

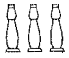
arnt  book-chainher, library **485.** 9

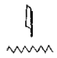
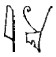
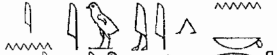
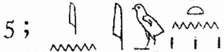
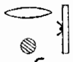
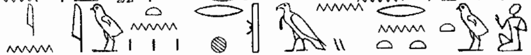
amt  in, what is in **27.** 12; **36. 13; 38.** 5; **46.** 5; **125. 6;** 149. 5, 13, 16; 360. 16; **455.** 9; **463.**

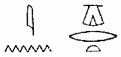
12; 471. 6; 502. 7; 506. 6, 7;  great inner place 95. 11

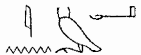
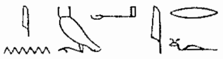
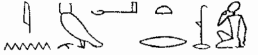
Ȧmt-ṭehen-f  a proper name 245. 8

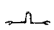
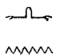
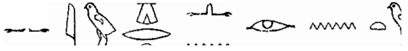
amtiu  49. 12

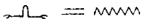
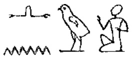
an  columns, pillars 73. 2, 5, 7

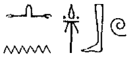
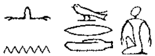
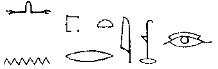
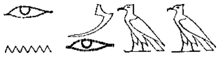
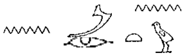
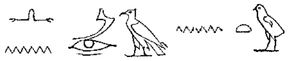
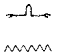
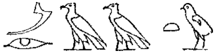
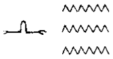
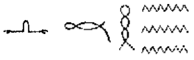
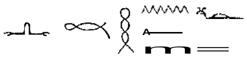
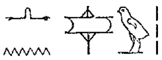
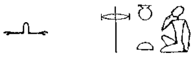
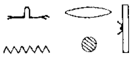
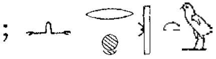
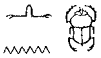
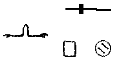
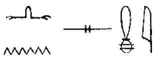
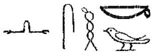
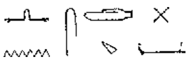
an  ,  a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! 1. 4; 3. 14; 10. 16; 27. 9; 34. 13; 101. 12; 121. 7; 145. 13; 150. 8; 156. 8; 157. 3, 7, 13; 158. 1, 5; 169. 2; 205. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14; 206. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14; 207. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13; 208. 1, 3, 5; 214. 15; 215. 17; 216. 2; 231. 6; 238. 6, 7; 237. 6; 244. 4; 279. 13; 281. 6; 292. 7; 358. 6; 392. 10; 400. 7; 452. 6, 8; 506. 4;  93. 5;   231. 4;  396. 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

ȧn ḳert  56. 12

ȧnmā  who 504. 14;  50. 6, 10, 11;  507. 5

an  ,  no, not 2. 8; 10. 2; 36. 14; 56. 1; 66. 10, 11, 12, 13; 70. 3, 4, 6; 80.8; 89. 5, 7; 92.13; 98. 16; 99. 5; 110. 1, 2, 3; 113. 4, 6, 7; 114.8; 119. 2, 3; 147. 13, 14; 183. 3, 4, 5; 307. 11, 12; 309. 6; 311. 12, 13; 312. 4; 331. 12; 337. 10; 358. 14; 362. 9; 372. 4, 5, 15; 373. 11; 375. 7; 377.12; 390. 9, 11; 393. 16; 394. 1; 414. 10, 12, 13; 419. 7; 426. 7; 430. 2; 436. 13, 14; 437. 12, 13, 14, 16; 439. 1; 443. 4; 458. 1; 460. 14, 15; 469. 8; 470. 1; 473. 7, 8; 476. 15; 477. 1; 486. 13; 488. 3, 8; 490. 5; 491. 3; 492. 9, 10, 11, 12; 493. 9, 10, 16; 494. 1, 2, 3; 495. 1, 2; 496. 9; 503. 13. 17; 504. 7; 507. 10; 508. 7; 513. 15; 515. 12; 516. 2, 8; 

most certainly there cannot be done 458. 11 ; 
of 155. **6** ; 161. 2 ;  I am not **266.** 13 ; **267. 4**

ȧnȧs		except, unless **264.** 4, 7, 10, 12 ; **265.** 4, 10
an-abu		ceaselessly **3. 5**
ȧn-urṭ		unresting **221.** 9
ȧn-petrȧ		unobserved **141. 15**; 145. 15
an-maa		unseen **24.** 11 ; **141.** 14 ; 145. 15 ;  63. 7, 9 ;  *68. 3;*   185. 13
ȧn-mu		waterless **458.** 8
ȧn-meḥ		undrowned 139. 7 ; 142. 1 ; 144. 7
ȧn-meḥ-f		
an-nifu		airless **458.** 9
an *neťet*		not to be gainsaid 340. 9
ȧn-reχ		unknown **41.** 13 ; 160. 1 ; **408.** 1 ; **489.** 11 ; **497. 4**;  10. 2 ; **338. 4, 6**
an-χeper		never **13.** 15
an-sep		at no time, never **146.** 11
ȧn-smȧ		untold **41.** 13
ȧn-sek		incorruptible 185. 11
an-sef		unsplit **185.** 13

ȧn-śenār-tu unturnable **14.** 11

Ȧn-ȧr-f the place where nothing grows **83.** 8

Ȧn-ȧarer-f the place where nothing grows **248. 3**

An-erṭā-nef-bes-f-χenti-ḥeh-f a proper name **59. 8**

Ȧn-ḥeri-ertit-sa a proper name **152. 2, 5**

an to bring, to bear, to carry **39.** j; **57.** 1; **66. 15**; **69.** 13; **87.** 11; 111. **7**; **141.** 12; 174. 16; **302.** 2; **360.** 10; **361.** 1; **367. 8**; **373.** 11; **385.** 11; **388.** 12; **389.** 1, 9, 10; **393.** 11; **402.** 9; **421.** 10; **437. 8**; **438. 5**; 452. 9; 453. 4, 5; 454. 4. 5; 455. 2; 456. 5; 461. 13; 466. 8; 471. **5**; 472. **5**; **478.** 11; **479.** 16; **483.** 16; **484.** 12; **494.** 15; 503. 4, 5; 504. **3**, 16; 505. 3, **8**; to bring 450. 1; *ȧnnu* brought **435.** 16; , brought 189. 7; 233. 10; **469.** 16; **494. 6**; **502.** 11; 503. *3*; the bringing of **421.** 10; bringing **124.** 4; 492. 14, 15; those who bring **146.** 9; 190. **5**; 204. **4**; something broughr **124.** j

ȧnu what is brought in, increase 485. 13

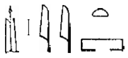
antu offerings **462. 8**

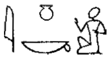
Aneniu a proper name 189. 4

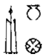
ȧnit ḥetepu peace-offerings **446.** 9

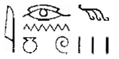
An name of a god **14.** 7; 38.

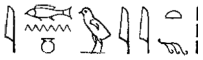
Ȧn-ṭemt name of a god **38.** 6

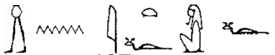
ȧnit  a dwelling (?) 439.9

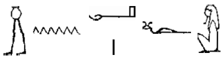
anuk  I 103.1; 104.7

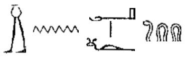
Ȧnnu  Heliopolis, On 4.12; 7.4; 9.12; 19.5; 27.12; 37.12; 38.4, 5; 53.2; 60.12; 61.3; 68.13; 71.7, 11; 78.11; 81.6; 83.4; 86.16; 92.1; 124.10; 129.2; 138.1; 151.12; 162.17; 179.9; 180.3; 185.15; 189.11; 236.10, 14; 237.10, 12, 14; 252.5, 7, 13; 255.1; 296.2; 297.7; 323.4; 324.8; 325.6; 347.6; 361.1; 365.4; 387.2; 388.4, 15; 391.15; 406.8; 409.5; 439.13; 449.12; 450.10; 455.17; 463.11; 477.7; 490.4; 493.4, 11; 511.5; 515.2

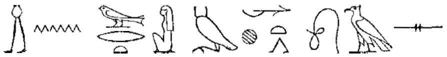
ȧnnu  skin 418.12

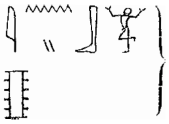
ȧnnuit  hair 318.13

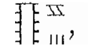
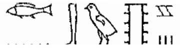
Ȧn-ȧtef-f  "bringer of his father", a propel- name 195.5

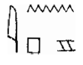
Ȧn-ā-f  "bringer of his hand" 61.15

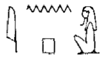
Ȧn-ā-f  one of the forty-two assessors 259.3

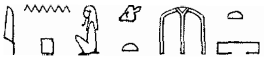
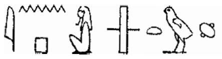
Ȧn-urt-emχet-uas  name of the mast 205.16

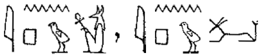
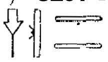
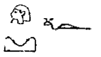
ȧnb  to dance, to rejoice 84.3

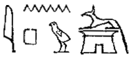
ȧneb wall 139.4; 144.3; 145.13; 358.15; 435.1; 436.14; plur. ,  115.9 *(bis)*; 221.14; 267.6; 367.14; 436.13

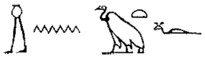
anep  491.9

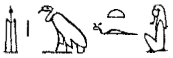
Anp  the god Anubis 315.14; 326.3; 339.15

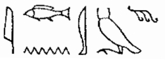
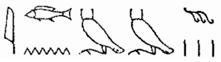
347. 2 ; 361. 10 ; 510. 8 ;  327. 4 ;  327. 5

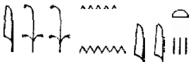
Anpu  Anubis 58. 4 ; 59. 5 ; 62. 16 ; 67. 4 ; 89. 14 ; 130. 9 ; 153. 13 ; 154. 2 ; 201. 3 ; 205. 11 ; 242. 7 ; 247. 16 ; 248. 8, 11 ; 310. 15 ; 382. 9 ; 383. 15 ; 447. 3, 10 ; 450. 7 ; 479. 6 ;  506. 13 ;  *ṭep ṭu-f* 441. 7

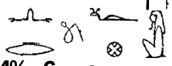
Anpu  Anubis 74. 11 ; 76. 4 ; 112. 11 ; 117. 5 ; 331. 4 ; 385. 15 ; 386. 5, 10 ; 466. 16

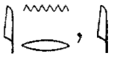
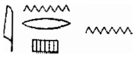
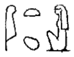
Ȧn-mut-f  a proper name 195. 5

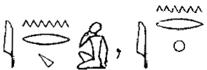
Ȧn-mut-f  a proper name 69. 12 ; 313. 5 ; 326. 1 ; 450. 15

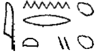
ȧnem  skin 129. 8 ;  408. 9 ; 419. 2

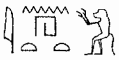
Ȧnenit  a proper name 428. 7

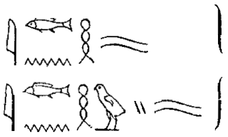
Ȧn-ruṭ-f  the place where nothing grows 323. 14 ; 34%. 6, 12

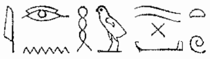
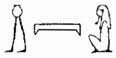
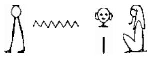
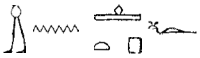
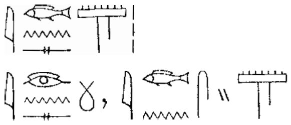
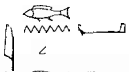
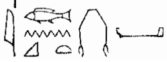
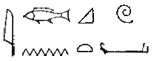
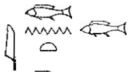
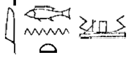
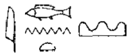
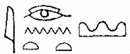
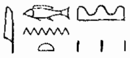
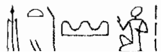
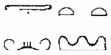
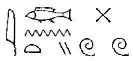
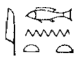
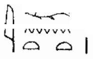
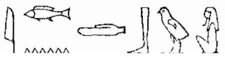
aner  stone 109. 11 ; 450. 12 ;   a proper name 509. 3

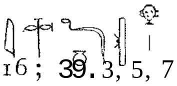
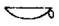
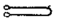
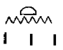
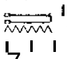
Aner  a psoper name 293. 1 ; 346. 2

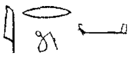
Ȧnerti  "double stone" (?) 293. 1

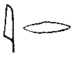
ȧnhetet  ape 7. 5

anhui  eyebrows 61. 13 ; 64. 4 ; 183. 12 ; 382. 9 ; 386. S ; 387. 12 ; 402. 1 ; 446. 4

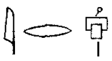
ȧnḥu-tu		surrounded 410. 3
Ȧn-ḥeru		name of a god 326. 3
Ȧn-ḥrȧ		warder of the sixth Ārit 328. 14; 361. 7
Ȧn-ḥetep-f		one of the forty-two assessors 257. 3
ȧnes		name of a garment or bandlet 59. 10; 204. 8; 415. 4; 417. 8; 457.4
ȧneq		fastened 440. 15
ȧnqet		to embrace 442. 8
Ȧnqet		“Clincher” 396. 4
ȧnt		name of a mythological fish 3. 1; 5. 8; 44.9
ant		name of a boat of the sun 3. 1; 17. 5, 9
ȧnt		the funeral valley, land of the tomb 80. 8; 176. 13
ȧntet		239. 8; 272. 1; 279. 15; 359. 1; 371. 1; 437. 4; plur.  497. 4
Ȧnti		a people of *Ta-kenset*  or Nubia 416. 3
ȧnti		hindrance 411. 6
Bntet		to go back 105.4
ȧntet		cord 147. 4; fetter 186. 13; 220. 10
Ȧn-ṭebu		name of a god 205. 1

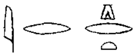
ånet'  Hail! Homage! 23.14; 38.4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16; 39.3, 5, 7; 242.15; 249.6; 477.2; 482.12; 489.13; with  1.5; 4.1; 5.15; 6.15; 8.14; 9.15; 11.4; 70.1, 2; 85.4; 95.6, 7, 8; 358.9; 363.5; 374.13; 379.3; 386.3; 387.8; 398.16; 401.4; 408.6; 455.10; 476.2; with 334.9; 335.4, 14; 336.10; 337.6; 338.1, 14; 339.9; with  340.5; 341.1, 13; 342.4, 12; 343.2, 11; 344.1, 9, 16; 345.8, 15; 346.6; with  57.14; 90.10; 236.2; 271.1, 2; 501.10; with  102.11; 174.7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13; 236.5; 259.9; 260.7; 491.1

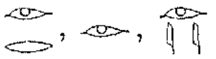
år  to tie together 306.11

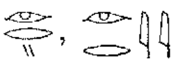
år  177.12

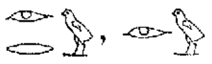
år if, now 28.13, 14; 29.11; 52.3, 4; 53.5, 7, 10, 11; 55.4; 58.6, 8, 10; 59.12; 65.10; 67.1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11; 69.4, 6, 9; 71.11, 12; 72.3, 5, 11; 73.4, 5, 13; 74.4, 10.12; 75.3, 13, 14; 87.1; 88.13; 120.9; 129.3, 5, 6, 7; 147.11; 190.1; 196.16; 197.2; 198.3; 211.3; 212.13; 218.12; 219.6; 226.6; 232.8; 244.13; 248.8, 11; 246.10; 268.6; 286.5; 295.10; 296.11; 308.7; 317.2; 362.11; 366.11; 371.11; 384.6, 11, 12; 394.11, 13; 402.13; 403.10; 407.8; 414.10; 461.4; 477.13; 493.15; 497.11; 504.12; 505.10, 11

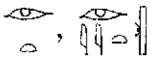
år sa  now as for 69.4

år kerf  if, moreover; however 55.2, 6, 11; 58.15; 59.2, 13; 60.6; 61.2, 4, 15; 64.9; 141.3; 145.9; 421.13

år, åri 

åri 

åru 

årit 

to do, to make, to be made, done, wrought, maker, creator, making 1.7; 2.1; 4.3; 8.16; 33.13; 45.14; 51.4; 66.8; 70.4; 90.2; 108.1; 134.12; 142.10; 147.7; 284.16; 303.10; 314.6; 317.11; 354.12; 379.6; 395.2; 419.10; 435.15; 457.

15; 482.2; 488.10; 506.4; 511.4; 516. 2, 5; , made, begotten 26.9; 28.12; 222.11; 223.12; 386.1; 387.7; 444.11; 501.5; , made, done 3.8; 52.11; 66.13; 197.2; 198.8; 199.1; 317.1; 333.14; 380.12; 441.3, 4; 507.13; made 120.8; 244.9; 444.5; 479.5; , make ye 468.6

Brit work, something done 1.8; 457.16; 491.4; plur. , , actions, deeds, works, things done or to be done 16.4; 28.14; 110.9; 111.16; 140.11; 162.9; 226.7, 12; 334.3; 383.2; 384.12; 395.2; 421.2; 404.9; 445.9

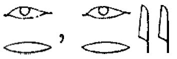
ȧriu doers, makers, workers 47.7; 96.7; 153.3; 158.8; 171.4; 185.6; 196.1; 215.4; 299.14; 329.5; 331.2, 3; 359.10; 361.12; 400.1; 445.8, 9; 448.13

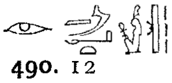
ȧriu workmen 151.4; 152.3

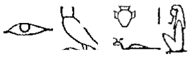
ȧrit workwomen 151.4; 152.3

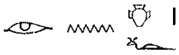
ȧri śāt to write or recite a book 34.5; 314.13; 414.10; 496.16; done in writing 23.6

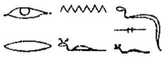
ȧr, Brit , to make a way 334.10; 335.5; 336.11; 337.7; 338.2, 15; 339.10; 340.5; 341.14; 342.13; 343.2, 12; 344.2, 345.1; 346.7; 347.2; 349.14; 350.6; 351.3; to prepare food 372.4; to celebrate a festival 347.8; 198.4; to protect 404.10; 106.2; *ȧri ȧb* 106.1; to perform a transformation 75.5

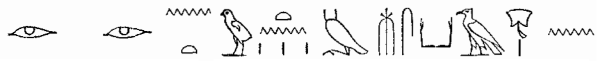
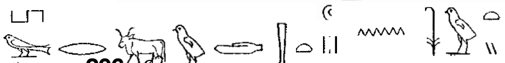
ar, ari  as an auxiliary verb see *passim.*

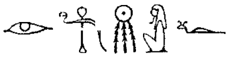
Ȧri-Maāt  a title of Osiris **397.** 14; a title of Hathor **490.** 12

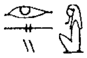
***Ȧri-em*-**ab-f  one of the forty-two assessors **258.3**

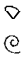
Ari-en-ab-f  a proper name **230.** 2

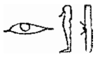
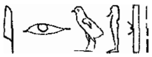
Ȧri-nef-ṭesef  name of a plank or peg **207.** 1

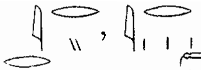
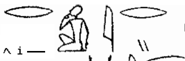
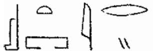
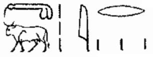
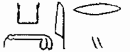
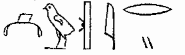
ari   name of leather straps **206.** 6

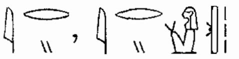
Ȧri-ḥeṭ-f  a proper name **443.** 3

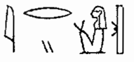
Ari-si  a proper name **479.** 16

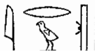
aru  to make **510.** 2; **511.** 3; **514.** 11; **515.** 12; **516.** 8; **517.** 1

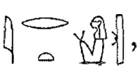
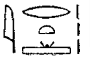
aru  form, attribute **2.** 4; plur.  **9.** 12; **37.** 11; **61.** 13; **62.** 13; **69.** 1; **70.** 14; **72.** 12, 15; **114.** 6; **115.** 1; **138.** 3; **145.** 1; **147.** 6; **159.** 15; **166.** 6; **167.** 4; **171.** 1, 10, 12; **174.** 9; **175.** 6; **243.** 12; **295.** 2; **308.** 2, 15; **374.** 12; **425.** 1; **491.** 12, 14; **510.** 5

ȧri  belonging to  63. 5;  233. 12;  363. 9;  363. 16;  369. 5

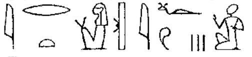
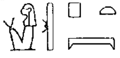
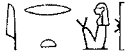
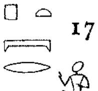
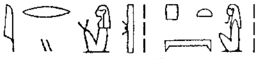
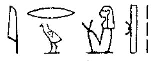
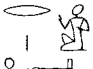
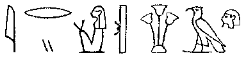
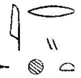
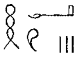
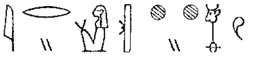
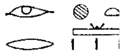
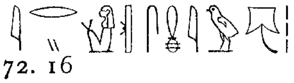
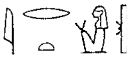
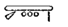
ari 

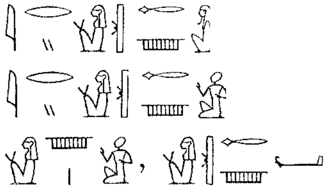
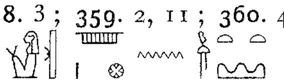
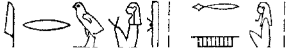
ȧri 

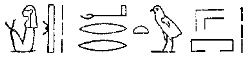
aru 

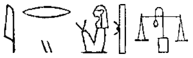
ȧrit , 

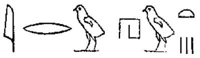
that which belongs, the things which belong, those who belong, watcher, guardian, things laid up **20.** 8; **54.8; 58.** 2, 16; **66.** 1; **76.** 16; **91.** 2; 168. **5,** 9; **169.** 1;

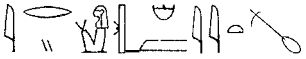
175. 4; 214. 9; 269. 14; 270. 6; 386. 3; 407. 5; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 2; 461. 14; 464. 1; 478. 9; 496. 1; 504. 14;  187. 4;  121. 16;   172. 16;  190. 1;   86. 9;  165. 6; 301. 3;   484. 16;  216. 15;  31. 2;  221. 8; 368. 10;   172. 16

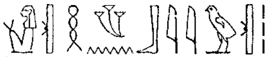
ȧri āa  porter, doorkeeper, guardian 110. 16; 124. 12; 154. 4; 265. 4, 9; 266. 4; 350. 4, 10; 351. 1, 15; 352. 8, 15; 353. 7, 16; 354. 7; 358. 3; 359. 2, 11; 360. 4, 12; 361. 6, 14; 469. 6; 493. 6;  64. 12; plur.  187. 4; 244. 8; 271. 2; 272. 2; 274. 3; 275. 4; 320. 2

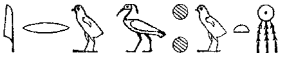
ȧru ārertu  warders of Ārits 299. 9; 327. 12, 15; 328. 2, 6, 10, 14; 329. 2; 331. 12

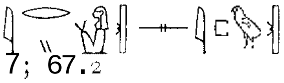
ȧri māχait  warder of the Scales 15. 12; 96. 4

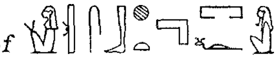
Ȧru-hut  a proper name 428. 1

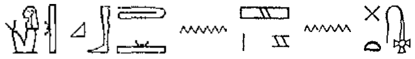
ȧri ḥemit  steersman 3. 2; 5. 6

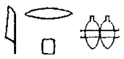
ȧri henbiu  warden of the cultivated lands 474. 8

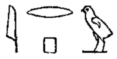
aru *χeχut*  denizens of light 428. 15

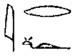
ȧri sapu  keeper of sentences 53. 3; plur. 66. 7; 67. 2

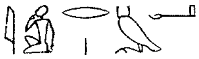
Ȧri sebχet-f  "keeper of his pylon" 474. 5; plur. 475. 15

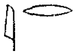
ȧri qeb en *śe* en *χet*  keeper of the Bight of the Lake of Fire 64. 5

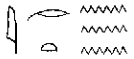
ȧrp  wine 223. 9; 264. 11; 466. 2; 514. 13

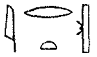
arpu  435. 15

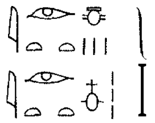
ȧref  an emphatic particle 21. 6, 7; 57. 3; 86. 9; 124. 2; 166. 3; 179. 14; 201. 7; 203. 6; 261. 5, 6; 263. 13; 307. 5; 394. 6, 16; 473. 4, 11, 13; 492. 13; 494. 9; 495. 4, 11; 505. 3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15; 507. 11

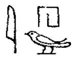
ȧremā  with 413. 11

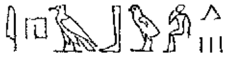
arek  a particle 11. 7; 30. 10; 49. 16; 58. 5; 59. 15; 165. 11; 166. 4; 241. 1; 248. 15; 266. 1; 270.4; 289. 1; 296. 2; 297. 6; 335. 3, 13; 336. 9; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13; 339. 7; 340. 3, 16; 341. 12; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 9, 16; 344. 8, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 5; 399. 5; 409. 11; 457. 16; 462. 12; 476. 11; 486. 9; 506. 5, 13; 507. 8; 508. 12; 512. 15

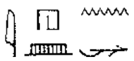
ȧrt  to flow from 314. 15

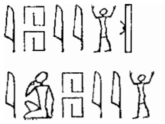
ȧrt  122. 9

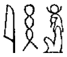
ȧrtet  milk 130. 7; 223. 9; 242. 5; 251. 5; 303. 12; 333. 11; 437. 1; 450. 11

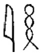
ah  calamity, sorrow *280.* 12, 13

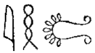
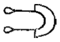
ȧhabu  joy 74. 3

ȧhen  a kind of wood 336. 9

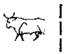
àḥeḥi  rejoicings **109.** 1 ; **263.** 6 ; **354.** 13

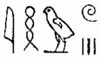
Àḥ  the Moon-god **3.** 5 ; **70.** 6

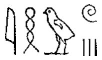
àh  **514.** 9

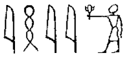
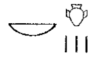
àh ,  collar **311.** 4 ; embrace **103.** 9 ; to ward off **225.** 3

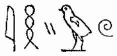
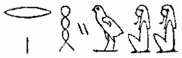
àḥ ox **333.** 7

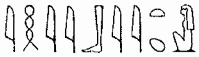
àḥu  oxen **154.** 15 ; **229.** 1 ; **480.** 2 ; **506.** *8 ;* **510.** 3 ; **514.** 13

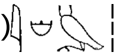
àḥu  fields **197.** 5

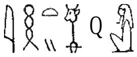
àḥu  cords **393.** 7 ; **505.** 11

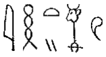
Àḥi  a proper name **215.** 12 ; one of the forty-two assessors **258.** 5, 14 ; *Àḥi*  **367.** 8

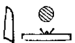
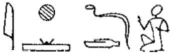
Àḥiu  the two *Àḥiu* gods **245.** 4 ; var. 

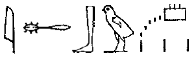
Àḥibit  a proper name **356.** 14

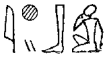
àḥemu (?)  those who belong to **196.** 8

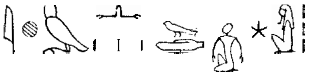
Àḥeti  a name of Osiris **325.** 12

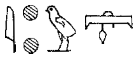
àḥeti  throat **100.** 2

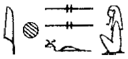
àχ  O ! **165.** 12 ; **167.** 6 ; **172.** 11 ; **232.** 4 ; O, would that **244.** 6 ;  O, tell me **186.** 10

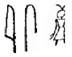
àχabu  grain **397.** 11

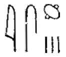
àχib  to speak **7.** 11

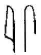
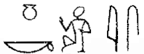
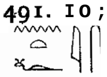
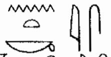
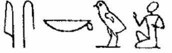
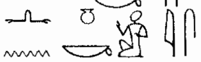
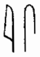
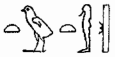
àχemu ***urfu***  a class of stars 40. 6; 99. 14

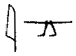
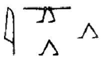
àχeχu  darkness 134. 15; 142.13

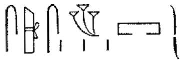
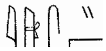
Àχsesef  a proper name 163.5

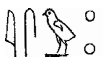
A S  a proper name 215. 12

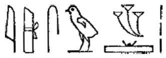
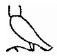
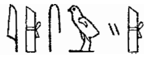
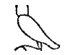
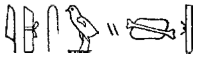
às  intestines 401. 13

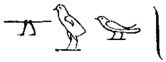
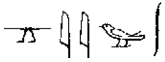
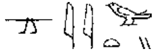
PS  behold, to wit 41. 6; 80. 11; 131. 1; 151. 7; 184.14; 187.5; 197. 4; 198. 10; 241.3; 252. 3; 288. 14; 289. 8; 291.4; 302. 2; 337. 10; 367. 6; 372. 3; 416. 2; 448. 15; 460. 16; 462. 2; 464. 5; 474. 3; 491. 10; 492. 10; 496. 6; 502. 10;  31. 12, 14;  25. 7;  43. 2;  behold me 224. 9;  behold, am I not? 217. 5, 6;  with  128. 11

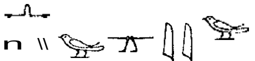
PS ,  to pass quickly 105. 5; 196. 2; 313. 2; 335. 5, 13; 336. 9; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13; 339. 7; 340. 3, 16; 341. 12; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 9, 16; 344. 8, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 5

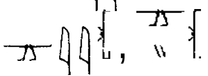
às 
asi  tomb, sepulchre 194. 12; 415. 9; 448. 3; 460.

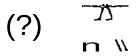
asu  275. 13

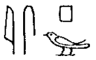
Psu  recompense 231.6;   or   in return for, in place of 458. 12, 13

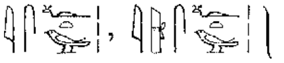
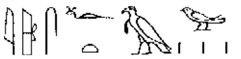
àsu (?) 
àsi (?)  to decay, to rot, destruction 201. 12; 398. 15; 399. 3, 8, 15; 400. 4; 401. 10;  399. 13;

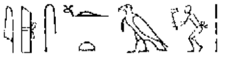
 incorruptible 399. 3

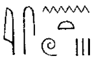
Psi  who?, what? 267.8; 506. 2, 3; 507. 7

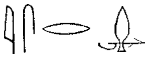
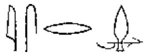
àsti (?)  ***505***. 16

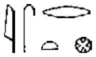
àsp  grief (?) 172. 10

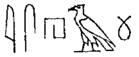
asfet 
asfeti  faults, sins, evil deeds, evil ones, sinners 34. 14; 44. 1; 57. 15; 58. 11; 62. 7, 8; 65. 12; 110. 1, **2**; 159. 14; 175. 3; **183.** 10; 184. 4; 187. **3**; 249. 16 *(bis)*; 252. 13; 259. 14; 260. 13; 269. 12; 270. 5; 397. 14; 414. 15; 422. 4; 456. 11; 457. 13; **458.** 1; 480. 6; **488. 10**, 13; 496. 5; 508. 7; 515. **3**, 14; 516. 3, 10

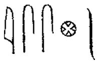
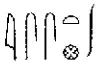
àsfeti  fiends 43. 13

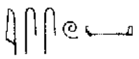
àsentu  cords, ropes 147. 3

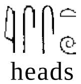
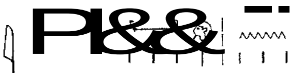
àser  tamarisk 112. 5, 7; plur.  herbs, plants, grass 246. 10

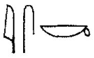
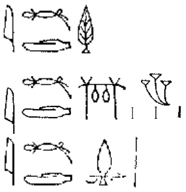
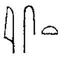
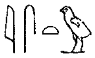
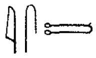
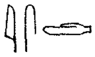
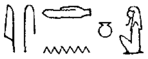
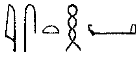
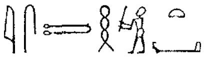
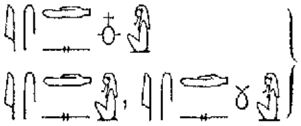
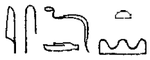
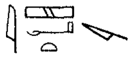
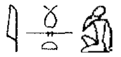
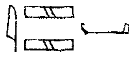
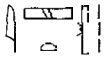
Àsert  name of a city 465. 6

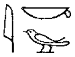
àsha  linen 420. 9

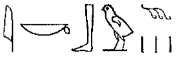
Ases 
Asset  a city in the seventh Àat 372. 8, 13; 381. 10

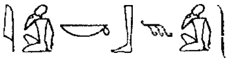
àssu  to rope in 390. 11, 12

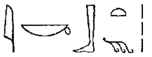
àsstu (?)  a rope 390. 12;  those whose heads are tied 398. 11

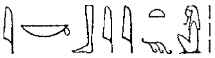
ask		behold! 26.4; 95. 4; 268.3; 303. 11; 362. 3; 395. 13; 501. 12
àseśeṭ (?)		persea tree 60. 11; 61. 2; 261. 13; 496. 5; 511.4
ast		behold 26. 13; 28. 15; 87.8; 142. 1; 201. 15; 227. 10, 12; 229. 4; 234. 13; 275. 10; 280. 8; 284. 9, 12; 293. 12; 312. 4, 5; 471. 10; 479.4;  190. 9; 272. 10
àsθ		behold 90. 18; 167. 12, 16; 168. 7; 298. 8; 304. 4; 469. 10
àsṭ		to tremble 456. 1
Àsṭennu		name of a god 74. 11
asteh		to beat down 384. 14
àsṭeḥet		to beat down 384. 7
Àsṭes		name of a god 58. 7; 341. 8; 348. 8; 349. 5
Àsťeṭet		name of a district 377. 5
àśāt		knife 394. 7, 15; 396. 13
aieset		see *àqeset*
àśeś		to be carried 235. 8
àśet		subsistence 465. 2; oppression, oppressor 488. 16

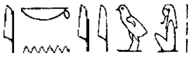
àk  injury **309.** 9

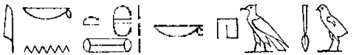
akebu  hair **225.** 2

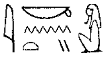
akeb 

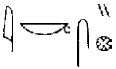
àkebet  lamentation, wailing, weeping **81.** 13; **431.** 15

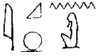
àkebit  wailers **471.** 11

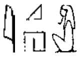
Akeniu  a proper name (?) **275.** 7

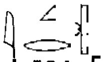
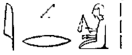
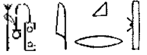
Àken-tau-k-ha-χeru  the porter of the sixth Arit **328.** 13

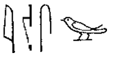
Akenti  a proper name **352.** 15

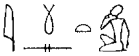
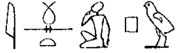
Aqesi  a city in the ninth Aat **374.** 1, 2, 15; **382.** 3

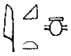
Aqen  name of a god **432.** 7

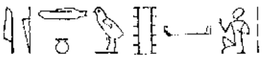
Aqeh  name of a god **431.** 10

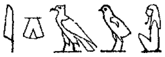
àqer  perfect, strong **5.** 10; **20.** 13; **30.** 5; **42.** 15; **145.** 4; **194.** 5; **212.** 1, 11, 15; **295.** 9; **364.** 8; **404.** 12; **413.** 11; **431.** 9; **438.** 8, 9; **443.** 16; **461.** 4; **470.** 11; **488.** 11; plur.  **516.** 13;  a skilful scribe **480.** 14

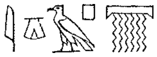
àqes  had, wicked evil **17.** 5; **70.** 3

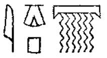
àqeset (or *àśeset*)  who? what? where? **124.** 3; **220.** 4; **457.** 10; **459.** 4; **494.** 9; **495.** 4; **503.** 15; **504.** 3; **505.** 7, 10; **506.** 4; **507.** 11;  **370.** 11

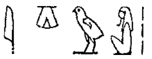
aqet  a kind of beer or wine **514.** 13

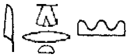
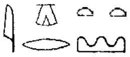
àqetu  builders **145.** 13

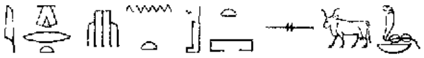
Åḳau  name of a god 136. 12

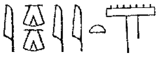
åḳap  rain storm 204. 9; 338. 16

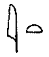
åḳep 

Akeru  gods of the underworld 224. 9

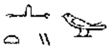
Akert  a name of the underworld 14. 6; 38. 9; 70. 13; 272. 6; 275. 7, 13;  419. 6

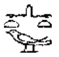
Åḳert-χent-Åuset-s  name of a cow 364. 2

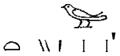
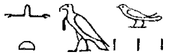
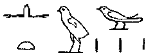
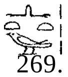
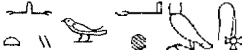
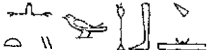
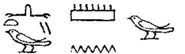
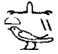
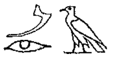
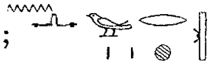
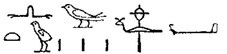
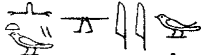
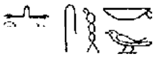
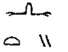
åḳeḳit  robe 352. 13

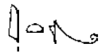
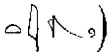
åt  father 47. 1; 456. 1

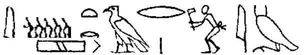
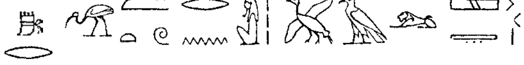
at

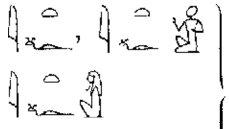
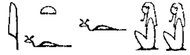
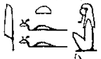
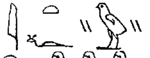
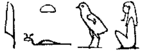
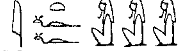
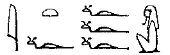
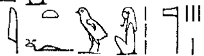
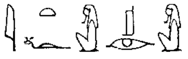
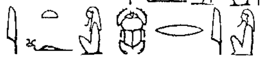
åti 

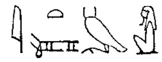
atet 

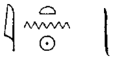
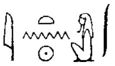
no, none, not, cannot, without 5. 10; 8. 3; 43. 4; 115. 13; 134. 3; 150. 1; 184. 6; 259. 14; 298. 6; 313. 14; 369. 8; 373. 6; 374. 4; 375. 5; 376. 2; 378. 4; 415. 13; 494. 6; powerlessness 176. 16; plus. ,  things which are not, evil beings 79. 3; 99. 15; 507. 13;  *åtu*,  *åtet* without, destitute, abjects ***250***. 3; 260. 8; 262. 6; 269. 11; 392. 7;  unquenchable 340. 8;  immutable 173. 8;  painless 42. 12;   invisible 392. 7;  unknown 174. 10; 175. 7;  irresistible 51. 15; 107. 13; 497.14;  incorruptible 399.3;  undecaying 399. 9;  X impassable 340. 9; 371. 3

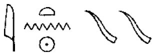
åt  emanation (for  **436**. 8

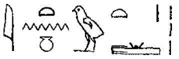
Ata-re-am-ťer-qemtu-ren-par-śeta   a proper name 416.10

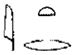
atef  father 4.7; 5.13; 13.4; 24.16; 30.6; 52.9; 53.10, 16; 54.4; 55.8; 59.4; 94.3; 102.14; 121.7; 128.19; 153.7, 15, 16; 232.9; 286.11; 293.6; 301.15; 306.5, 9, 10; 308.12; 313.12; 317.11; 347.4; 360.8; 385.7; 395.6; 401 5; 405.1; 407.16; 443.4; 451.7, 14, 15; 460.3, 4, 8; 473.11; 486.11; 487.2; 493.6;  31.3;  30.16; 31.1;  two fathers 449.8; plur. , ,  13.11; 104.14; 302.12; 388.12; 390.7; 393.15;  365.6;  399.1;  399.3

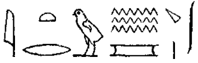
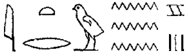
Ȧtem  the god Tem 78.2

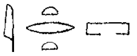
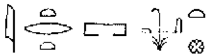
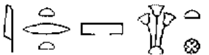
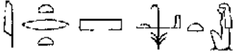
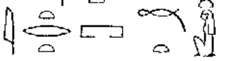
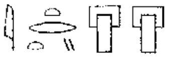
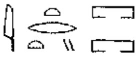
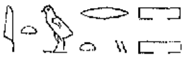
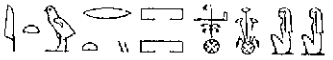
dten   the sun's disk 7.15; 10.14; 11.6; 38.2; 41.2; 45.9; 61.8; 274.8; 435.4; 476.5 *(bis)*; 511.10

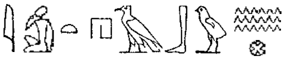
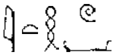
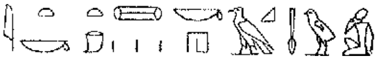
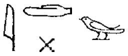
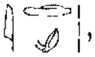
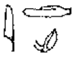
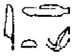
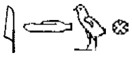
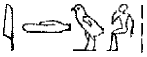
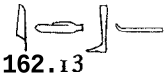
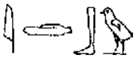
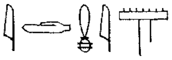
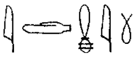
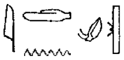
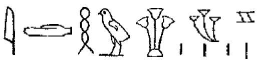
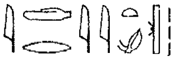
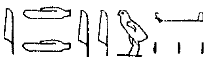
afenPbui  two-horned disk 413.13

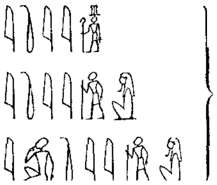
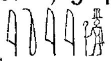
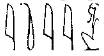
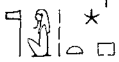
ȧtennut  appellations **412**.8

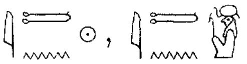
ater 

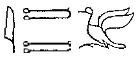
ȧtru  river., water-flood, stream, league 132.6; 151.3; 152.1; 208.1; 247.6; 321.16; 378.13. 382.2; 417.15; 420.12; 436.10; 444.9; plur.  10.9; 42.3

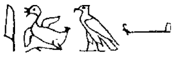
afert  the northern or southern half of the heavens ;  278. 14 ;  278. 15 ;  319. 6 ;  319. 7 ;  ,  11. 8 ; 46. 8 ; 76. 9 ; 82. 3 ;  78. 5 ;  326. 12

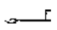
Athabu	 name of a city 411. 8
âṭḥu	 to draw 127. 1 ; 129. 8 ; 383. 11
Ȧtek-tau-kehaq-χeru	 a proper name 361.6
âṭ	 oppressed one 488. 16
âṭ (?)	 ,  to be deaf 293. 1 ; 401. 14 ;  497. 6
Ȧṭu	 a city of the eleventh Åat 376. 7 ; 381.13
âṭu	 children 398. 6
âṭeb	 domain, region 376.16 ; plur.  162.13
âṭmâ	 a kind of cloth 308. 3
afma	 a garment 340. 2
afen	 deputy, vicar, chief (?) 302. 2
âṭḥu	 Papyrus swamp 404. 6
âṭerit	 misfortunes, calamities 262. 6
âṭeṭiu	 those who injure 262. 5

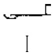
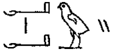
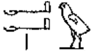
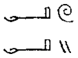
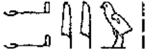
àθi  prince, sovereign 2. 3; 12. 3; 13. 10; 110. 6; 314. 3; 322. 1; 325 9, 10;  64. 2;   478. 3

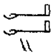
àθen  disk 3. 4; 43. 8; 70. 6; 112. 9; 138. 5; 151. 12; 182. 6; 205. 2; 210. 11, 13; 245. 5; 260. 10; 301. 12; 363. 6; 406. 16; 289. 9

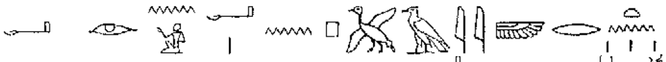
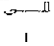
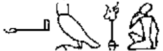
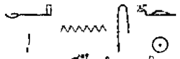
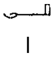
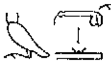
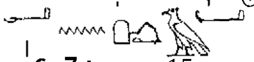
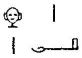
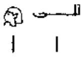
àθeθ  *to* alight 202. 13

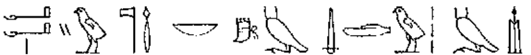
àťa  violent one 467. 6

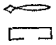
 A.

ā  hand, power 11. 6; 80. 14; 86. 1; 99. 8; 136. 10; 139. 13; 158. 13; 306. 8; 308. 4; 311. 5; 330. 3; 331. 3; 344. 5; 371. 10; 406. 4; 441. 2, 9; 455. 9; 482. 9; 491. 3; side, place 212. 9; plur.  1. 8; 2. 7; 5. 7; 55. 16; 68. 8; 76. 5; 85. 6; 89. 10; 90. 1; 107. 10; 112. 12; 113. 6; 117. 8; 123. 9; 124. 1; 137. 4; 143. 4; 139. 16; 150. 14; 151. 16; 153. 4; 170. 12; 214. 13; 244. 2; 355. 9; 385. 16; 448. 10; 449. 1; 462. 11; 471. 12; 472. 8, 10; 478. 5; 479. 3, 8; 488. 7; 494. 3; 495. 2;  448. 5;  342. 15; 343. 7; sides 3. 3; 45. 1;  107. 9; paws of an ape 116. 5

āāi  power 78. 3

a  let me take a flight to you 390. 16;  with  32. 4;  2. 13;  with  271. 3;  61. 6; 408. 8;  485. 16;  196. 7; 201. 15

āāiu etc.  the name of the posts of the net 391. 14

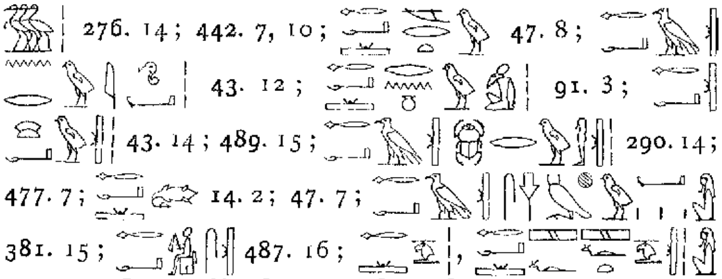
āa  house 431. 5

āa to advance, *to* journey onwards 246.7, 9; 247.4; 261.14; 266.10; 267.1; 480.1

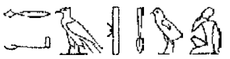
āa door 136.14; 139.3; 391.4; 405.15; plur. gates, doors 278.15; 374.15; 160.13; 320.1, 3; 187.4; 445.16; 475.5; 271.9; the two leaves of the door 270.1; 341.4; 438.7; 462.13; 55.13; 89.11; 131.8; 376.16; 377.1; 131.8

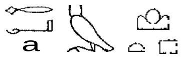
āa, ***āai*** great, to be great 5.1; 13.7; 18.9; 82.3; 107.15, 16; 149.7; 150.2; 282.8; 283.6; 298.6; 374.12; 379.6; 386.15; 387.2, 16; 456.2; great against the weak 457.15; mighty one 489.14, 15; 490.1; majesty 476.7 *(bis)*; most mighty one 510.9; twice great 370.1; Great god 397.9, 10; fem. 6.1; 15.17; 48.5; 126.7; 140.13; 141.5; 350.15; 352.3; 386.15; 388.3; 145.11; a proper name 326.7; plur. , , great, mighty 122.5; 195.3; 215.16; 216.1, 3; 318.6

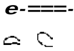
Sa to be proud 380.11; great one of forms, *i.* e., abundant of forms 37.11; 295.2; most exceedingly great 410.1;

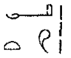
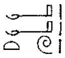


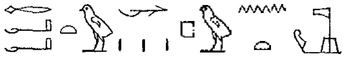
276. 14; 442. 7, 10; 47. 8; 43. 12; 91. 3; 43. 14; 489. 15; 290. 14; 477. 7; 14. 2; 47. 7; 381. 15; 487. 16; 30. 14; 46. 15; 68. 13; 112. 16; 118. 14; 171. 5; 194. 1; 276. 12

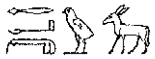
Āa-χeru  the warder of the seventh Ārit 329. 2; **361.** 16

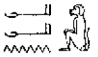
Āat-em-χut  a proper name **344.** 12

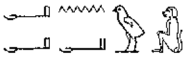
Hat  amulet (?) 299. 7; plur. 191. 1; 331. 11; **333.** 9

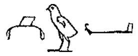
it  members, limbs 419. 16;  315. 5; 419. 5

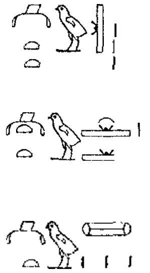
āātu-pu-ent-Neter-χert  name of oar-rests 205. 12

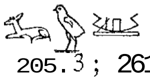
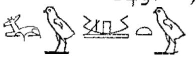
āāu  ass 2. 15; 261. 16

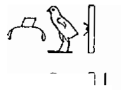
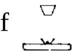
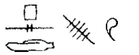
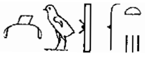
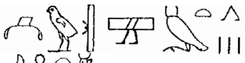
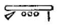
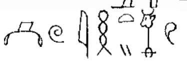
āān 

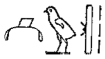
āānāu  ape 163. 2; 269. 5

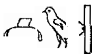
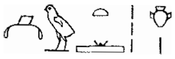
āu  to make an offering, to be offered 450. 10

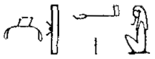
aut  offerings of meat and drink, sacrificial food 160. 4; 209. 5, *6*, **7**, *8*; **217. 13;** 272. 11; **422.** *6*, *8*, 9; 423. 12; 424.

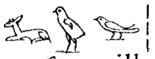
āu  the shipwrecked man 149. 6; 150. 1; 169. 15; 205. 3; 261. 4; 281. 5;  281. 3

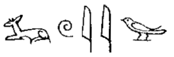
āu  long, length, the opposite of  breadth 125. 4; 218. 14; 218. 17; 219. 3; 226. 2; 287. 9; 370. 4; height of a *khu* 222. 4; length of a boat 291. 1; lavish hand 483. 12;  length of a backbone 368. 4; 369. 5; 372. 11;  188. 4;  456. 5;  180. 6;  100. 2

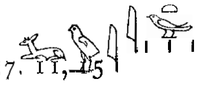
āu  exceedingly 14. 2; 43. 14

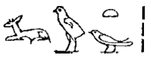
āu  to expand, to dilate (of the heart) 4. 5; 7. 9; joy, gladness, pleasure 9. 6; 11. 8; 12. 9; 13. 2; 35. 14; 44. 4; 49. 6; 65. 4, 5; 76. 9; 82. 4; 96. 8; 228. 2, 7; 230. 6; 286. 7; 365. 3; 485. 16; 479. 1;  204. 8

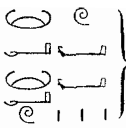
Āu-ā  a proper name 208. 4

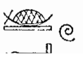
āu  crime, sin, iniquity 54. 4; 342. 2; 343. 15; 356. 1; ill luck 351. 7

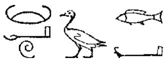
āui  evil 336. 15

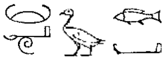
āuit  defects, evil, deceit 135. 14; 250. 2; 257. 11, 15

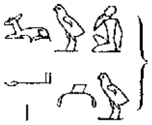
Put  to do harm to 123. 2

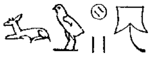
āu (or ***uḥa*** [?])  to unloose, to be delivered from, to strengthen, to return 86. 8, 10; 116. 3; 140. 4; 156. 6, 11; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3

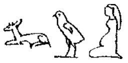
āu  cord (?) 147. 5

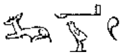
āu  to fish, to snare, snarer 390. 5; 391. 1; 393. 14

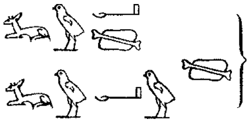
āu  fisherman, fowler 392. 11; plur. 390. 6; 391. 12; 393. 8; 396. 1; 397. 3

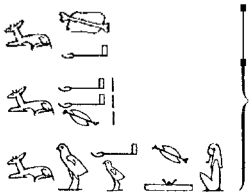
āu  to speak, to cry out **183.** 7; 202. 2

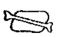
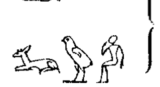
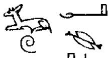
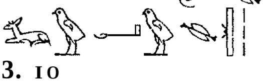
āuāu  dogs, jackals **215.** 2

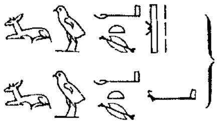
āu  pregnant, conceived 19. 6

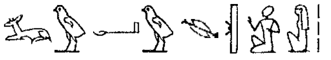
āu  body 447. 15

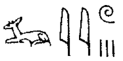
āuā
āuāu  flesh and bone, joint of meat, haunch, carcase 9. 11; 11. 11; 132. 15; 215. 5, 6; 449. 4

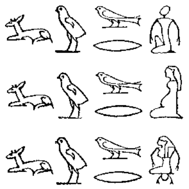
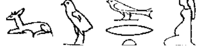
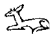
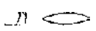
āu
āuāā
āuāu  to inherit **25.** 5; flesh and bone, inheritance, heir **77.** 15; **79.** 6; 133. 1, 11; **180.** 11; 341. 11; **347.** 3; 419. 3; **476.** 10, 11

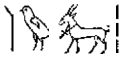
āu 
āu  heir **443.** 2; **460.** 5;  heir **459.** 2, 13;  heir 472. 16; **473.** 10

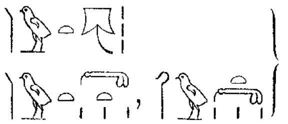
āuāt  heir, inheritance 73. 3; 81. 11; 83. 7; 128. 19; 237. 1, 5, 12

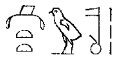
āuāu  heirs, kinsfolk, people of one's own flesh and blood 153. 6; **203.** 15

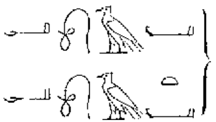
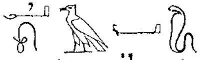
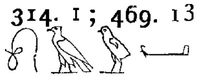
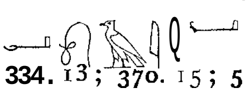
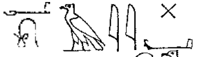
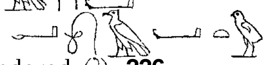
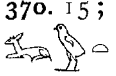
āuiu  those who lacerate or cut **158.** 7

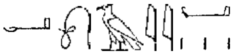
āuur  one who has conceived 68. 6; 148. 9; 153. 11; 456. 3; 466. 6; a pregnant goddess 139. 2;  144. 2;   heir 443. 1

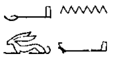
āu  animals 7. 6

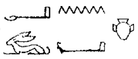
aut  animals, quadrupeds 75. 5; 141. 16; 146. 1; 251. 7; 268. 5; 312. 5; 389. 9; 399. 13; 400. 7, 10; 453. 12

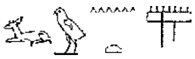
aut  companies 138. 9

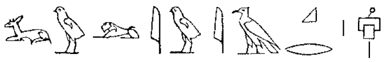
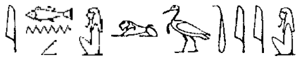
āua
āuat  to be strong, to act with vigour or violence, to rob, to plunder, to vanquish, violence 29. 8; 110. 3; 113. 10; 119. 15; 128. 4; 188. 13, 191. 14; 253. 1; 254. 10; 313. 16; 314. 1; 469. 13;  61. 14; 62. 2;  wrong, evil 159. 4; ,  violent act 220. 7; 334. 13; 370. 15; 515. 5;  ill treated 198. 15;  *āut* plundered (?) 226. 15

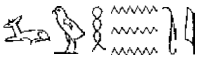
āuai  violence 110. 1

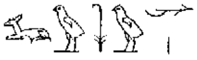
Sun  to be strong 254. 15

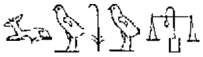
āun-àb (?)  to do violence 253. 1, 14

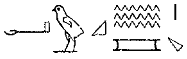
Sunt  dressed 226. 14

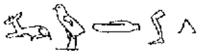
Āuràu-àaqer-sa-ànq-re-baθi   a proper name 409. 1

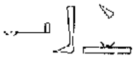
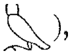
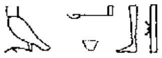
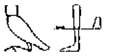
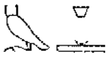
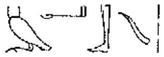
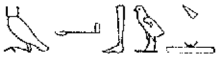
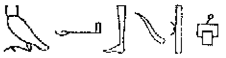
āuḥ-θà  steeped in something 403. 7

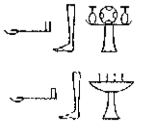
āusu  scales 251. 4

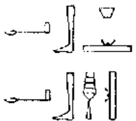
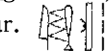
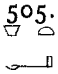
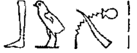
āusu  balance **262.** 1

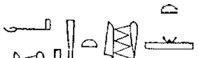
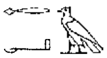
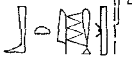
Puq  pool, watery ground 10. 10

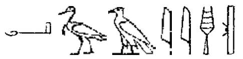
āuṭ  to travel through 10. 7

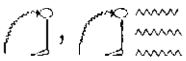
āb  (with ), opposite, before, in front of 154. 4 ;  292. 16 ;  464. 16 ;  505. 1 ;  472. 4 ;  461. 14 ;  466. 14

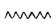
āb  altar **223.** 8 ; **449.** 10

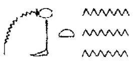
Pb  to offer up a sacrifice, *to* make offerings, offering **218.** 3 ; 309. 4 ; 440. 5 ; 505. 5 ; plur.  63. 10 ; 466. 1 ;   **230.** 10

ābetet  to make an offering **54.** 11 ;   offerings, sacrifices 20. 3 ; **125.** 13 ; 180. 2 ; **333.** 16 ; 350. 15 ; **483.** 11

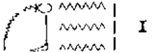
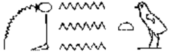
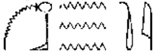
Pbai  sacrifice 173. 9

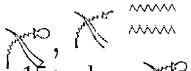
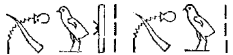
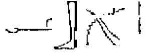
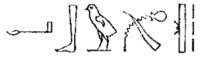
āb 

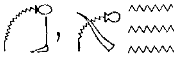
Pbu 

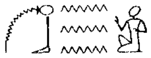
Pbet 

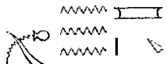
clean, holy, purity, to be pure, to purify, to sprinkle or pour out water ceremonially **54.** 9 ; **66.** 14 ; **77.** 1 ; **82.** 15 ; 108. 16 ; 109. 7 ; **151.** 10 ; 161. 3 ; **163.** 3 ; 174. 15 ; **178.** 6 ; **182.** 1 ; **187.** 2 ; 211. 7 ; **215.** 12 ; **217.** 10 ; **240.** 13 ; **252.** 1 ; **262.** 8, 12 ; **265.** 14 ; **266.** 11 ; **267.** 14 ; **284.** 12 ; 293. 3 ; **312.** 4 ; **316.** 12 ; **334.** 15 ; 335. 8, 9 ; 336. 5, 16 ; 337. 1, 12 ; **338.** 9 ; 339. 1, 15 ;

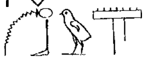
340. 12 ; 341. 8 ; 345. 3 ; 357. 2 ; 358. 8 ; 362. 2 ; 437. 1 ; 441. 3 ; 444. 7, 8, 10 ; 448. 4 ; 450. 9, 16 ; 460. 16 ; 479. 7, 16 ; 480. 4, 5 ; 488. 12 ; 488. 13 ; 496. 16 ; 508. 5, 7 ;  174. 7 ; pure one, libationer 141. 15 ; 145. 16 ; 156. 3 ; 178. 6 ; 331. 16 ;  pure 335. 3, 13 ; 336. 10 ; 337. 5, 16 ; 338. 13 ; 339. 8 ; 340. 4, 16 ; 341. 12 ; 342. 3, 10 ; 343. 1, 10, 16 ; 344. 8, 15 ; 345. 7, 14 ; 346. 5 ;  85. 6 ; 299. 16

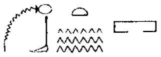
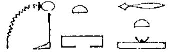
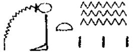
āb  libation, purification 330. 15; 361.4; 456. 15; plur.  240. 6; 279. 6; 280. 9; 468. 10 ;  436.16;  252. 1, 2 ; 262. 9

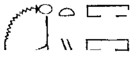
āb  libationer, pure man 20. 4; 329. 12 ; 489. 11

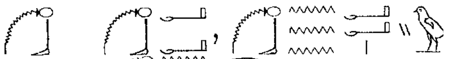
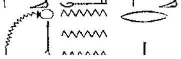
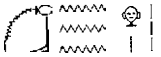
āb 

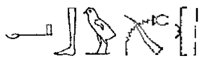
 *a* pool of clean water 512. 2

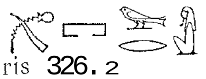
ābu  a holy garment, clean raiment 443.8, 15, 17 ; 448. 14

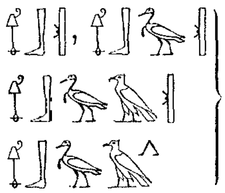
ābet  water house, clean place 59. 6 ; 67. 4 ; 208. 4 ; 339. 5 ; 441. 6 ; 449. 5 ;  452. 1 ; plur.  251. 1

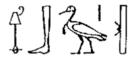
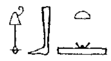
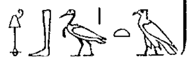
ābti  the double holy place 490. 4

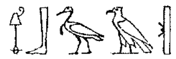
āb  clean-handed 261. 8 ; 480. 14  pure-mouthed 261.7 ; 465.6,8;  clean faces 496.5

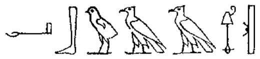
ābu  transgressions (?) 216.14

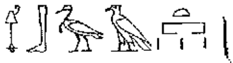
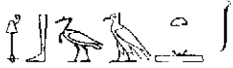
Āb-ur  the great god of the holy place, *i e.*, Osiris 326. 2

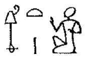
Pb, Pba  to open, to make a way through 30.3, 13; 129. 9; 156. 9; 159. 12; 159. 15; **160.** 8; **172.** 15; **208.** 11, 16; **236.** 9; **269.** 15; 273. 5; **280.** 10, 14; 332. 3; 390. 6; **406.** 16; 407. 9; 438. 9, 16; 473. 1; 497. 4; 111. 7

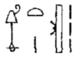
āba 
ābet 
ābata  entrance **406.** 15; 407. 9, 13

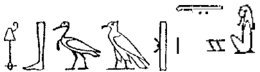
Hba  opposition 376. **3**

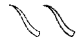
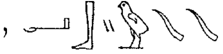
Pbuaa  to bring before 155. 1

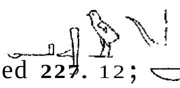
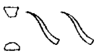
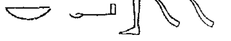
ābat   courts 137. 7. 143. 7

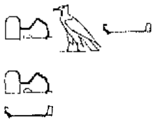
Pbet (or ***fiemet)***  artificer **449.** 6

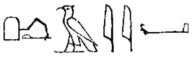
Hbet (or ***fiemet)***  work, handicraft **318.** 14

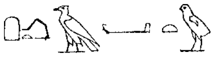
Āba-ta  a proper name **393.** 14

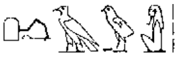
Pbui ,  two-horned 137. 11; **229.** 14; 413. 14; **418.** 13; 427. 10; **462.** 3; **480.** 15

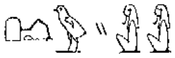
Pbu  horns **183.** 5;  *useχt ābui* broad-horned 227. 12;  *neb ābui* Dhu 'l-Ḳarnen 477. 3

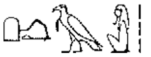
Pba (or *aḥā*)  to fight, to do battle, battle 19. 2; **52.** 9, 14; **56.** 8, 10; **165.** 14; **166.** *8*; **167.** 1, 7; **168.** 15; 243. 1; **362.** 14; 504. 15; 404. 8

Pbai  fighter **18.** 10

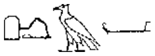
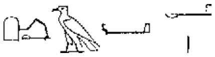
Zba-tu  fight, struggle 308. 11

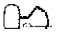
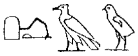
Pbau 

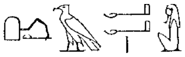
Pbui 

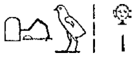
ābati 

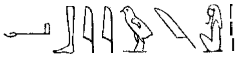
the two combatant gods, *i.* e., Horus and Set, 92. 1; **163.** 12; **224.** 15; **225.** 1, 2

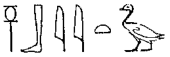
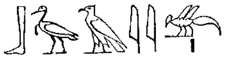
Pba   *āba-ā* **61.** 5, 6; 71. **8**; **78.** 2; **SI. 7**; **83. 4**

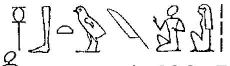
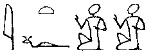
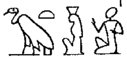
ābau   fighting implements, weapons 47. 14; 438. 2

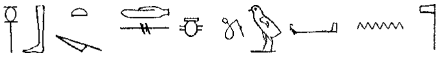
Āba-āāui  "Fighting Hands", a proper name 430. **5**

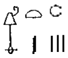
Ābau-ḥrâu  "fighting faces" **140.** 6

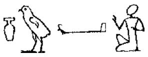
Pbiu  divine slaughterers 196. G

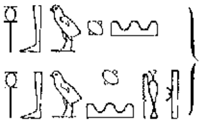
ābit  the *mantis* **164.** 1; **216.** 16; var. 

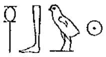
ābtu  figures, persons of   124. 11; **493.5**

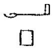
Ābt-ṭesi-ruṭ-en-neter  a proper name **392.** 4

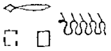
ābet (or *ḥemet*)  a mineral 211. 7

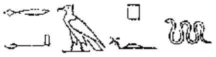
ābu  overseer, inspector (a name of Anubis) 450. 8

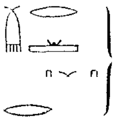
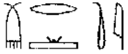
Ābu  Elephantine 380. 3 ; 454. 4

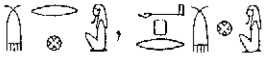
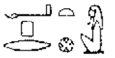
ābu  cessation **42.** 2

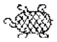
āp  to bring to naught 314. 5

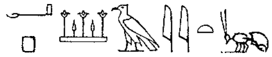
Āpep  the enemy of Rā **2.** 16; **29.** 6; **49.** 9; **62. 5**; 105. 14; 106. 3, 7; **108.7**; **204.** 10; **210.** 16; **271.** 10; **281.15**; **282.** 3; **292.7**; **302.8**; **316.** 4; 332. 2; **361.** 2; 369. 15

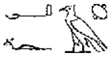
Āapef  a fiend 105. 5

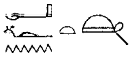
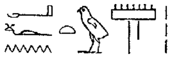
Sper  to be equipped or provided with **31.** 5, 12; **70.** 14; **86.** 10; 99. **16**; 112. **3**; 131. 14; **134.** 1; **170.** 10; 171. 16; 177. **3**; 194. 4; 199. 10; **230.5**; 245. 11, 13; **282.6**; 330. 14; 389. 5; 491. 14; 507. 6;  507. 6

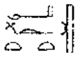
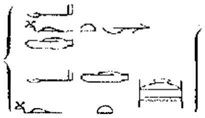
Āper 
Āpert  name of a city 321. 9; 323. 16; 324. 12

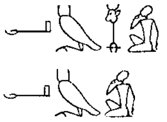
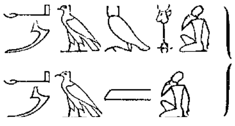
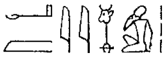
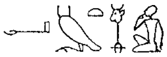
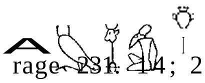
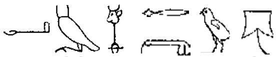
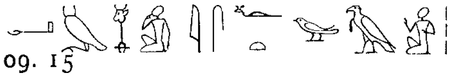
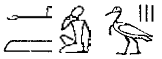
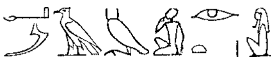
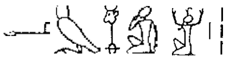
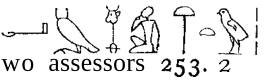
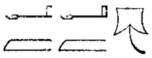
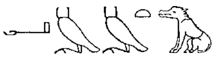
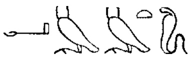
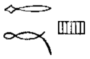
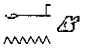
āpeś  tortoise (or turtle) **406.** 16; 407. 2, 4, **6**

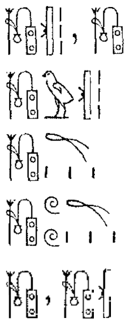
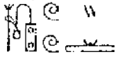
āpśait  a kind of beetle **102.** 3

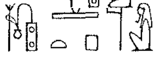
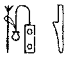
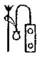
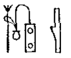
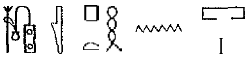
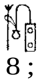
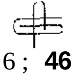
Hfa  filth 99. 2

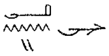
Hfnet  wig, headdress 101. 12; 506. 16; plur. **367.** 6; 372. 2;  247. 16

āftet 
āfṭet  place, abode, chest **67.** 5; **164.** 12; 303. 1

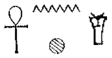
Hm		to eat, to devour, to consume 32. 4; 64. 6, 8; 137. 15; 143. 12; 192. 8; 197. 3; 198. 6, 9; 289. 2 *(bis)*; 393. 12; 397. 11; 398. 8; 463. 10
āmam		to eat, to comprehend, to understand 98. 14; 419. 9, 16
Smi		eaters, devourers 272. 3
Hmt		what is eaten, food 219. 12; 393. 12
ām ab		to eat the heart, *i.* e., to become angry and rage 231. 14; 256. 11
Am āā		“Eater of the Ass”, a proper name 108. 10; 109. 2, 6
Am asfetti		“Eater of sinners” 109. 15
Am-baiu		“Eater of ~~sinners~~ souls” 412. 11
Amam-maat		“Eater of the Eye” 515. 8
Am-heh		“Devourer of Eternity” 64. 8
Ām-χebitu		“Eater of shades”, one of the forty-two assessors 253. 2
Āmām		the “Devourer” 346. 11
Amemet		the “Devourer” 16. 10
Amemet		a proper name 430. 9
āa-meḥt		a kind of stone 502. 1
ān		a proper name 413. 10

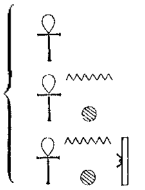
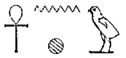
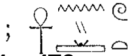
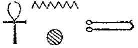
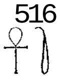
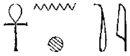
Cnu  writings, decrees, descriptions, books, copies, documents, archives **17.** 1 ; **25.** 3 ; **41. 15 ; 63.** 12 ; 118. **8 ;** 151. **13 ; 183. 7 ;** 199. 10 ; **268.** 4 ; **282. 5 ;** 309. 11, 12, 13 ; **345.** 12 ; **357. 8 ; 386.** 12 ; 409. 15 ; **485. 8 ;** 511. 11 ;  510. 10

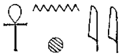
466. 2, **5 ; 467. 3, 7,** 12, 16 ; **468. 4, 6, 8 ; 469.** 13 ; **480.** 14 ; 154. 4 ; a skilful scribe **480. 14; 488.** 11 ; **480.** 15 ; **488** 12; plur. 489. 12;  scribe of the offerings to the god **95.** 16 ; 54. 1 ; 58. 16 ; ,  110. 10 ; **386.** 1 ; **387. 7 ;** 452. **6** *(bis)* ;  444. 10 ;  445. 3 ;  with  451. 4 ; 461. 9 ; **462.** 2 ; **463. 7,** 14 ; 464. 1, 8 ; **465.** 6 ; **466.** 12, **14; 468.** 8

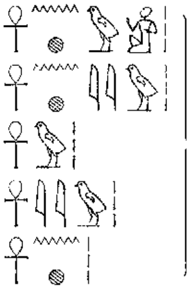
āni  a board **366.** 5

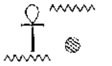
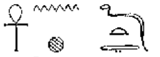
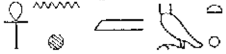
Ānpet a name of the city of Mendes 231. 2

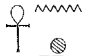
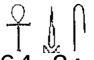
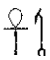
ānχ  a kind of unguent 340. 15

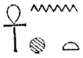
ānχ  **ānχu**  to live, living, to live upon, to feed upon, life, living one 6.8; 7.2; 11. 14; 35. 10; 64. 4, 16; 66. 1; 68. 15; 77. 12, 13; 93. 15; 97. 11; 98. 3, 12; 99. 6, 10; 102. 17; 103. 15; 104. 5, 15, 16; 111. 1; 114. 2; 119. 16; 120. 13; 175. 8; 179. 9; 285. 1, 12; 306. 8, 16; 307. 10; 308. 9; 313. 3, 4; 363. 6; 370. 6; 371. 5, 8; 372. 6, 11; 377. 14; 384. 3; 395. 3; 398. 4; 401. 1, 12; 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6; 422. 13; 438. 14; 439. 16; 441. 12; 452. 8; 466. 12; 467. 11; 476. 1; 482. 2; 482. 7; 483. 4, 5; 487. 10; 488. 9; 492. 13; 493. 4, 8; 494. 9, 10; 495. 4, 12; 496. 10; 502. 11, 15; 503. 8, 12; 504. 14; 506. 1; 507. 4, 9, 16; 510. 1, 12, 16; 511. 7; 512. 6, 8, 9; 513. 1, 4, 8, 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 16; 516. 4, 13;  367. 4; 517. 3;  486. 11;  161. 4; 476. 12; 483. 4;  458. 10; 467. 1

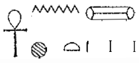
ānχi  living one 1. 10; 51. 3; 133. 13; a name of Osiris 323. 2

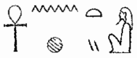
ānχu **ānχiu**  the living, either men and women, or the blessed dead 24. 2, 9; 26. 5; 93. 6, 7; 100. 3; 113. 3; 118. 12; 141. 4; 145. 11; 155. 16; 224. 16; 249. 11; 260. 9; 269. 10; 295. 12; 300. 4, 12; 359. 7; 428. 1; 478. 4; 490. 6; 497. 13

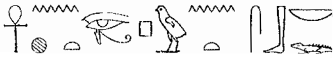
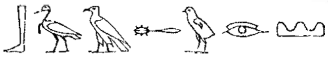
ānχ   ever-living 360. 10; 468. 7;  life springs out of death 400. 12

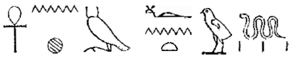
ānχ   *ānχ uťa senb* "life, strength, health!" 3. 3; 57. 1; 64. 2; 110. 6; 209. 7; 365. 3; 460. 8; 479, 1; 512. 14;  *ānχ usr* "life, power!" 484. 13

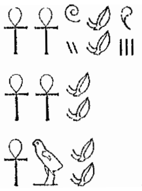
ānχet  life **125. 12**

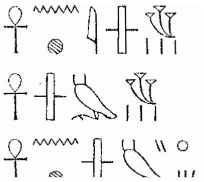
ānχet  victuals **466.** 12

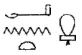
Ānχti  a name of Osiris 320. 9

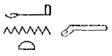
Ānχet-pu-ent-Sebek-neb Baχau   a proper name **265.** 2

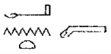
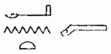
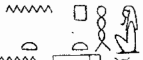
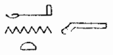
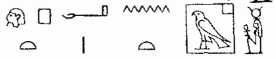
Ānχ-em-fentu  "Liver on worms", the doorkeeper of the fifth Arit 328. 9; **360.** 12

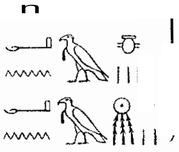
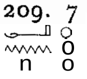
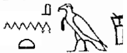
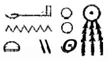
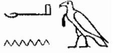
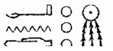
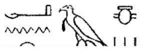
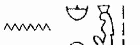
ānχui  the two ears 10. 5; **290.** 6; **463.** 6; 511. 1

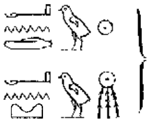
ānχâmi  flowers **34. 3; 402.** 12; 403. **8;** 448.

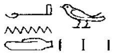
ānt  ring **96. 15**

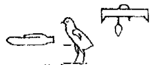
ānt  to be covered with **337. 15**

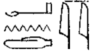
ānt  claw, hook, nail of the hand **393.** 1; plur. 448. 12;   a proper name 396. 11   a proper name 393. 1

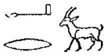
ānti  a kind of unguent 109. 10; **142.** 3; 209. 7; 211. 8; 213. 9; 268. 2;  340. **14; 349.** 3;  **375.** 10;  **414.** 3;  495. 1;  417. 7;   248. 5

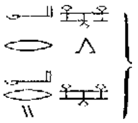
āntu  light **46.** 8; **146.** 10

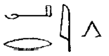
ānt  evil **68.** 16

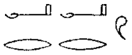
āntu  darkness **283.** 4

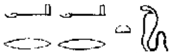
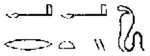
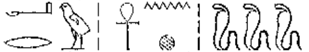
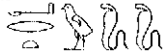
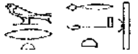
ānti  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 1

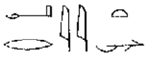
ār  an animal of the goat species **292.** 12

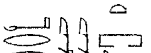
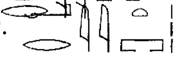
Pr
Pri  to bring, to come, *to* arrive **68.** 16; **123.** 9; **124.** 1; **214.** 12; **244.** 1; **279.** 5; **377.** 8; 492. 12; **494.** 3; 495. 2

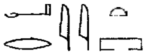
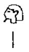
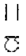
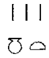
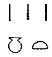
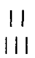
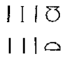
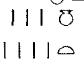
ārȧ  to find 233. 13

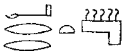
ārār  jawbone **466.** 14

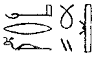
ārārt  uraeus 101. 5;  *ārāti* two uraei 6. 9;  118. 21;   two huge uraei 53. 15

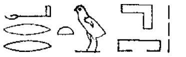
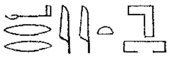
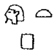
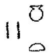
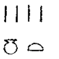
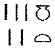
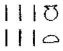
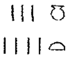
Prit  a tool 392. 12; lintel of a door **264.** 6, 9

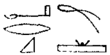
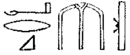
ārit  hall, chamber 273. 8; **358.** 6; 425. **15**; plur.  329. 5; 330. 12; 475. 15

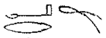
ārit   358. *3*;  359. 2;  359. 10;  **360. 3**;  **360.** 12;  361. 5;  **361.** 14

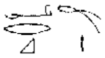
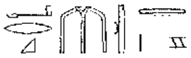
ārert  hall, mansion **362.** 8

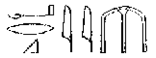
Prfi  bundle, purse **25.** 6

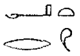
Prertu  halls, mansions **165.** 14; **166.** 9; **167.** 1, *8*; **168.** 15; **172.** 7; 299. 6, 9; 329. 5, 6; 331. 9, 13 *ārerit*  hall, mansion 309. 3;  327. 11;  327. 15; 328. 1;  328. 5;  328. 9;  328. 13;  329. 1; plur. 333. 6

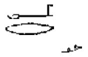
ārq  to hind, to tie 443. 8; girdle 176. 8; to be completed 296. 12;  296. 3, 8

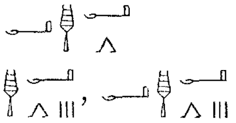
ārq  A I to swear 10. 4

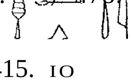
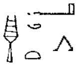
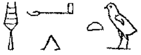
ārq  end 512. 6;  end of the earth 389. 11

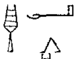
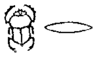
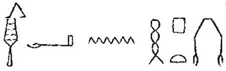
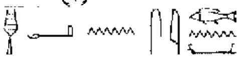
ārqi  last day 252. 5

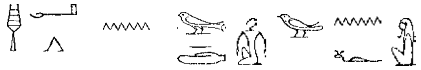
ārt  jaw 31. 14

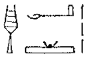


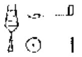
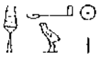
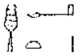
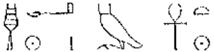
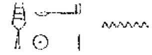
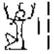
āḥā  20. 16; 25. 3; 32. 10; 57. 3; 87. 2; 95. 2; 96. 2; 100. 12; 104. 11; 108. 5; 129. 3; 152. 8; 158. 2, 3; 170. 14; 180. 4; 202. 11, 12; 203. 10, 11; 219. 6, 7; 239. 13; 282. 16; 283.9;

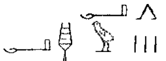
455. 16; 473. 16; 478. 12; 492. 1; 501. 6; 502. 13; 506. 10; 516. 4;  189. 9; 190. 3;  392. 2;  415. 10

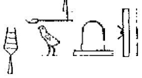
āḥā  as an auxiliary verb  56.3; 60. 4;  60. 3; 452. 2;  69. 7; and see *passim*.

Āḥā-àn-urṭ-nef  a proper name **286.** 16

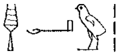
āḥā  stability **96.** 7

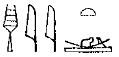
āḥā 
āḥāu 
āḥāṭ 
duration of life, life, a contemporary 13. 8; 216. 9; 357. 7; 412. 6, 8; 460. 9;  459. 4;   459. 5

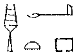
āḥāu  condition, state 101. 17

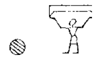
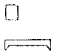
āḥāu  stores, provisions 137. 16

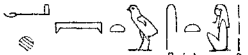
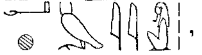
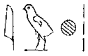
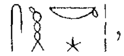
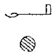
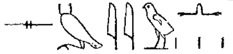
āḥāu supports **262.** 2; 483. 3

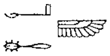
āḥāu  noon-day **333.** 16

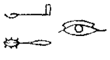
āḥait  boat **507.** 3

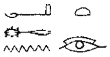
āḥāt  *tomb* **278.** 2; **285.** 6; **326.** 14; 327. **3**; **345.** 11

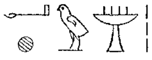
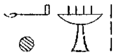
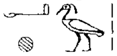
āχ  to stretch out or support heaven  49. 3; **485.** 11

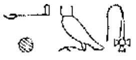
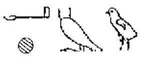
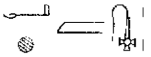
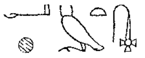
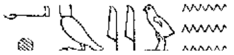
Āχtuset  a class of divine beings 244. 13; the variants are ,  ,   244. 13

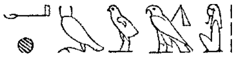
āχa  to fly, to soar **63.** 13

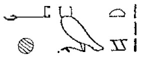
āχa  to sleep **228.** 10

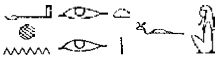
āχanet  to close the eye 113. 16

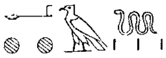
āχu 
āχ 
altars 63. 11, 16; 381. 5; 425. 11;  428. 7

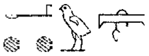
āχem 
āχemu  to quench, to extinguish **86.4; 251.** 11; **263. 16; 302.** 11; 303. 13; 340. **8 ; 378. 8,** 11 ;  **343.** 14;  quenched **353.4 ;**  those who extinguish **320.** 8

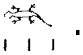
Āχemu  a class of divine beings 490. 3

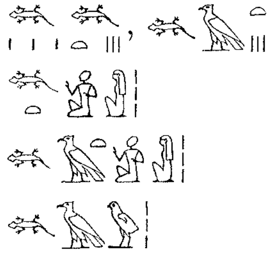
āχemet  river banks **208.** 3

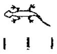
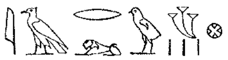
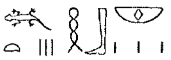
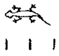
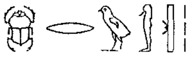
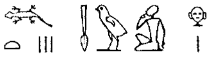
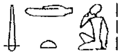
Āχen-maati-f  a proper name 135. 15

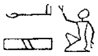
āχeχa  serpent-fiends 349. 1

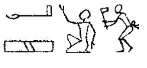
Āχeχu  a proper name 257. 10

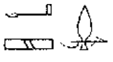
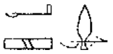
a4  . . . 248. 9

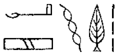
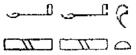
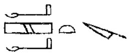
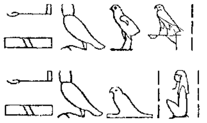
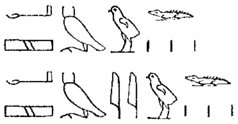
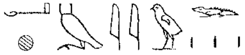
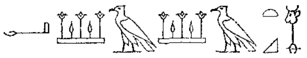
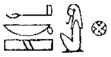
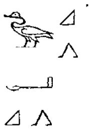
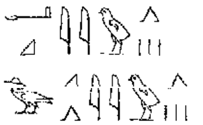
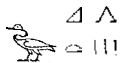
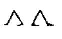
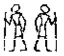
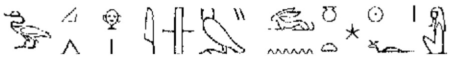
āšt
āšau  many, much, manifold, multitude, crowd 22. 2; **26.** 2, 12; **158. 14,** 15, **16;** 159. 1; **302.** 7; **314.** *2;* 332. 1; 361. 1; **398.** 12; **400.** 3; **401.** 1; **408.** 9; 409. 16; **443. 13 ;** 502. 9

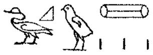
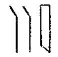
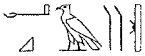
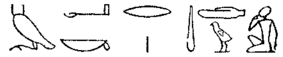
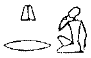
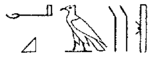
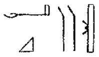
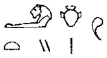
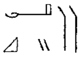
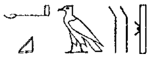
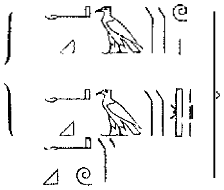
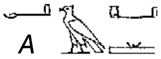
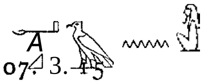
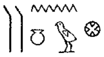
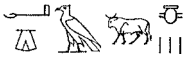
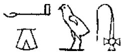
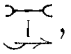
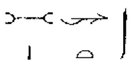
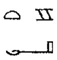
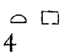
āš  with  301. 8;  276. 14;   37. 11;   257. 10, 14

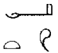
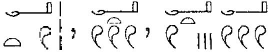
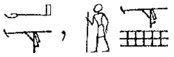
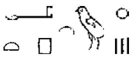
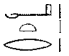
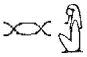
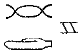
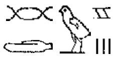
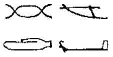
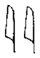
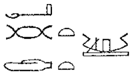
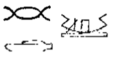
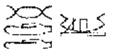
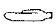
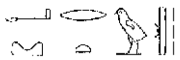
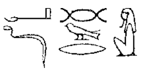
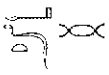
as  to call, to invoke **28.** 13; **408.** 13

a4  evil speech 515. 7

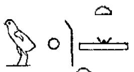
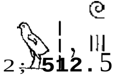
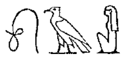
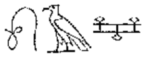
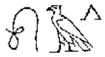
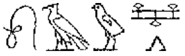
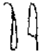
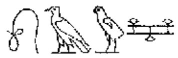
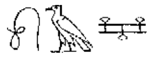
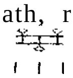
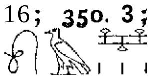
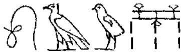
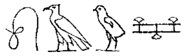
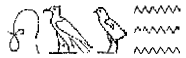
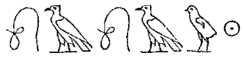
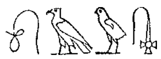
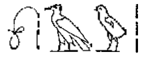
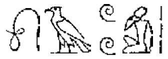
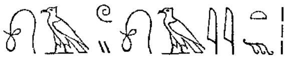
a4 
as  the cedar or acacia tree **246.** 9; **310.** 9; 335. 1

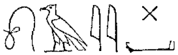
āś		cedar gum (?) 346. 12
āśāśet		a part of the body 117. 10
āśāt		knife 391. 6
āśemu		the forms in which the gods appear upon earth 122. 4; 123. 1; 128. 14
āśemu *āśemiu*		crocodiles 177. 9; 319. 2; 364. 12; var. 
āśaśat		gullet 447. 2
Ākeś		name of a city 325. 7
āq		to go in, to enter 18. 6; 19. 16; 21. 9; 23. 7; 29. 10; 33. 13; 60. 2; 61. 5; 66. 11; go. 4; 103. 11; 111. 4; 114. 1; 135. 8; 165. 1; 179. 14; 185. 1, 10; 223. 15; 238. 8; 241. 17; 242. 8, 14; 246. 5; 264. 2, 3, 6; 269. 15; 270. 3, 6, 14; 302. 12; 305. 14; 306. 1; 309. 5, 7; 313. 8; 337. 10; 341. 9; 348. 4, 8; 349. 4, 11; 351. 14; 362. 8; 374. 15; 394. 8; 407. 13; 414. 14; 428. 5; 431. 4, 5, 11; 432. 11; 435. 3, 8; 439. 8; 451. 15; 460. 15; 467. 10; 470. 12; 472. 8; 473. 1; 474. 12; 475. 13; 477. 15; 481. 7; 489. 3; 490. 17; 491. 10; 492. 2; 494. 2; 509. 1, 4, 10; 513. 99 14
Zqiu		those who enter in 374. 4; 376. 2;  things which enter 464. 15
Sqpert	, 	entrance and exit 14. 11; 70. 5; 194. 9
Āq-ḥer-āmi-unnut-f		a proper name 59. 9

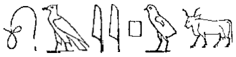
āqu	 cakes, loaves 449. 11 ; 467. 9
āq	 just 39. 9
āq	 to keep the mean ;    114. 5 ; to be in the middle 130. 5 ;   exactly over the heart 420. 9
āqi	 part of a boat 87. 12
Pqa etc.	 etc. 207. 7
Pqa ***Pqu***	 rope, cordage, tackle of a boat 190. 7 ; **204.** 6, 13 ; **210. 16**; **436.** 10 ; 483. 15
āqa	 503. 8
Aqan	 a proper name 503. 12 ; 504. 2, 3, 13 ; 507. 3. 15
Āqennu	 name of a city **439.** 13
āḳa	 unguent 338. 11
āḳu	 to be burned 133. 5, 8 ; 134. 3
āṭ ***Pfet***	 ,  a pole of a net with forked ends 391. 2 ; 392. 12, 14 ; **393.** 3 ; **394.** 6, 13 ; 396. 9
at	 domain **224.** 11
āt	 hall, palace **125.** 13 ; **224.** 11 ; 272. 13 ; 341. 10 ; **437.** 14

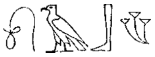
āt		member, limb 113. 4; **262.** 10; **508.** 7; plur.  15. 13; **29.** 11 *(ter)*; 51. 14; 91. **4, 7**; **96.** 5; 120. 6; 132. 13; 140. 7; 150. **16**; 195. **15**; **196. 3, 8**; **289.** 6; **316.** 14; **340.** 13; **361.** 5; **367. 7**; **385. 4**; 406. **12**; **411.** 16; **414.** 6; **426.** 12; **439.** 16; 440. **16**; **468.** 15; **478.** 10; **479.** 13; **482. 6**
Āti		the ninth nome of Lower Egypt 255. 3, 14
Steptu		grain 333. 10
Ster		provisions (?) **436.** 8
Āṭ		a proper name **346.** 14
āṭ		domain, region **105.** 15
āṭu		*soil* **453.** 10
āṭ		to divide, to split **128.** 2
Āaṭi		one of the forty-two assessors 255. 1
Āṭetet		the morning boat of the Sun 2. 4; **3. 4**; **4.** 6; **6. 8**; **7. 8**; **35.** 14; **40.** 5; 103. 13; 125. 9; **164.** 13; **214.** 15; **284.** 14; 319. **7**; **382.** 9; **386. 8**; 387. 12; **489.** 15
Āṭ		
āṭeṭet		
āṭu		name of a mythological fish 243. 2
āṭurt (?)		. . . . (a mistake?) 275. 6
Āṭ-ur		"Great Splitter", name of a god 111. 2
āṭet		fixed 304. 7, 9

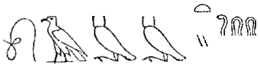
U.

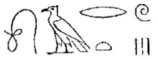
u		, ... 432. 16
u		they, them, their 411. 16; 416. 6, 7; 509. 11, 12; 512. 5
Ua		a proper name 441. 7
ua	 	to depart, to go away 56. 2; 97. 4; 219. 16; 229. 7; 334. 13; 421. 14; 436. 8;   42. 3
uau		
ua		way, path, road 204. 16; 350. 3; plur.  135. 10;  10. 8;  296. 7
uau		
uau		water-course, stream 297. 15; 378. 16
uauau		radiance 138. 8
uau		flame 344. 13
uau		chains, fetters 452. 2
uauu		to speak evil 512. 11
uaui-uait		hair 356. 16

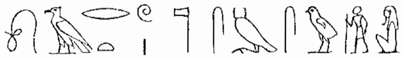
uai  to destroy, to vanquish, to be master of 131. 11 ; 350. 3

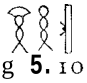
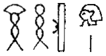
Uaipu  a cow-goddess 462. 5

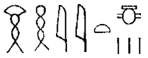
uạb  flower, blossom 167. 10 ; 505. 14

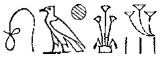
Uamemti  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 5

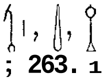
uaret  rope, cordage, tackle 393. 5

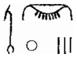
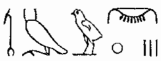
Uart-neter-semsu  a proper name 393. 6

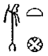
uah  to place, to set, to fix, permanent, enduring, abiding 5. 10 ; 95. 12 ; 139. 2 ; 144. 2 ; 165. 3 ; 365. 3 ; 392. 6 ; 438. 15 ; 439. 1 ; 460. 4 ; 501. 13 ; to add to 251. 2, 3 ;  180. 13

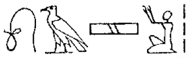
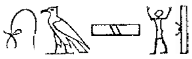
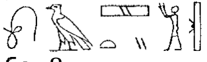
uahit  libation vessels 180. 3

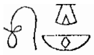
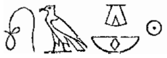
uaχ  a pool in the Elysian Fields 228. 14, 16

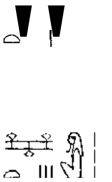
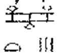
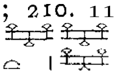
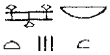
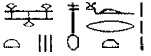
uas  sceptre, staff of office or honour 158. 13 ; 201. 3 ; 263. 12 ; 277. 16 ; 438. 2

uasm (or *smu*) 
uasmu 
refined copper of the finest quality 37. 16 ; 96. 14 ; 447. 1,

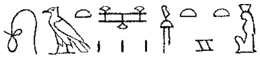
Uast  Thebes in Egypt 45. 4 ; 248. 16 ; 443. 10

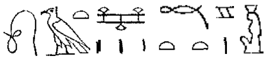
uaś 

to worship, to be adored 271. 4 ; 298. 7 ;  twice adored 169. 8

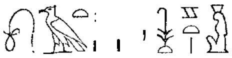
Uaḳ 

name of a festival 440. 3 ; 497. 1

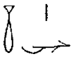
uat  way, road, path 21. 4; 55. 3, 7; 103. 8; 104. 10; 134. 6; 196. 2; 233. 7; 239. 9; 283. 16; 332. 7; 370. 8; 382. 11; 468. 6; 491. 3; 493. 7; plur.  37. 5; 104 10; 107. 9; 113. 12; 143. 14; 170. 16; 210. 11; 224. 6; 239. 3, 4; 311. 6; 320. 4; 369. 11;  105. 14; 106. 13; two ways 438. 12; 451. 7; 79. 2,  each and every path 362. 6;  fair ways 386. 16; 388. 1; 388. 4; 448. 10

uat abtet eastern roads 319. 15

uat amentet  western roads 319. 16

uafmehtet  northern roads 319. 15

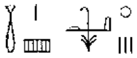
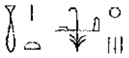
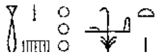
uat reset  southern roads 319. 14

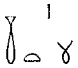
uaf  sceptre 502. 14

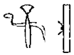
uaf tablet 263. 8, 14, 16; amulet 216. 15; 405. 9, 15; 406. 3, 4; amulet of green *faïence* 291. 2

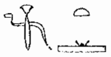
uaf unguent 333. 12

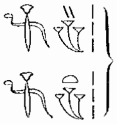
uaťu a green mineral substance, mother-of-emerald (?) 367. 3, 11; 369. 6, 15; 371. 2, 13; 372. 7; 373. 4; 375. 15; 377. 5; 378. 2

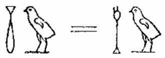
uafqemā 
uafetqemā 
uať qemāt 
mother-of-emerald of the south 164. 11; 353. 13; 414. 4

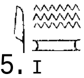
uafet  a kind of linen 414. 5

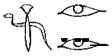
uaf  to make to flourish, to be green or vigorous; to blossom, to sow seed, vigour, new, fresh 13. 14; 23. 10; 64. 16; 104. 1; 128. 13; 137. 10; 143. 9; 161. 16; 173. 2; 217. 1 *(bis)*; 232. 13; 243. 11; 258. 15; 268. 7 *(bis)*; 310. 7; 311. 1, 7, 16; 349. 2; 375. 4; 379. 8

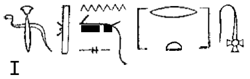
uaťet  green 211. 7

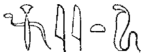
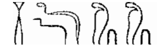
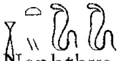
uaťet  green things, plants, herbs 124. 9; 379. 8, 10

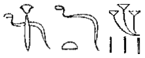
uafu  *utu q. v.*

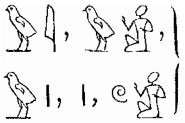
Uať-urȧ  "Great Green", the Mediterranean sea 54. 13, 16; 55. 1

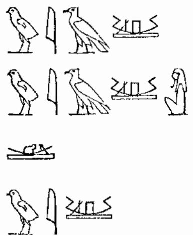
Uať-maati  "Green Eyes", a proper name 99. 14

***Uať-nes**[ert]*  one of the forty-two assessors 254. 1

Uaťit  a goddess 68. 15; 69. 8; 117. 9; 148. 10; 298. 15; 303. 3; 470. 4; 508. 10;   *Uaťťi* the two uraei goddesses, *i. e.,* Isis and Nephthys 8. 7; 447. 3

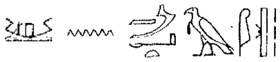
uaffet  herbs, plants 493. 3

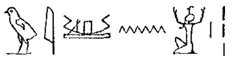
uȧ  I, me 22. 8, 15; 23. 1; 122. 2; 143. 11; 153. 11; 317. 7 *(bis)*, 8; 375. 14; 473. 1, 13, 14

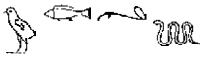
uaa  boat, boat of the Sun 4. 9; 5. 3; 6. 9; 7. 7; 12. 15; 15. 4; 25. 1, 10; 40. 14; 49. 2; 66. 5; 67. 1; 111. 2; 148. 12; 149. 7; 186. 11; 190. 4; 195. 8; 203. 10, 11; 210. 7; 212. 6, 8, 9; 214. 5, 6, 7;

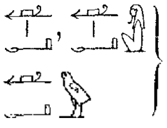
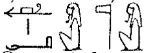
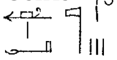
219.8 ; 221.9 ; 224. 10 ; 247. 10 ; 269.5 ; 280. 16; 283. 3, 6 ; 284.3, 6,8 ; 289. 4 ; 291.1, 5, 7, 8 ; 292.10; 293. 6; 294. 4 ; 295. 16; 296. 5, 10, 13 ; 297. 10; 299. 1, 2, 16; 300.2, 16 ; 301. 4,12 ; 316.4,15 ; 318.5; 330. 6,7 ; 332. 6,15 ; 349.3 ; 368. 11; 395. 1, 12 ; 423. 10, 14 ; 424. 11; 425. S; 441. 16 ; 479. 11

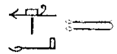
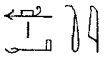
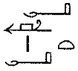
aaaiu the Āṭet and Sektet boats, *i. e.*, the boats of the rising and setting sun 392. 10

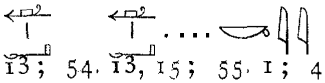
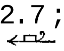
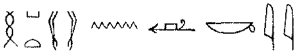
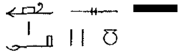
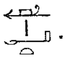
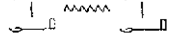
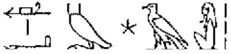
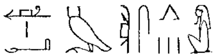
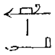
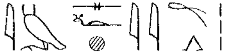
uāa en Maāti  the boat of Maāti 103.12

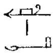
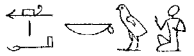
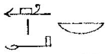
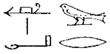
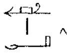
uaa en heh  boat of millions of years 415. 6 ; 459.14 ; 460.2 ; 481.12 ; 490. 12; boat of Rā 103. 7 ; 104.11; boat of Kheperȧ 103. 5; 107.8 ; boat of Tem 104.10; boat of the divine father 415. 11

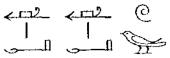
uan  to become worms 399.10

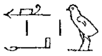
US  One, the One 2.1 ; 9. 9 ; 25.16 ; 26. 1 ; 26. 10 *(bis)* ; 97.13 ; 167.12, 15; 169. 1 ; 210.14 ; 240. 7; 291.13 ; 329. 15 ; *362.3*, 13 ; 377.2 ; 497. 16;  One God, *i. e.*, Osiris 452. 7; One (of a goddess) 415. *5* ;  One of the gods 173. 8

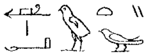
uā one, any one 5. 10; 62.6 ; 167.2, 14; 271.10 ; 286. 8, 13 ; 317. 1 ; 364.15 ; 440. 9 ; 462. 9 ;  being one 10. 3 ;  being alone 41.16 ;  one (fem.) 333. 7, 14

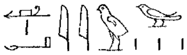
US  one . . . . the other 62.7 ; 97. 13 ; 54. 13, 15 ; 55. 1 ; 417. 3, 4, 5 ; 420. 5, 8 ;   452. 2 ;  one to her fellow 449. 16 ; 485. 4;  407. 10, 11 ; 413. 4, 5, 15 ; 414. 1 ; 114. 7 ; 115. 9 ;  137. 4; 143. 4 ; = indefinite article  a star 492. 3 ;  a follower 409. 12 ;   405. 3

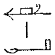
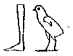
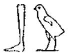
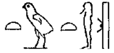
uā  to be one  51. 6 ;  *uā neb* any one, each one, every one 222. 4 ; 317. 5 ; 368. 4 ; 407. 12 ; 408. 2 ;  57. 11 ;  circling one 241. 2

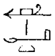
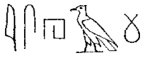
us uāu  one alone 363. 14

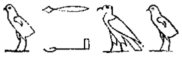
uāu  alone 392. 6

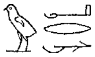
uāuti  solitude, alone 413. 9 ; 461. 15

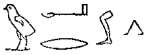
uāiu  alone 107. 13

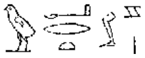
UP  with  7. 6 ; and see *sub*  ; with  470. 15

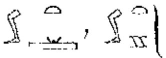
uāt  a piece of cloth  420. 8

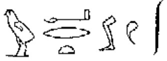
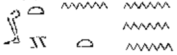
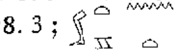
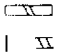
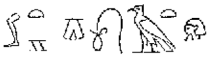
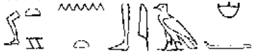
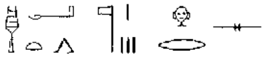
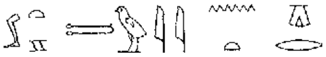
Uāau  the herald of the third Ārit 328. 3

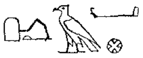
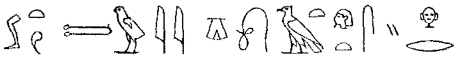
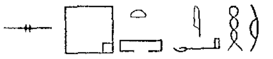
uār  passage 203. 4

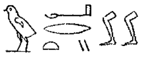
uār  to depart 219. 10

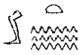
uārt  passage (of souls) 189. 2 ; name of a place 284. 7

uārt 

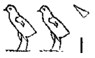
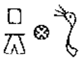
uārt  thigh 87. 6 ; 162. 11 ; 202. 9 ; 207. 9 ; 215. 5, 7 ; 297. 1, 15 ; 373. 11 ; 375. 1 ;  378. 3 ;   376. 13 ;  392. 1 ;   392. 2 ; 

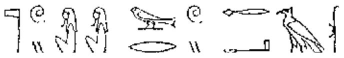
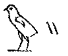
 380. 5 ; 
 397. 5

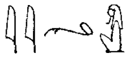
uārti  the two thighs 447. 7

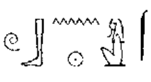
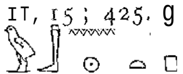
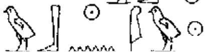
uārt  stream 218. 4

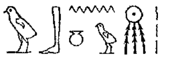
uu evil, evil one 414. 12

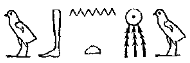
uu  district of a nome, of  324. 15

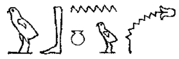
ui sign of the dual 
 two very mighty gods 272. 15

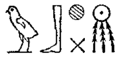
Ui  a proper name 207. 12

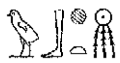
uben  to rise (of a luminary), to shine 1. 3, 6; 3. 13; 4. 1, 2; 6. 13; 8. 14; 25. 16; 52. 1; 61. 8; 85. 14; 102. 13; 114. 1; 115. 8; 137. 8; 207. 8; 235. 8, 13; 238. 4; 292. 5; 296. 11; 314. 15, 16; 315. 9; 408. 9; 423. 11, 15; 425. 9; 456. 9; 484. 14; 486. 15; 502. 8; 513. 3;  rising and setting 411. 12; 426. 10;  39. 6

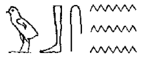
ubennu  rays of light 120. 18; 292. 5; 446. 2

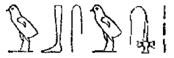
ubentu  rays of light 120. 18; 292. 5; 446. 2

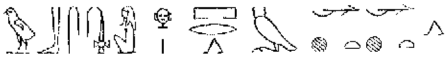
ubennu  to flow 392. 15

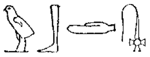
ubeχ  to shine, shining, blazing 301. 2, 5; 307. 8

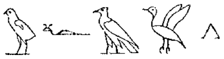
ubeχt  to shine, shining, blazing 301. 2, 5; 307. 8

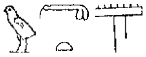
ubes  water-flood 279. 11

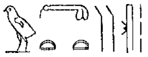
ubesu  fiery beings 283. 9

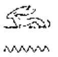
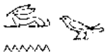
Ubes-ḥrà-per-em-χetχet  a proper name 59. 11

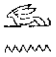
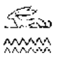
ubef  to be scalded 133. 16; to set fire to, to burn up 341. 16; 344. 5; 354. 11

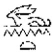
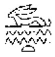
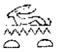
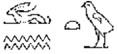
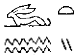
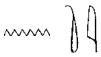
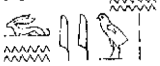
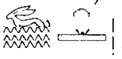
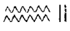
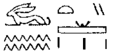
ufa  to be in restraint (?) 493. 15

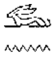
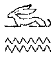
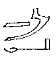
umet  a garment 448. 15

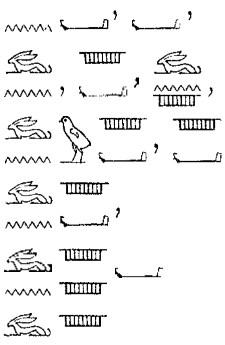
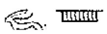
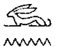
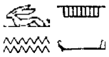
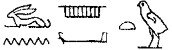
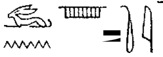
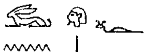
umetet  middle (?) 135. 5

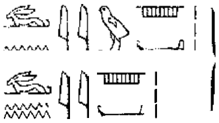
un ,  lightness 21. 14; defect 273. 11

un   to be, being, existence, what shall be, things which are, to become 2. 8; 4. 15; 24. 8; 53. 3, 5, 13; 57. 2; 61. 1, 13; 64. 8; 80. 14; 89. 15; 94. 3; 95. 2; 120. 13; 152. 11; 164. 3; 218. 13; 232. 6; 285. 1, 14; 308. 8; 309. 4; 318. 1; 347. 11; 364. 15; 366. 11, 12; 374. 11, 14; 377. 14; 382. 14; 401. 5, 8; 406. 15; 414. 7, 8; 436. 9; 425. 11; 431. 2; 433. 5; 455. 14; 459. 1; 461. 4; 462. 2; 468. 1; 481. 3; 484. 4; 487. 12; 490. 6; 493. 15; 497. 16; 501. 5; 507. 12; 517. 3; as **an** auxiliary verb see *passim*

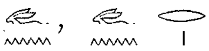
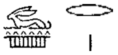
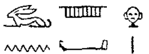
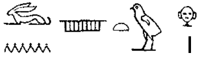
unt, unenet , 
untet 
being, existence 10. 13; 14. 3; 51. 10; 226. 8; 471. 1; 479,15; 482. 12; 504. 7, 8; 505. 8;  75. 15;  being 450. 3;  rising (?) 96. 11;  those who are 159. 14; 208. 10; 249. 10; 252. 9; 270. 3; 376. 6; 389. 3; 486. 6; , ’  36. 14; 174. 5; 295. 7

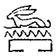
un 
unen 
with  *maā*, in very truth 16. 1; 95. 4; 366. 15

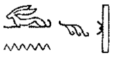
un  ed 5. 11; 19. 12; 21. 6; 26. 3; 30. 4; 89. 10, 12; 103. 7; 105. 16; 110. 13; 119. 9; 131. 7; 143. 14; 148. 16; 149. 2, 11, 12, 14; 150. 6, 10; 170. 16; 194. 12; 241. 17; 244. 10; 264. 14, 16; 265. 3, 8; 272. 9; 373. 7; 275. 9; 278. 13, 14, 15, 16; 346. 3; 374. 7; 376. 16;  2; 372. 2; 380. 8;  473. 16;  to burst open 124. 13;  opened 213. 4; 295. 1; 374. 15; 420. 4;  128. 8; 194. 15; 195. 1;  351. 14

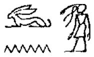
uniu  openers, scatterers 21. 4; 320. 7

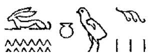
uneniu

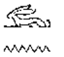
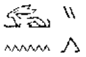
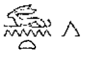
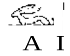
un  appearance 41. 16;  86. 7, 8, 12; 154. 11;  *un ḥrå* to open the face (*i.* e., to uncover'?) 100. 5; 119. 13; 234. 5; 236. 12; 336. 6; 433. 9; 467. 2;  234. 8

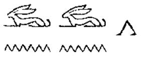
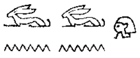
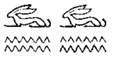
un  shrine 323. 3

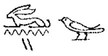
un  shaved 401. 16

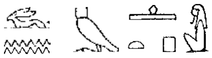
un  to pull out hair 469. 3; 471. 11

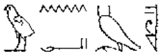
unenu 

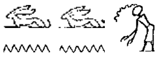
un 
uni 
unt  to rise up 32. 8; 51. 6; 62. 5; 120. 6, 18; 162. 8; 388. 10;  those who rise up.

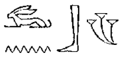
unun  
unenunen  to lift up 120. 16, 18; 155. 7

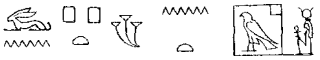
uni  light, defective 288. 15

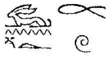
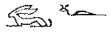
Unen-em-ḥetep  a division of the Elysian Fields 228. 3, 8; 229. 6

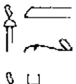
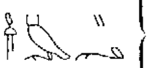
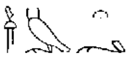
unām  unguent 311. 8

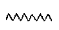
unun  to sow seed 227. 8

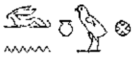
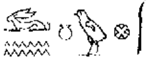
unb  flower, blossom 91. 16; 115. 12; plur. 157. 3

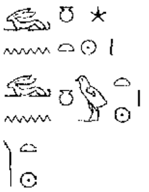
Unpepet-ent-Ḥet-Ḥeru  a proper name 266. 2

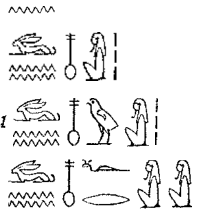
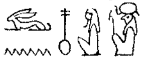
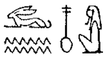
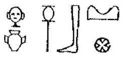
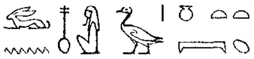
unfu 
unf  to remove, to uncover, to unloose 115. 4; 125. 10

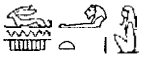
unem 
unemi 
unemet  the right side, opposite of left 34. 4; 43. 1; 56. 15; 111. 12; 152. 6, 7; 264. 6; 284. 14; 382. 8; 386. 7; 387. 11; 389. 13; 395. 13; 420. 8; 436. 1

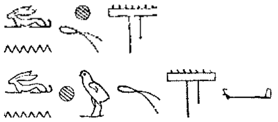
unnu  128. 15

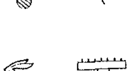
Unnu 
Unenu  Herniopolis 28. 5; 30. 4; 127. 10; 131. 1; 183. 1; 203. 14; 309. 14

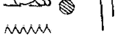
unnut  a brief space of time, moment, hour 10. 11; 59. 9; 85. 8; 136. 4; 137. 5; 143. 5; 262.13; 302.

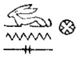
Un-nefer
Unen-nefer
Unen-neferu
Unen-nefer  a title of Osiris 13. 7; **14.4;** 16. 14; 23. 2; 37. 10; 114. 6; 182. 5; 249. 13; 276. 10; 285.8; 298.3; 320.8; 323. 1; 347.4, 11; 366. 11; 452. 2; 471. 1; 476. 3; 479. 14; 481. 6, 10; 482. 12, 16; 484. 4, 6; 489. 2, 4;  Un nefer-Rā 48. 6;   70. 2;  78. 9

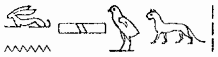
Un-ḥāt  a proper name 359.2

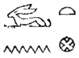
unχ
unχu  to dress, to put on a garment 180. 3; to array oneself 229. 3; arrayed, girded with 239. 5; 267. 14

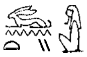
unχ  to be loosed, to untie 294. 16; 295. 1; 359. 75

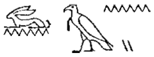
unχ  garment 339. 6

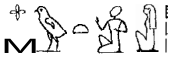
Unes  the capital of the XIXth nome of Lower Egypt 256. 5

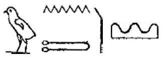
uneśu  wolves 87. 7

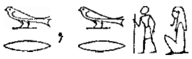
Unt  a city of the twelfth Rat 377. 7, 10, 14, 15; 381. **14**

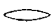
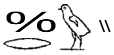
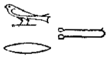
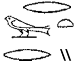
Unti  name of a god **38.** 5; **298.** 4

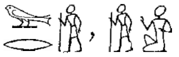
un tini  be ye **114.** 14

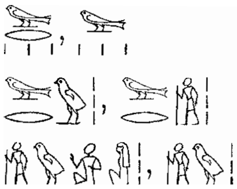
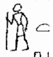
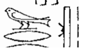
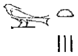
unṭu  kinsfolk, relatives **18. 13**; 19. 2; **68.** 10; **250.** 2

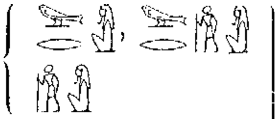
Unθ  name of a district or country 257. 7

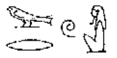
Ur  a proper name **165.** 10; **179.** 12

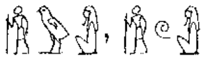
ur  to be great, great, mighty, supreme, powerful, might, mighty one 9. 12; **16.** 2; **359.** 1; 392. **10**; 504. 6; **506.** 10; fem. **27. 12**; 194. 2; **281.** 12; greatly, exceedingly **421.** ,  *ur-ui* two great (plumes) **6.** 2;  330. 9;  *urtiu* might (?) 332. 10

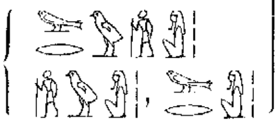
ur  great man, chief, prince, nobleman 22. 16; **38.** 16; 116. **18**; 119. 1; 174. 3; **493. 12**

uru  chiefs, nobles **25. 3**; **31. 12**; **103. 11**; **236. 11**; **260. 11**; 275. **14**; 398. 6; 478. 3; 509. 5;  *urt* princess 295. 13;  mighty ones or things **345. 11**;  169. 7

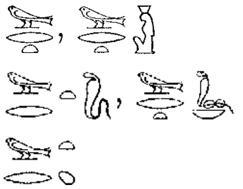
ur 

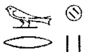
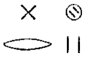
uru 

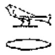
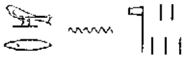
uru 

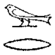
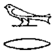
uru 

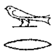
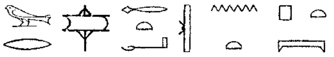
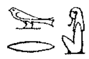
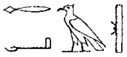
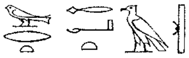
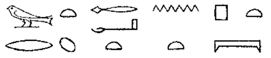
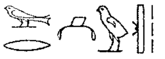
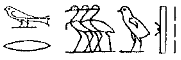
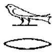
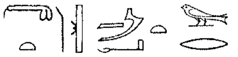
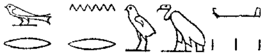
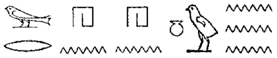
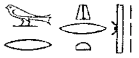
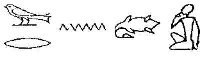
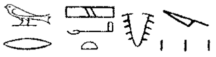
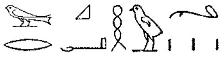
divine being 38. 6; 98. 10; 119. 16; 133. 11; 136. 2; 139. 5; 144. 5; 172. 9; 201. 10; 214. 6; 217. 16; 229. 8; 240. 12; 286. 14; 358. 7; 367. 6; 372. 3; 377. 11; 392. 9; 403. 6; 418. 9; 468. 3; 476. 1; 478. 8; 496. 2; 512. 2; plur. 111. 12; 128. 5; 131. 12; 165. 2; 201. 7; 245. 3; 271. 6; 289. 5; 301. 10; 439. 7; 440. 1; 455. 8; 459. 16

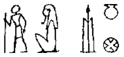
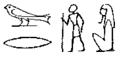
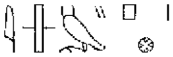
urt  goddess, great lady 200. 7, 9; 210. 12; 286. 12, 15; 404. 10; 405. 11; 455. 12; 490. 14; 504. 5; 506. 7

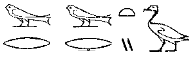
ur sep sen  doubly great 419. 9; 483. 5;  513. 9

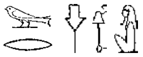
ur  oldest, greatest  487. 4

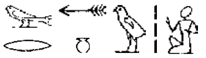
ur   ..... greater than 106. 9; 442. 9

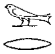
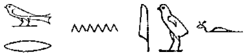
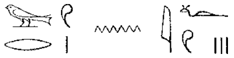
ur   86. 15;   most mighty one 188. 13; 227. 2;  396. 4;  501. 13;  most great 43. 14;  194. 1; 343. 5; 482. 10;   17. 1;  171. 14;  27. 4;  259. 2; 367. 13;  373. 7; 378. 9;  293. 3;  131. 15

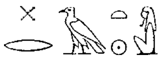
Ur-Ȧnnu  prince of Heliopolis **406.** 8 ;   406. 8

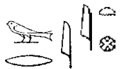
Ur-urti  the two great goddesses 136. 7; **142. 16**

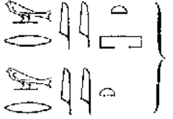
ur χerp āb (or *hem*)  "the chief president of the worker[s]", a title of the high priest of Memphis *20.* 9

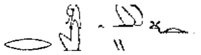
ur . . . . . .  chief of the . . . . . . ? **63. 3**

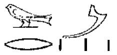
ur  large joint of meat, haunch 23. 8; **130. 8**;  **161.** 13;  **242. 6**; 268. 9; 434. 14

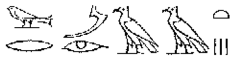
Ur-at  a proper name 515. 3

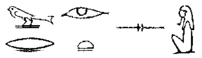
Urit  name of a city 256, 1, 12

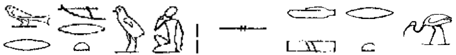
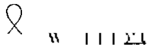
urit  hall 313. 4; 506. 7

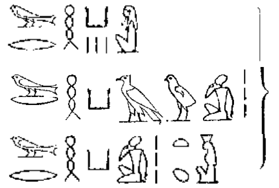
Ur-peḥui-f  *a* proper name 332. 10

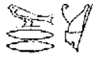
urma (?)  ornaments (?), gear (?) 236. 14; 237. 13; 450. 7

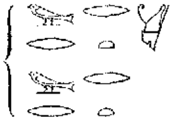
Ur-maat  a proper name 237. 13

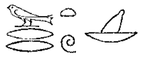
Ur-maat-s  a proper name 215. 1

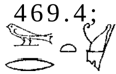
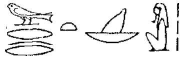
Ur-mertu-s-ṭeśert-śeni   name of a cow-goddess 318. 12; 364. 2

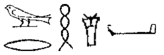
Ur-hekau  "mighty one of enchantments", a proper name 220. 3; 376. 7; 415. 6; 439. 3; 481. 12

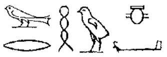
urer 

ureret 

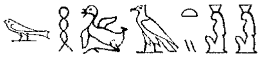
urertu 

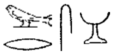
name of a crown 13. 10; 38. 10; 65. 4, 5; 177. 4; 239. 5; 289. 14; 293. 10, 14; 361. 11; 367. 9; 408. 7; 469. 4; 471. 8; 477. 4; 482.11;  476. 6 *(bis)*;  318. 7

urh 

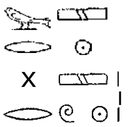
urḥu 

anointed 268. 1; 294. 7; 308. 4; 335. 1, 11; 336. 7; 337. 2, 14; 338. 11; 339. 5; 340. 1, 14; 341. 10

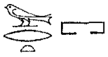
ur-ḥetʿati  two goddesses of Heliopolis 495. 9

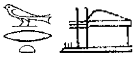
ures  pillow 420. 16

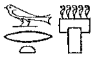
urś

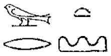
urśu 

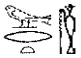
to pass the time, to watch (?) 186. 8; 236. 10; 357. 7; 515. 1

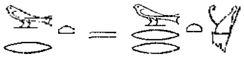
urt  hall 287. 9

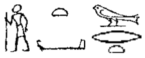
urt  funeral chest 2. 9

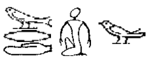
urt  pylon, hall 506. 7 *(bis)*

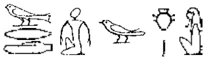
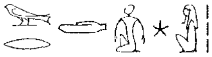
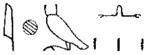
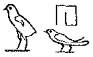
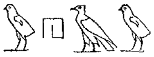
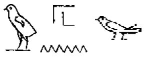
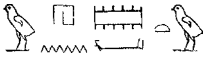
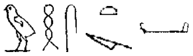
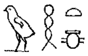
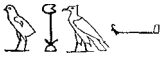
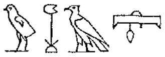
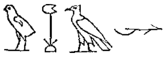
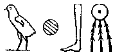
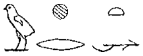
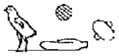
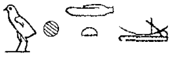
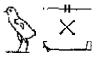
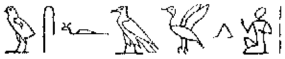
urt  funeral mountain 490. 19

urf  flood 132. 10

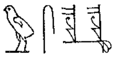
urt  *ureret* crown 359. 16

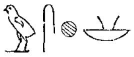
Urt-urt  a proper name 469. 7

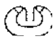
urf  to be motionless, to rest, inert, helpless 6. 5; 66. 12; 120. 6; 133. 12; 221. 9; 282. 16; 290. 4; 368. 11

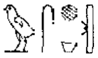
Urṭ-àb		"Still-heart", a name of Osiris 19. 13; 139. 8; 144. 8; 334. 9; 335. 4, 5; 336. 11, 14; 337. 7; 338. 2, 8, 15; 339. 9; 340. 5; 341. 2, 14; 342. 5, 12; 343. 3, 7, 12; 344. 2, 10; 345. 1, 9, 16; 346. 7; 351. 6; 352. 7; 356. 6; 402. 8 *(bis)*; 435. 2; 480. 11; 481. 9, 10; 489. 4;  see  99. 13
uh		to be troubled 149. 16
uhau		to supplicate 349. 5
uhen		decay, failure 482. 1
uhen-tu		overthrown 436. 14
uheset		to beat down, to slay 357. 4; 481. 14
uḥet		baked meats, stew 449. 9
uχa		to lay or set down, placed 152. 8; 214. 16; to seek 178. 7
uχa		darkness, night 183. 12
uχa		pillar 445. 1, 3
uχeb		to shine, bright 219. 4
uχert		a wooden implement 296. 13; 297. 9; plur. 296. 4
uχeṭ		to be angry or pained 458. 1, 14
uχeṭet		boat 89. 7, 8
us		to do away with 274. 10
usfa		snarers 395. 10

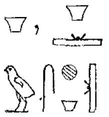
us	power, strength 1. 10; 14. 2
user	to be strong, mighty, strength, might, power, strong 6. 8; 32. **12**; 38. 16; 47. 7; 100. 4; 103. 15; 122. 1; 174. 16; 182. 16; 196. **15**; 198. 2; 225. 6; 228. 4; 240. **15**; 269. 7; 286. 16; 298. 12, 13; 303. 1; 353. 12; 362. 5; 376. 9; 425. 13; 465. 14; 484. **13**; 496. **15**; 357. 8; 376. 11
useru	powers, mighty ones (human or divine), strength 171. 13; 176. **16**; 196. 15; 198. 2; 298. 14; 303. 2; 358. **10**
usert	strength 92. 10
usert *user*	a strong place, a part of the head or neck, brow 33. 4; 98. 15; 173. 3; 193. 6; 307. 14, 17; 325. 13; 119. 12; **191. 14, 16**; 192. 3; 169. 7; 171. 3; 192. 16; 204. 11, 12; 332. 10; 345. 12; 191. 8
User-ab	"Strong-heart", a proper name **299**. 13; 475. 5
User-ba	"Strong-soul" a proper name 146. 13
useru	oars **130**. 4; **206**. 9; **242**. 11
useru	to steer a boat 488. 12
Usert	"Strong-one", name of a goddess ***230***. 2; 339. 12

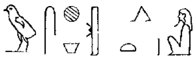
useh  *to* advance **151. 12**

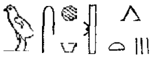
useχ  collar, neck ornament 404. 16; 405. 4

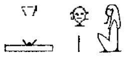
useχ  breadth **218. 17**

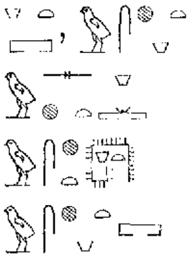
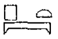
useχ  to be in a wide space **124.** 13

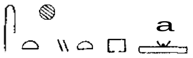
useχ  breadth, broad, wide space 151. **12**; 218. 15; 338. 5; 352. 5; 370. 4; 493. 7

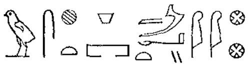
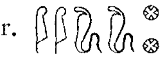
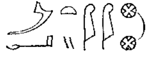
Useχ-nemtet  "Broad of Stride", a proper name **515.** 2

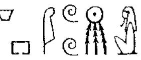
Useχ-nemtet  one of the forty-two assessors **252.13**

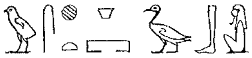
Useχ-ḥrà  "Broad Face", a name of Rā **92.** 6

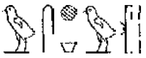
useχt  hall 14. 8; with  **182.** 17; 246. 5; 259. 9, 15, 17; 260. 7; **264.** 2; **444.** 16; **467. 8**; 476. 9 *(bis)*

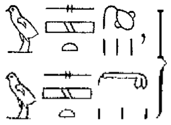
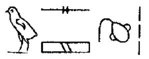
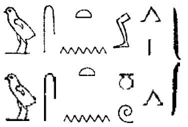
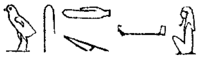
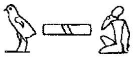
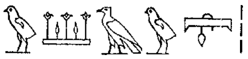
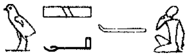
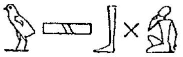
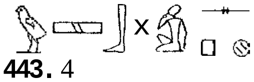
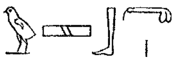
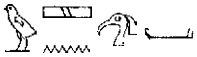
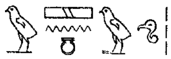
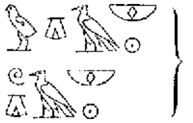
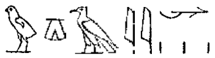
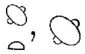
useχti āat  the great double hall 509. 6

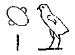
useχti Maāti  the double hall of Maāti (var. , ) 249. 3, 10; 259. 15; 260. 7; **264.** *2*; **265.** 13; **266.** 5; **267.** 13; 424. *8*; **434.** 3; 509. 1

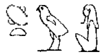
useχt Suu  the hall of Shu 509. *8*

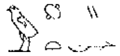
useχt Seb  the hall of Seb 425. 12; 509. 7

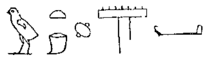
useχu  plated **447.** 11

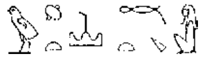
usešt		urine 125.1, 6; 238. 16; 465. 10
useś		to evacuate 414. 8
usten *ustennu*		to walk, to follow 424. 12; 431. 6; 432. 12; 433. 4
Usṭ		a proper name 359.4
us		to cry out 471. 15
uśau		night, darkness 136.1; 472. 7
uśā		to eat, to gnaw, to crunch bones, to inhale the smell of food 100. 14; 209. 15; 446.6; 449.9
uśeb		to answer 197. 6; 198.12
uśeb sep		to make an answer at the right time 443. 4
uśeb		to be begotten 227. 4
uśen		to net 453. 16; 480. 5
uśennu		feathered fowl 229. 2
Uḳa		a festival 2 ; 513. 10
ukaiu		wooden pegs or legs 206. 14
uf		the city of embalmment, the abode of Anubis 327. 5; 385. 15

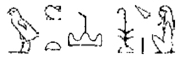
utu  embalmment 205. 11

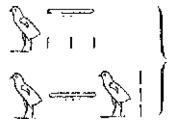
Utu  the god of embalmment, *i.* e., Anubis **208.** b

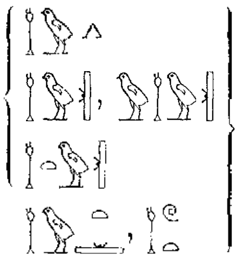
ut  coffin 407. 9

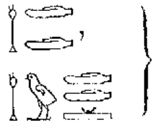
uta  to act the part of an embalmer 450. 6

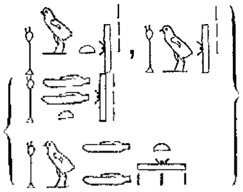
Utet-meḥt  the northern Oasis, el-Baḥriyeh 324. 12

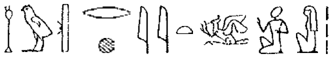
Utet-reset  the southern Oasis, el-Khargeh 324. 11

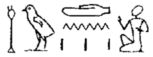
Utau (?)  a proper name 427. 2; 431. 13

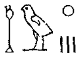
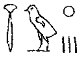
utu, ***utut***  to set out on a journey 40. 5; to command, to order, command, order, decree, to copy, behest 24. 5; 27. 7; 41. 6; 52. 11; 77. 14; 78. 1, 2; 89. 15; 103. 3; 110. 4; 114. 4; **161.** 15; **195.** 1; **199.** 15; 201. 5; 215. 8; 243. 2; ***250.*** 10; 273. 3; 283. 11; 287. 1 *(bis)*; 315. 3; 331. 4; 385. 1, 2; 401. 2, 4; 404. 7; 421. 3; 428. 9; 431. 15; 445. 11; 448. 3; 451. 2; 455. 15, 17; 459. 3; 464. 1, 2; 465. 1; 471. 3, 4; 472. 3; 485. 10; 488. 2; 503. 16, 17; 505. 12; 514. 16

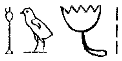
ufef  to order 24. 7; 65. 6; 91. 9

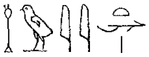
utut, ***ufefet***  commands, behests, things ordered or decreed 21. 12; 105. 6; **151.** 6; 152. **4**; 172. 8; 220. 10; 369. **12**; 371. 1, 7; 461. 16

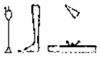
Utu-reχit  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 7

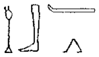
ufun (?)  52. 10

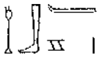
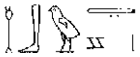
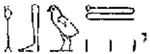
utu  unguent (=  [?]) 333. 13

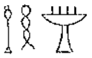
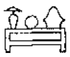
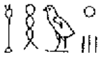
utu  flowers 449. 9

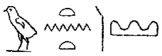
utuif  oar-rest 205. 12

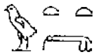
uteb  mutable 173. 9

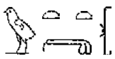
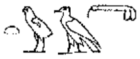
uteb  to go or come round about 166.5 ; 201. 12

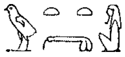
uteb  }
utebu  } furrow 151. 3 ; 152. 2 ; 263. 10, 11 ; 494. 16; plur. , 29. 1 ; 158. 3 ; 177. 7; 288. 4 ; 384. 9, 13 ; 453. 8

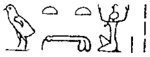
uteḥ   } altar 214. 16 ; 439. 13 ; plur.  154. 13 ; 155. 6

Utent  name of a country 144. 16

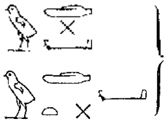
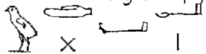
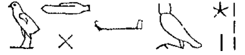
utet  to beget 9. 11 ; 13. 9

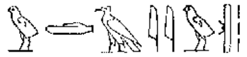
utet  to beget 11. 11; 442. 8 ; begotten 442. 13 ;  *uta* begetter 321. 15

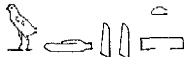
Utet  Begetter, a name of Osiris 324. 8

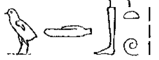
Utet-ḥeḥ  "Begetter of millions of years", a proper name 55. 1

uṭ

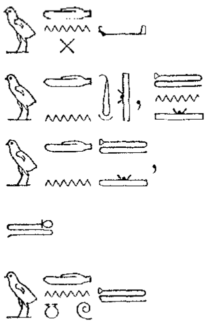
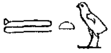
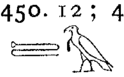
ufet  to shoot out, to cast out, to dart forth from 36. 12; 56. 11; 105. 12; 110. 3; 136. 7; 143. 1; 191. 15; 192. 14; 193. 10; 271. 10; 311. 13, 14; 383. 5, 6;  to put forth the hand with hostility against anyone 453. 3;  497. 11

uṭaiu  strong 195. 4

uṭit  chamber 504. 5, 6

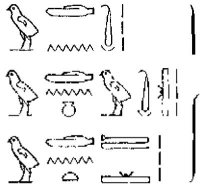
ufebtu  burned 206. 7

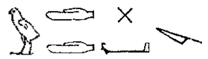
uṭen

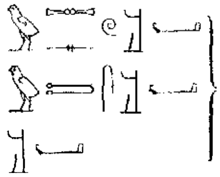
uṭennu  to drive back 86. 11; to make an offering 247. 8; 268. 2; 284. 15; 294. 7; 299. 14; 312. 6; 318. 3; 332. 16; 333. 6; 359. 8; 395. 14; 423. 12, 15; 424. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 425. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16; 426. 3, 5, 8, 11, 14; 427. 1, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16; 428. 3, 6, 9, 12; 429. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13; 430. 1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15; 431. 3, 6, 8, 11, 14; 432. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12, 15; 433. 2, 5, 7, 10, 15; 434. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 435. 2, 5, 7; 440. 10; 450. 12; 486. 4;  422. 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15; 423. 3, 5;  423. 1

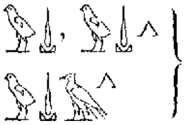
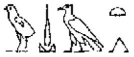
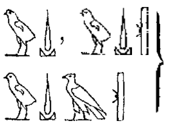
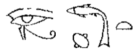
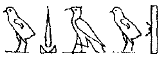
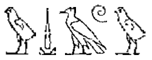
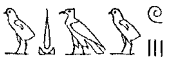
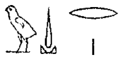
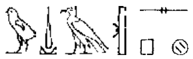
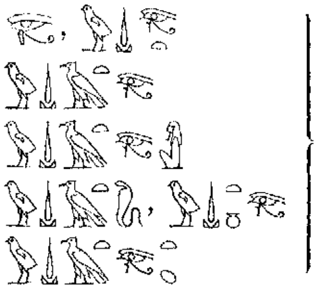
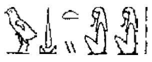
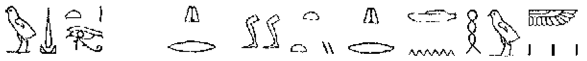
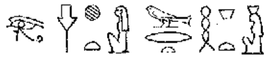
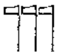
uṭen

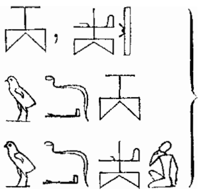
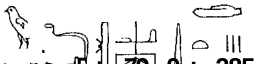
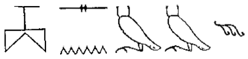
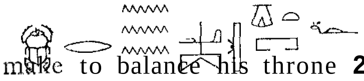
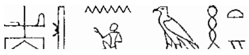
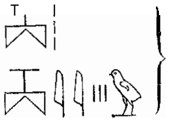
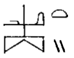
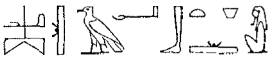
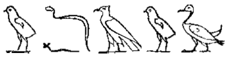
uṭennu

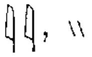
ufent  offerings, things offered 278. 15; 316. 12; 317. 2; 375. 11; 437. 15

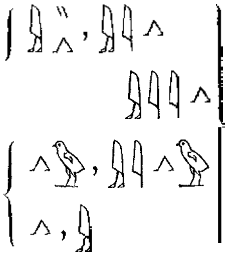
ufef  to void (filth) 64. 6

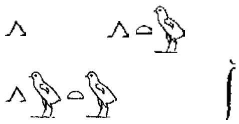
uθes  to raise up, to lift up, to support, 43. 11; 134. 2; 220. 7; 286. 15; 370. 14; 456. 1; 472. 9; 503. 15

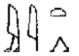
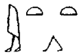
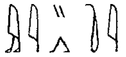
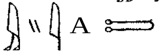
ufa		to go out, to set out, to escape from, to journey 2. 11; 35. 13; 55. 9, 14*(bis)*; 190. 9; 205. 4; 209. 2; 212. 9, 15; 213. 3, 6; 267. 8; 312. 10; 414. 15; 419. 7; 450. 8; 451. 6; 465. 10
utʻat		journey 159. 2
ufa		to be in a good state or condition, to preserve, sound, healthy, well 2. 14; 7. 13; 29. 16; 57. 6; 63. 9; 77. 3; 112. 7, 8; 113. 10; 116. 6; 220. 2; 290. 2, 3; 305. 10, 13; 370. 10; 406. 5, 6; 411. 3; 421. 15, 16; 425. 5, 15;  429. 12
ufau		strength 479. 13
ufau		amulet 213. 11; plur. 402. 14
ufau		magical powers 403. 5
Ufa-re		“Strong-mouth”, a proper name 22. 4; 347. 1
***ufa** sep*		strbng with good fortune 289. 16
utʻat		the eye of the Sun 38. 15; 56. 7; 57. 9; 113. 15, 16; 114. 2, 8; 139. 14; 158. 7; 211. 3; 252. 5; 267. 10, 11; 314. 13; 315. 4, 9, 10, 11, 15; 316. 10, 14; 317. 3, 4; 386. 4; 408. 10; 421. 10, 11, 12
ufati		the two eyes of the Sun 413. 1, 3
utʻat		the Utchat with legs and wings 413. 4;   416. 13

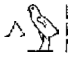
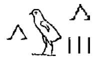
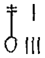
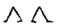
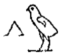
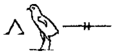
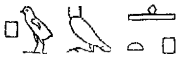
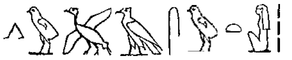
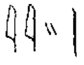
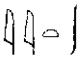
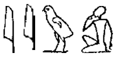
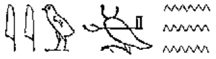
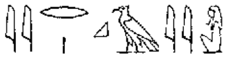
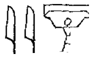
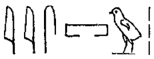
uťā		to weigh, be weighed, to estimate, to consider, to reckon up, to make a decision, to release **16.**1, 16; **96.** 9; 101. **17**; 104. 14; 177. 1; 201. 13; **235.** 9; 242. **16**; 296. 4, 13; **297.** 8; **302.** 1; 314. 4; 358. 16; 360. 9; 447. 16; 493. 3
uťā-meṭet		to consider or estimate words **18.** 12; 19. 5; **79. 9**; **285.** 13; 309. **8**; **359. 6**; 471. 9; 475. 1
uťā senemem		to weigh hair (?) **79.** 9;  who maketh the water to make to balance his throne **239.** 8;  to estimate the fields **124.**9
uťāiu		weighers, those who try something in a balance 1. 13; **422. 3** ,
uťāti		judgment, decision **233.** 7
Uťā-aābet		a proper name **126.**9
ufefau		to delay **189.**7; 190. 1

 I.

iu  97. 7, 10; 98. 6, 9; 102. 14; 109. 8; 129. 4; 137. 6; 239. 5; 301. 5; 302. 5; 303. 14; 304. 1; 305.

iu-tu  5; 372. 5, 6; 379. 9, 14; 478. 17; advance 33. 7; 441. 10

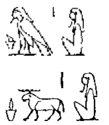
it  a coming 112. 4; 468. 14; 469. 1, 6; 479. 13; 480. 1; 512. 2;  356. 6;  1. 5; 48. 8, 9; 406. 7;  8. 3

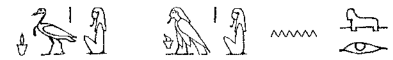
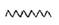
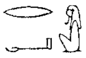
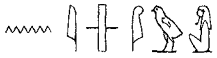
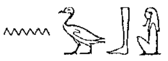
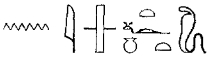
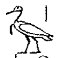
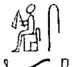
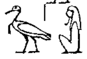
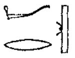
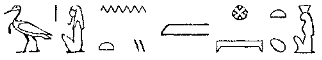
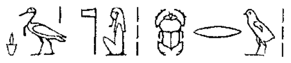
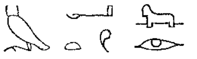
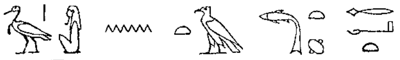
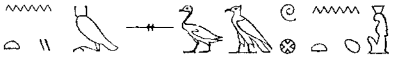
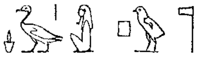
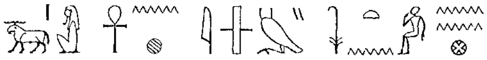
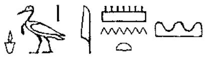
iu		comers 193. 5 ; **342.7; 355.3**; 492. 3 ;   **46.** 3 ;  *iu āq* going in and coming out 194. 9
iu		to end (of a book)   **380.14**
Iupastu		a class of divine beings **231.3**
i		hail, O, **107.** 10, 11; **108.**2
it		
iu		O verily 409. 8
iumā		sea 412. 3 *(bis)*
Ireqai		a name of Åmen-Rā 419. 11
iχ		to stretch out the heavens **412.**3
isu		abodes 436. 7

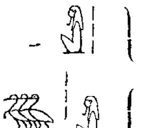
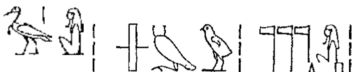
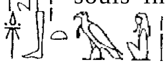
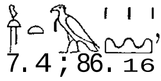
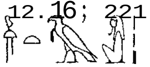
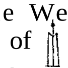
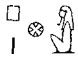
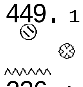
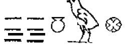
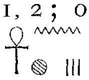
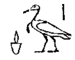
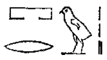
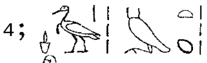
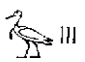
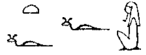
B.

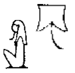
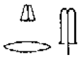
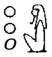
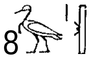
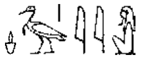
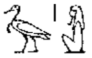
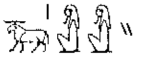
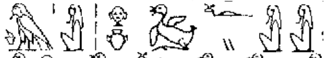
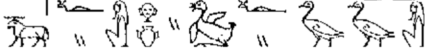
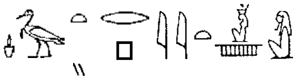
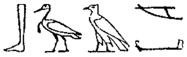
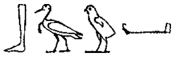
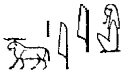
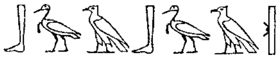
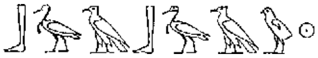
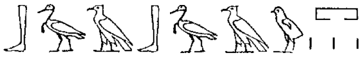
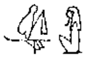
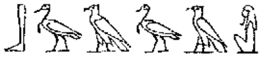
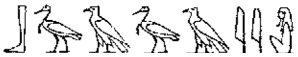
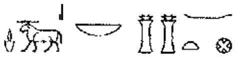
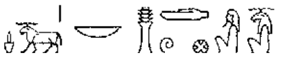
ba soul **3. 5; 14.** 10; **30.** 14; **37.** 3; **40.** 4; **90.** 3; **145. 8; 171.** 5; **194.** 4; **194.** 12; **195.** 1, 10, 12, **13; 285.** 1, 11; **307.** 9, 10; **315.** 14; **325.** 12; **347.** 11; **363.** 6; **399.** 14; **409.** 6, 9; **432. 5, 7; 438. 9; 459.** 16; **460.** 2; **461.** 13; **462. 3; 471.** 14; **472. 2; 480. 6; 491.** 7, 10, 16; plur. **44.** 2; **363.** 9; , **62. 3; 74.** 13; **166. 6; 190. 6; 194. 7; 195. 8,** 14; **276.** 12, 14; **277.** 8; **381.** 14; **454.** 12; **490.** 2; **430.** 14

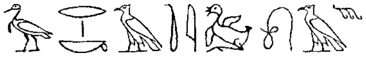
ba soul **21. 3; 51.** 2; **65.** 16; *ba* with and **194.** 12; *ba* with **194.** 12; *ba* with **189.** 12; *ba* with **196.3**; *ba* with and **487.** 15; a perfect soul **145.** 4; **194. 5, 8; 433.** 3; **491.** 14; **147.** 6; **183.** 16; **268.** 15; with **384.** 1; **470.** 13; **475.** 16; **493.** 8; soul of souls **48.** 9; **185.8; 38.8; 412.** 12; **308.** 9; a soul made of gold **191.** 1; **436.** 4

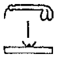
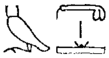
Ba  divine soul 20. 8; 28. 6; 60. 2, 8; 184. 2, 3, 7; 185. 1, 11; 194. 1; 271. 9; 272. 14; 273. 8; 296. 7; 509. 11, 12; 510. 1, 11; 512. 6; 516. 13, 14; plur. 20. 12; 21. 1, 5; 58. 15; 94. 10; 472. 1; 474. 4; 510. 7, 13; 511. 3, 13, 14; 512. 9; 513. 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 15

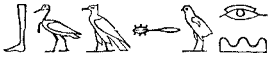
Ba  60. 9; 94. 11; *Ba*   94. 9; *Ba*  60. 9; *Ba*  66. 4; (*i. e.*, Smam-ur); *Ba*  60. 10;   *Ba-šeps*, holy soul, a name of Osiris 323. 8;   *Ba-ṭeser*, a name of Osiris 471. 1; 475. 10; 481. 9;  420. 1;   429. 15;   413. 12;  397. 13;  65. 11;  430. 11

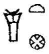
baiu  souls  souls in the gods 474. 11; of the East  12. 16; 221. 3; 222. 5; 369. 5; of the West   13. 1; 218. 11; 220. 13; of  7. 4; 86. 16; 181. 12; 201. 8; 215. 1; 236. 10, 14; 237. 14; 238. 12; 449. 11; 451. 6; of  7. 5; 230. 18; 232. 14; of  7. 5; 233. 3; 235. 1, 2; of  235. 7, 15; 236. 2, 6; 238. 3;  living divine souls 416. 4;   souls who have come forth by day 427. 14;  souls of the damned 486. 8;   souls of his father (Osiris) 324. 16

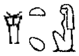
Ba		divine soul with plumes  413. 16
Ba		a proper name (?) 177. 14
ba		to be strong 174. 16; 216. 10
Bai		a proper name 272. 7; 275. 7
Bati	 	the double soul 60. 10; 516. 16; 517. 2;   the divine double soul in the Tchafi 59. 16; 60. 4, 8
Bati-erpit		a name of Osiris 321.2
ba		to force a way through 31. 10; 33. 7
Bau		a proper name 449. 14
Bai		name of a god 38. 8
baba		to work 137. 2
babau		den 373. 2
babau		caverns, caves, lairs, dens 104. 9
Baba		the firstborn son of Osiris 64. 13; 133. 9; 260. 11; 504. 9, 11; 505. 9
Baba		
Babai		
Ba-neb-Ṭeffeṭ	 	a title of Osiris 112. 13; 117. 8; 247. 6; 340. 12

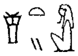
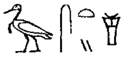
Barekaθàṫaua  a proper name **409.** 10

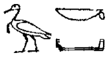
bah  see 

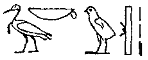
Baχau  the mountain of sunrise **218. 12, 15**; 220. **14**; **265.** 2; **446.** 7; **496.** 7

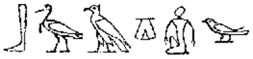
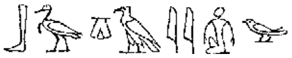
Bast  the city of Bubastis 254. 11; 295. 13

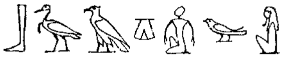
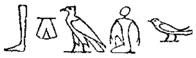
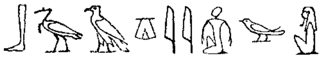
Bast  the goddess of Bubastis 415. **3**

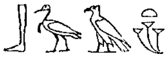
Basti  one of the forty-two assessors **256.** 6; var. 

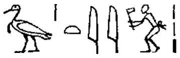
bak  to labour, to toil, to be strong 173. 6, **13**; 199. 9; to work for **486.** I

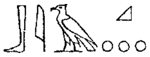
baku  works, labours **250.** 4

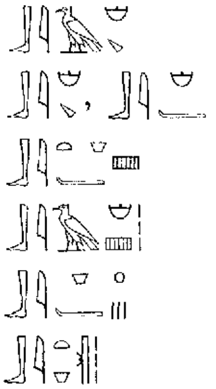
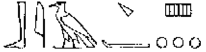
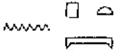
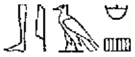
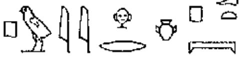
baḳ 
baḳi 
to be weak, feeble, helpless, wretched 177. 11; **376. 10**

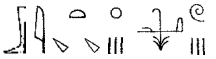
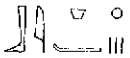
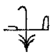
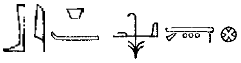
baḳ 
beḳa 
baḳi 
feeble one, helpless one (*i. e.* the mummy [?]) **165. 16; 166.** 13; 172. 11; 352. 14; 353. 14; 354. 14; 355. 5, 12; 356. 3, 8, 13; 357. 1, 5

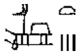
bat  boughs, branches, plants 213. 15; **466.** 9

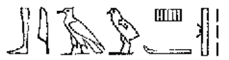
Bati  name of a fiend 356. **3**

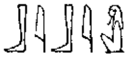
baaq  a kind of grain or fruit 317. 6

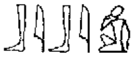
bȧa  iron, a name of the sky, firmament, iron weapon or tool 8.6; 44.5; 135. 6; 138.7; 185.6; 279. 5; 280. 10; 281.14; 286. 10; 309. 11; 332. 3; 367. 14; 376. 4; 392. 2; 485. 9;   *bȧa en pet* meteoritic iron (?) 86. 14;   396. 15

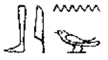
bat *qemāu*  iron of the south 97.1;   140.14;  141.7

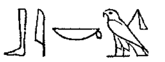
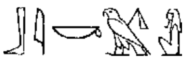
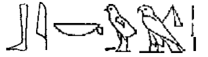
baat  wonderful things 37.4; 141.13

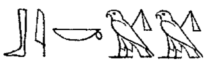
bȧau 

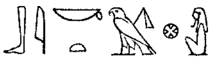
Bȧbȧ  name of a god 198. 1

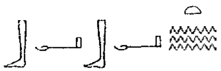
bȧbȧ  a cry of joy 435. 16

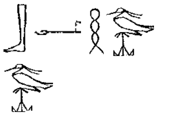
ban  evil 197. 2; 257. 12, 16; 260. 2; 365.10; 416. 8, 15; 419. 7

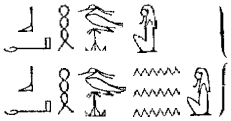
bak   hawk 5. 15; 33. 11; 63. 13; 134. 16; 156. 4,8; 164. 7, 9, 10, 16; 165. 9; 168.3; 170.9, 10; 171. 7; 179.10; 202.14; 226.1; 242.8; 287.4; 290.14, 17; 294. 3; 375.9; 376. 12; 386.11; 397.2; 414. 1, 3; 417. 10; 438.6; 461.12; plur.  113.3

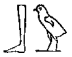
Bȧkui (?)  the double divine hawk 142.13; 323. 4

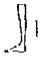
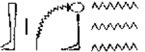
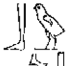
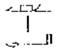
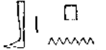
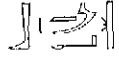
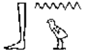
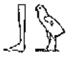
Baket  name of a city 321.7

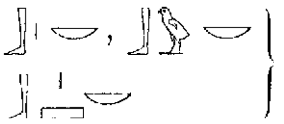
bābāt  stream 44. 10

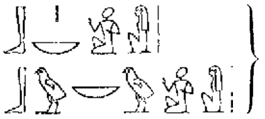
bāḥ  to flood, to overflow, to be flooded with, to be abundant, abundance, harvest 2. 11; 36. 13; 132. 5; 136. 1; 165. 4; 227. 13; 228. 13

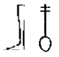
Bāḥ  the god of the Inundation 128. 6; 145. 2; 146. 9; 201. 5; 298. 4; 315. 12

bu  not 105. 6; 233. 13; 412. 16; 413. 10

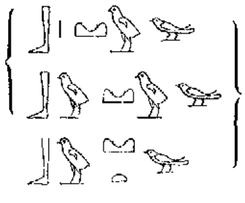
bu  place 124. 3, 13; 129. 9; 169. 11; 221. 6; 332. 5; 434. 5; 441. 3; 448. 4; 450. 16; 452. 10; 438. 12; 493. 8; 505. 6;  a holy place 151. 10;   a place 7. 6;  this place 492. 14;  place of law 264. 5;  =  179. 3

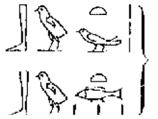
bu neb  everywhere 3. 6; 23. 4; 87. 9; 150. 12; 189. 6, 8, 13; 211. 16; 276. 16; 277. 15; 294. 10; 312. 10; 362. 13; 366. 14; 491. 12; 492. 1

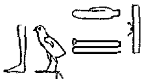
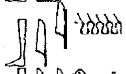
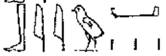
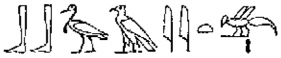
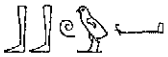
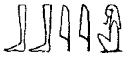
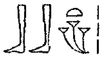
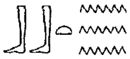
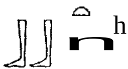
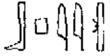
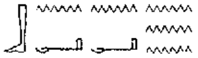
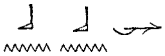
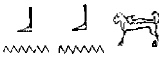
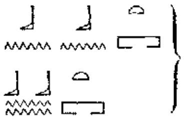
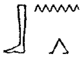
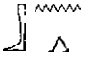
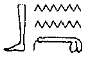
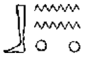
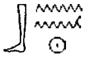
bu nebu  people, folk, all men 350. 10; 408. 2; 498. 3

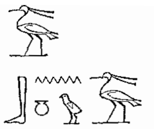
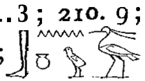
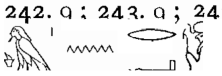
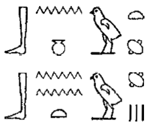
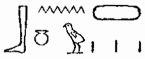
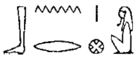
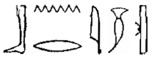
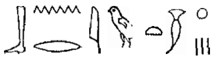
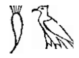
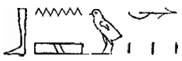
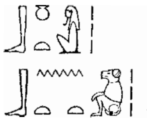
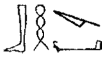
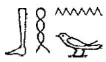
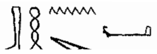
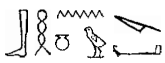
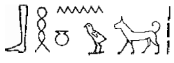
bu nefer  prosperity, happiness 15. 13; 96. 6; 480. 1

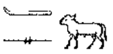
bu ṭu

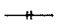
bu ṭut  evil thing, calamity 250. 3; 252. 7; 480. 15; 488. 12

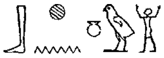
but  evil things, evil 66. 14; 67. 3; 232. 3, 4; 309. 9; 480. 6

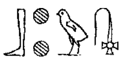
buf		= *uṭeb* offering 3. 7
bi		name of a fiend 429. 5
biu		strength 314. 8
bebait		the mantis 216. 2
bebuu		strong 407. 4
Bebi		name of a god 75. 14
bebet		flowers 99. 9
bebef		fountain head 300. 16
bebet		hollow place, cavity 310. 8; 311. 2, 10; 312. 2
bepi		. . . . 430. 8
benānā		to bathe 293. 4
benben		a kind of mood 335. 13
benben		bier, funeral couch 448. 15
benbenet		a hall, pylon chamber 314. 16; 325. 5, 15
ben		to pass away, to dissolve, to go on 120. 8; 339. 13
ben		union, to be united with 106. 10
benen		to beget, to be begotten 68. 6
benen		ring 34. 3, 4
benen		a mood 340. 16

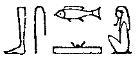
bennu		a bird commonly identified with the phoenix 14.11; 33.12; 53.2; 138.1; 144.4; 165.1; 181.3; 210.9; 242.9; 243.9; 247. ; 252.2; 347.12; 474.12;   *Bennu ba en Xu*, the *bennu* the soul of Rā 94.9
bennut *benentu*		matter, pus 197.8; 198.13
bennu		cakes (?) 494.6
Bener		name of a city 325.1
benerȧ		pleasure, sweetness 68.11; 298.5
benerȧut		sweet-smelling thing 469.14;  *benera* (?) 504.5
bensu		bolts 264.4
bent *bentet*		divine apes 67.2; 302.12
beh		to cut, to split 106.14
behen		baleful one 114.9
behen		to cut, to pierce 2.15; 68.7; 80.1, 3, 5; 225.1; 294.11
behennu		murderous 298.11
beḥennu		an animal of the wolf or dog species 87.8

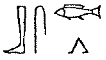
behes  calf **222.** 6; **505.** 10

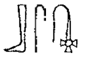
beḥeset 

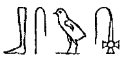
Beχennu  a proper name **418.** 9

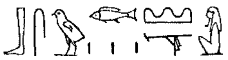
beχeχu  fire **125.** 3

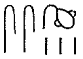
bes  form **308.** 14; **353.** 14

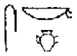
bes  to pass, passage **28.** 6; **45.** 8; **110.** 14; **163.** 5; **235.** 2, 10; **236.** 14; **285.** 5; **310.** 2; **339.** 4, 12; **497.** 3

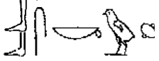
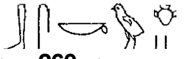
bes 

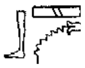
besu  flame, fire **263.** 8, 13; **340.** 7; **344.** 6; **369.** 9; **378.** 7; **408.** 5; **409.** 4, 8; blazes **353.** 4; **409.** 16

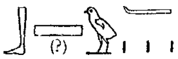
Besu-χas  a proper name **266.** 1

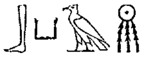
besesu  humours, excretions **493.** 11

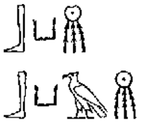
besek 

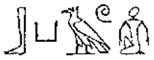
besku  internal organ of the body **95.** 7; **163.** 2; plur.  **64.** 16; **254.** 7, 14; **260.** 11

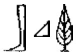
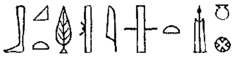
beś  to vomit **219.** 12

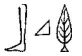
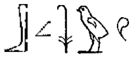
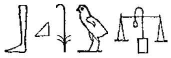
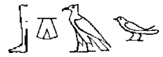
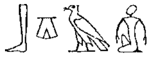
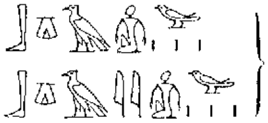
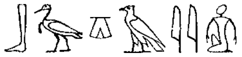
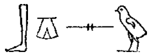
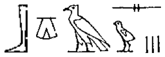
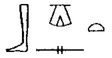
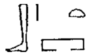
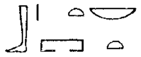
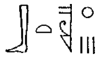
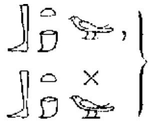
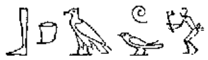
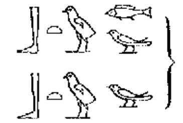
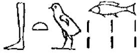
beśu  metal plates or scales **219.** 4

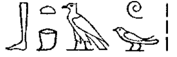
beka  to shine **126.** 10

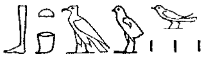
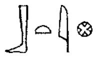
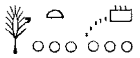
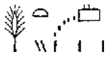
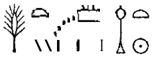
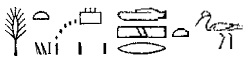
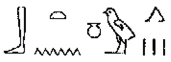
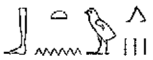
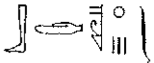
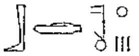
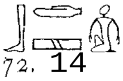
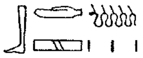
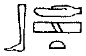
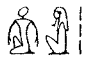
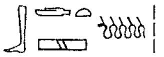
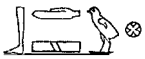
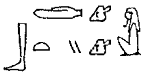
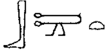
beka  to-morrow **134.** 11; **142.** 9

bekau  weakness **100.** 4

beq  olive tree, olives **59.** 4; **263.** 2, 4; **333.** 12;  the olive tree in Ȧnnu **463.** 12

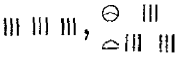
Beq		a proper name 336. 4 ; 347. 1
beqsu		eyeball, skin (?) 98. 1 ; 289. 2
beqsu		balance 367. 10
beka		defect, exhaustion 57. 1 ; 100. 4
beka		feeble one 339. 1 ; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 9, 16; 344. 7, 14 ; 345. 6, 13 ; 346. 4
beka		crime, evil, sin 66. 3 ; sinners 24. 13
bakai		evil-doing one 43.4
beksu		part of a boat 104. 11
bekasu		guilty (?), wicked (?) 360. 9
beḳset		. . . . . . 302.1
bet		place 511. 1
bet nebt		everywhere 513. 3; 516. 14 ; 517. 3
bet		incense 436. 16; 444. 6
beta		to sin, to commit a fault, wrong, iniquity 16. 3, 9, 14
betau		sin 509. 3
betu		abominable thing 94. 4 ; 98. 14; 99. 3, 7, 11; 108. 12, 14; 109. 2 ; 410. 10 ; plur.  39. 4 ; 91. 17 ;

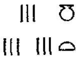
92. 10; 100. 13; 123. 6, 7, 13, 15; 125. 4; 151. 8; 179. 12 *(bis)*, 13; 184. 4, 10; 192. 9, 10; 214. 10, 11; 238. 15; 243. 13, 14; 250. 7; 269. 11; 279. 11; 283. 16; 330. 10; 397. 14; 406. 5; 460. 14, 16; 465. 9; 466. 3, 4; 467. 12; 488. 12; 492. 9, 10; 493. 9, 16; 494. 1, 2;  411. 3

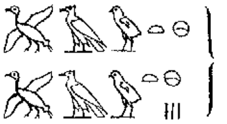
betau		to do harm 403. 6
Beta		name of a city 110. 16
bet		barley 14. 14; 23. 10; 151. 9; 160. 16; 209. 6; 230. 8; 244. 3; 368. 2; 369. 2; 389. 11; 454. 10; 464. 4; 493. 4
beti		
beti ḥeṭ'et		white barley 124. 10; 214. 14
beti ṭeśert		red barley 454. 8
beṭennu		swift 87. 10, 15; 88. 2
betnu		
beṭ		incense 216. 11; 508. 6
		
beṭeś		to be disposed for evil but powerless to do it 372. 14
beṭeś		fiends 2. 8; 74. 13; 316. 8;   61. 3
beṭeśet		
Beṭśu		name of a city 322. 6
Beṭti		a proper name 97. 13
beθet (?)		brought 462. 8

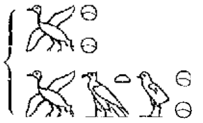
𓊪 P.

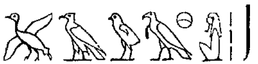
Pe	𓊪𓏤𓊖 𓊪𓊖𓏤𓀭	one half of the city of Buto (Per-Uat'it) 7. 5; 73. 1, 4; 79. 6; 81. 10; 83. 7; 109. 13; 160. 14; 163. 12; 209. 4; 230. 18; 231. 2, 4; 232. 14; 243. 11; 321. 6; 323. 12; 325. 7; 329. 11; 406. 8; 439. 7; 442. 5; 454. 7; 455. 16; 483. 10
Pe	𓊪𓏤𓊖𓀭𓏏	.... 506. 15
p	𓊪	the 412. 7, 8; 413. 8, 10; 414. 5; 419. 14; 511. 4, 6; 𓊪𓈖𓏏𓏭𓄣𓏤𓆑 all that is in his heart 411. 6
pa	𓅮 𓅮𓄿	the 11. 10; 58. 10; 236. 13; 249. 10; 263. 13, 14; 317. 2; 409. 4; 411. 7, 10, 11; 412. 3; 418. 9, 10; 420. 10; 468. 14; 506. 1; 507. 2; 507. 14; 𓊪𓄿 413. 4; 𓅮𓄿𓊪𓅱 the one who 399. 8; 𓅮𓄿𓊪𓅱𓈖𓏏𓏭 𓂋 𓇋𓐍𓅭 𓏏𓅱 64. 9
paif	𓅮𓇋𓇋𓆑 𓅮𓄿𓇋𓇋𓆑	his 412. 4; 420. 10
pa, pai	XI&– 𓊪𓅮𓄿𓆃 𓅮𓄿𓇋𓇋𓆃	to fly 138. 8; 140. 2; 148. 11; 164. 2, 10; 179. 9; 181. 4; 376. 11; 493. 12
pai	𓊪𓅮𓄿𓇋𓇋𓆃	flight 390. 16

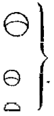
paut  nine **222. 4; 431.** 16; **432.** 3

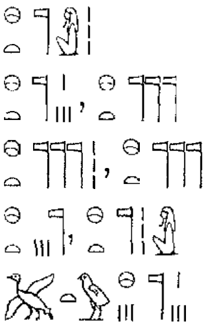
paut  ninth **340. 5**

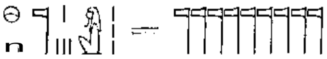
paut  stuff, substance, matter, calces, offerings **164.**14; **181.** 5; **452. 12**; **454.** 6; **468.** 7; **483.** 11

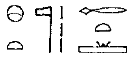
paut 

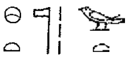
pauti  primeval matter, the stuff out of which the gods and the universe were formed **12.** 14; **36.** 12; **49.** 2; **66. 5**; **185.** 1

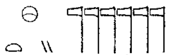
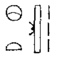
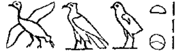
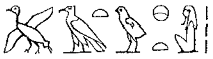
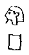
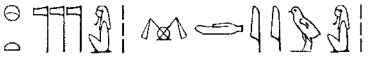
paut  company, aggregation of beings or things **2.** 1; **318.** 2

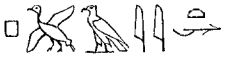
paut neteru  the company of the gods **4.** 4; **6.** 3, 16; **9.** 13; **12.** 5; **15. 17**; **16.** 6; **17.** 1; **22.** 6, 9; **98.** 9; **107.** 16; **108.** 5, 13; **110.** 15; **146.** 7; **213.** 5; **222.** 12; **223.** 3, 6; **224.** 14; **244.** 10; **250.** 13; **277.** 16; **285.** 10; **303.** 6; **315.** 3, 9; **325.** 13; **342.** 14; **408.** 11; **416.** 9; **427.** 12; **429.** 6, 9; **431.** 4, 7; **432.** 6;

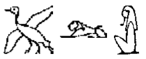
paufneteru  455. 11; 456. 3; 465. 7

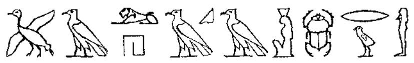
paut neteru āat  the great company of the gods **69.** 16; **78.** 3; **179. 4**; **318. 6**; **443.** 11

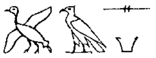
paut neteru neťeset  the little company of the gods 318. 7; 443. 11

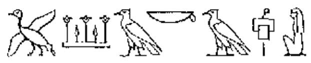
pautti  the double company of the gods 174. 7;  196. 4;  107. 14;   348. 15;  87. 2

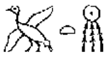
pait  bolt-hole **264.** 16

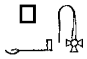
Par  a proper name **408. 6**

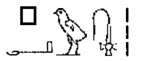
Pa-rehaqa-χeperu  a proper name **408.** *6 ;* 415. **8**

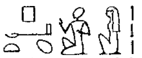
pas  ink-jar 199. **6,** 11

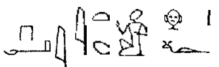
Paśakasa  a proper name 415.

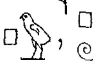
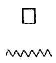
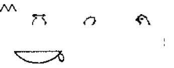
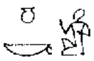
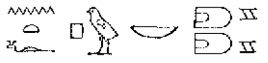
pat (?)  light 442. 9

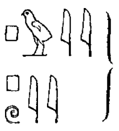
pā  sparks, fire 340. 9

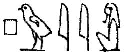
pāu  flames **353.** 4

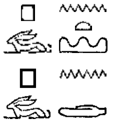
pat  a class of human beings alive or dead 12. 6; **113.** *8*; **388.** 4; 417. 11; **489. 16**

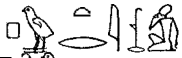
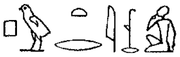
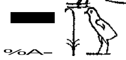
pāit hra-f  human-faced 417. 4

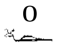
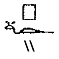
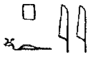
pu  O, a mark of emphasis =  this 10. 13, **14**; 11. 10; **38. 8**; 179. 13; 197. 4; **333.** 1;   132. 4;  39. 8

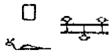
pui  that 12. **15**; **14.** 1, **3**; 18. 12; 19. 4, **15**; 30. **7**; 39. 16; 52. 4, **15**; 53. 2; **54.** 11, 12; **56. 8,** 9; **58.** 5; 60. 10, 11, 12, 14; 64. 3, 14; 65. 1; 71. 7; 72. 1. 13; **73.** 1, 10; **74.** 1, 9; **75.** 1, 11, 15; **76.4**; **88.** 11; **97.** 12; 101. **15**; 110. **16**; 121. **17**; **128.**2; **132.** 12; 133. 7; 134. 1; **158. 7**; 175. **8,** 9; 178. **6**; 184. **3,** 7, **8**; 192. **6, 8**; **196.** 13; 197. **17**; **198.** 10; 201. 11; **204. 5,** 10; **215.**

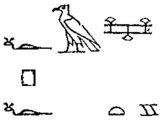
4; 216. 13, 14; 236. 5; 249. 13; 252. 2, 3, 4; 260. 11; 261. 9; 277. 11, 12, 13; 284. 6; 286. 13; 287. 8; 296. 8; 298. 1; 301. 14; 313. 13; 336. 3; 368. 14; 370. 2, 12; 372. 9; 373. 11; 374. 5, 10, 13; 376. 7; 378. 16; 379. 3, 6; 389. 5, 8; 391. 16; 397. 4; 398. 1; 400. 15; 406. 10; 409. 12; 456. 13; 460. 10; 484. 1, 2; 494. 16; 495. 6; 496. 7; 505. 9; 507. 8; 516. 16;  that divine one 88. 12

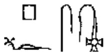
Punt  the land about the most southern parts of the Red Sea and Somali land(?) 8. 5; 41. 15

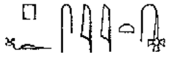
putra  to explain, to shew forth   explain it then 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 14; 53. 3, 9; 54. 3, 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; 57. 6, 13; 58. 6; 60. 1; 66. 3, 16; 69. 1

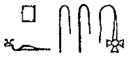
pef 
pefi 
pefi 
that thing, that one 3. 6, 9, 11, 14; 4. 9; 61. 4, 14; 62. 1; 65. 7, 10; 77. 11; 78. 12; 79. 1, 4, 12; 81. 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15; 83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 98. 2; 108. 3; 122. 11; 131. 12, 14; 136. 3; 147. 12; 148. 3; 186. 12; 218. 12; 219. 1, 2; 231. 14; 232. 2; 298. 11; 365. 9; 441. 12; 461. 2; 467. 14; 469. 16; 503. 6; 507. 11

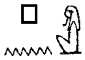
pef  that 503. 14

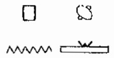
pefa  that 179. 11; 231. 10

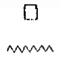
pefes  a fiery dart 232. 2

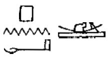
pefsit  baked 449. 9

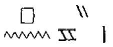
pefses  baked 449. 8

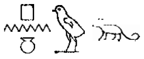
Pen  a proper name 203. 4 *(bis)*

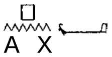
Pen-ḥeseb (?)  a proper name 494. 9, 15; 495. 3, 7, 12, 15

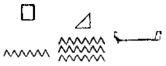
pen  this 2. 12; 15. 17; 20. 7; 24. 7; 51. 8; 67. 14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 90. 12; 91. 1; 92. 1; 93. 16; 96. 16; 97. 1; 98. 2; 99. 11; 137. 1; 141; 15; 143. 3; 145. 16; 178. 12 *(bis)*; 209. 5; 248. 9, 11; 260. 2; 288. 1; 294. 6; 299. 15, 16; 308. 7, 8, 16; 310. 7; 311. 1, 8; 316. 1, 15; 317. 2; 322. 14; 366. 1, 2; 371. 12; 380. 2; 393. 3; 399. 2; 402. 14; 403. 9; 404. 11, 12; 405. 4, 16; 408. 16; 436. 16; 444. 1; 447. 3; 459. 7; 461. 4; 463. 12; 465. 8, 9; 474. 3; 477. 13; 482. 8; 486. 8; 488. 10; 501. 9; 502. 11

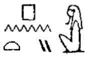
penā  to overturn, to capsize, to overthrow 105. 10; 139. 4; 143. 3; 219. 7; 346. 10

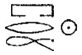
peni  land (?) 369. 10

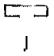
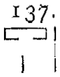
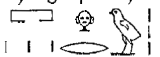
pennu  rat 100. 13

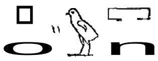
penq  to wipe away 206. 12

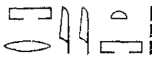
penq  to beat to pieces (?) 494. 5

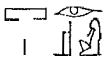
Penti  name of a god 123. 2

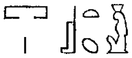
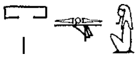
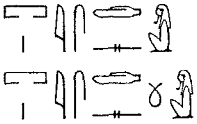
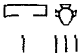
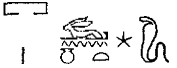
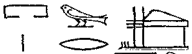
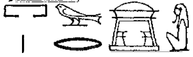
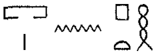
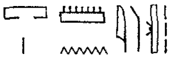
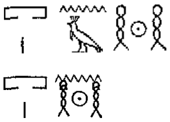
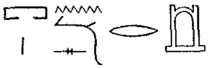
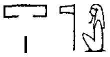
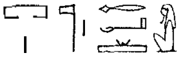
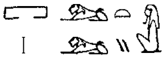
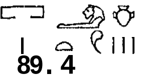
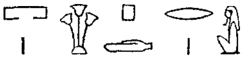
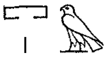
pert  a season of the Egyptian year 252. 5; 314. 13, 14; 315. 8

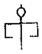
per  house, abode, temple, habitation 67. 12; 107. 1, 2; 137. 16; 288. 1; 314. 3; 385. 1; 450. 5; 492. 2; plur.  466. 11;  celestial mansions 160. 16; 177. 2; 217. 16; 450. 9; 478. 6

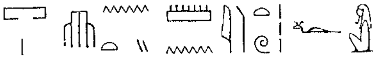
perui  double house 405. 12

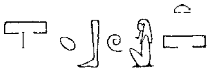
perit  temples 43. 10

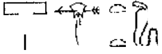
Per-Åusår  temple of Osiris 20. 5, 13; 21. 2, 6, 12; 63. 7; 246. 14; 247. 16; 334. 8; 349. 2; 365. 14; 426. 2

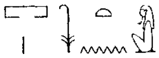
Per-Auset		temple of Isis 169. 14
Per-Ȧmsu		the temple of Ȧmsu 255. 7
Per-Ȧsṭes		temple of Ȧsṭes 348. 8; 349. 5
per abu		place where hearts are judged 89. 4
Per-unnut		temple of the goddess Unnut 309. 14
per-ur		the "great house", a name of the tomb 88. 10;  319. 11
Per-en-Ptah		the temple of Ptah at Memphis 222, 10; 223. 12; 386. 1; 445. 3; 451. 5; 461. 9; 463. 11, 14
per mena		the abode of the dead 134. 16
per-neḥeh		house of eternity, *i. e.*, the tomb 442. 4, 16
per neser		house of fire 88. 10; 319. 11
per neter		house of the god (*i. e.*, Osiris) 405. 11
per neter La		the house of the great god 125. 9
Per-rerti		the temple of the double Lion-god 169. 13
per ḥāt		the house of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall 89. 4
Per-hapṭ-re		a proper name 261. 11
Per-Heru		the temple of Horus 495. 6

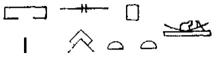
Per-hei‘  "White House", a proper name 357.9, 13

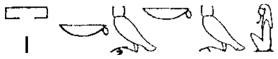
Per-χenti-menātu-f  a proper name 149.5

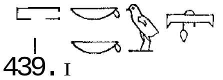
Per-Sabut  the temple of Sabut 509. 13

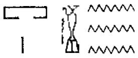
Per-Satet  the temple of Satet 247. 9

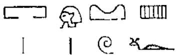
Per-suten  royal house 164. 1

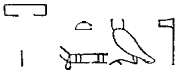
Per-seḥāptet  = Per-sektet (?) 216.2

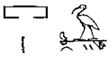
Per-kemkem  the temple of Kemkem 163. 6

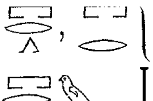
Per-keku  temple or house of darkness 165.16; 439. 1

per qebh  house of coolness 14.13

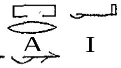
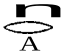
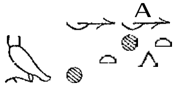
Per ṭep-ṭu-f  the temple of "him that is on his hill", *i.* e., Anubis 247. 14; 348. 3

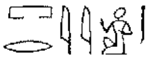
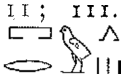
Per Tern  the temple of Tern 347.6

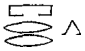
Per Tehuti  the temple of Thoth 495.6

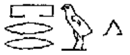
per, *peru*  to come forth, to appear, appearance, proceeding from, exit, manifestation 3.5; 11. 12; 19. 16; 21. 11; 36.16; 66.10; 77.4; 103. 1; 104.1; 106.1; 107.2, 16; 108.3; 109. 13; 113. 10; 114.1; 115. 12; 313. 13; 315. 6; 335.10; 343.6; 344. 6; 347.12, 16; 356. 4, 12; 359. 16; 363. 6; 374. 5; 376. 8; 378. 14; 380. 13; 382.13; 390. 14, 15; 395.4; 397. 12; 399.14; 404. 6; 405. 10; 410. 15; 411. 5, 16; 414. 15; 416. 9; 430. 4; 432. 5; 435. 3; 436. 9; 437. 9; 439. 8; 440. 7; 443. 3; 444. 8; 449.7; 450. 13; 451. 6; 455.

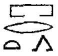
6; 456. 2; 462. 14; 465. 5; 469. 1, 2; 471. 6; 472. 6; 473. 12; 474. 13; 477. 15; 481. 6; 497. 13 *(bis)*; 505. 14; 506. 3

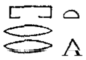
per ā  *per ā* to act with violence 257. 4;   to come forth retreating 253. 10

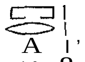
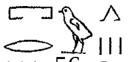
peri  he who cometh forth 44. 5; 103. 11; 111. 4; 138. 4; 147. 12;  manifestations 398. 4

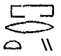
perer 

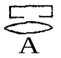
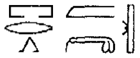
pereru  to come forth 208. 7; 221. 13; 309. 7; 368. 6, 15

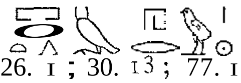
pert 

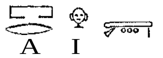
perert  exit, appearance, a coming forth, what conies forth 1. 10; 6. 16; 18. 5; 51. 2; 166. 5; 211. 12; 221. 10; 223. 10; 368. 13; 374. 4; 376. 2; 390. 3; 395. 9; 424.6; 432.8, 11, 13; 435.8; 438. 1; 451. 15; 485. 12; 489. 2; pert exit 226. 9

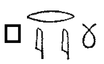
peru   things whish come forth, manifestations 53. 8, 11; 56. 2; 139. 16; 143. 8; 144. 15; 176. 3; 251. 13; 379. 9; 441. 4

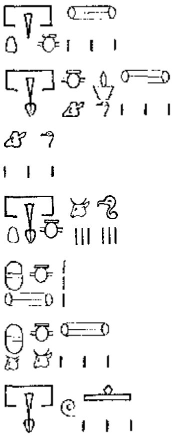
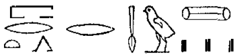
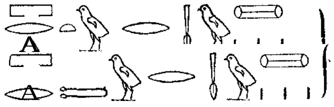
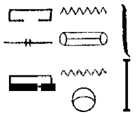
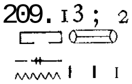
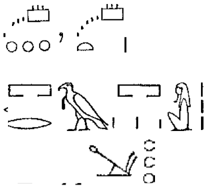
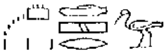
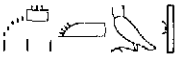
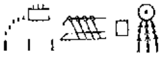
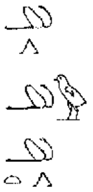
perti  to come forth 292. 15

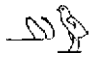
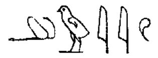
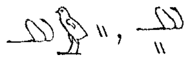
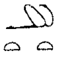
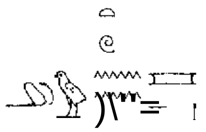
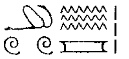
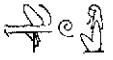
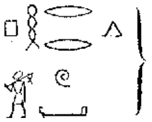
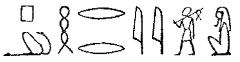
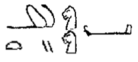
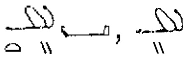
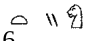
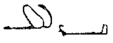
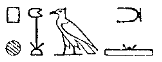
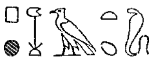
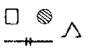
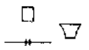
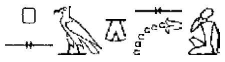
per   to come forth into the presence 70. 5

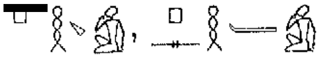
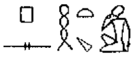
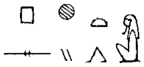
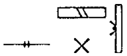
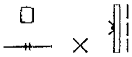
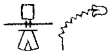
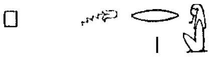
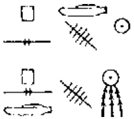
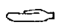
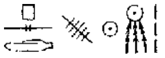
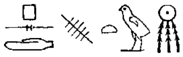
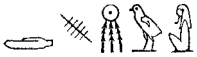
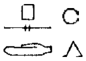
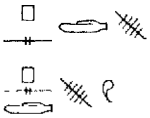
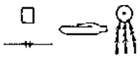
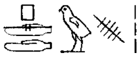
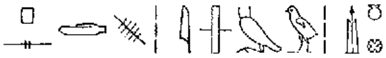
pert em hru  "coming forth by day" 18. 4; 25. 15; 26. 1; 30. 13; 77. 1; 80. 9; 82. 16; 300. 10; 320. 15; 322. 16; 410. 16; 469. 15; 470. 9; 491. 7; 502. 7; 511. 8; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15

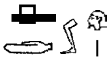
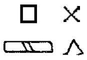
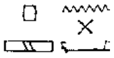
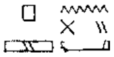
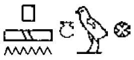
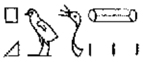
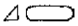
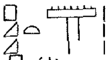
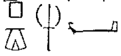
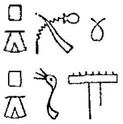
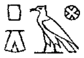
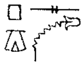
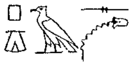
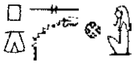
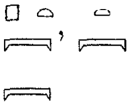
per ḥer ta  to he born into the world 487. 6

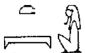
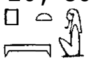
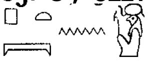
peri  strip of linen, bandage 414. 5; 417. 8

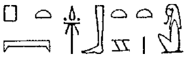
perχeru		offerings of oil, wine, beer, bread, calces, oxen, feathered fowl, incense, etc., offered to the *ka* 182.6; 223.7; 268.2; 277.5; 300.1; 318.3; 387.1; 430.12; 486.6; 510.3; 514.13; 516.8
pert-er-χeru		offerings 150.16; 261.4; 269.9; 366.7; 380.1
pertu-er-χeru *perθu-er-χeru*		offerings 217.7; 267.10
persen		calces 80.15; 130.8; 209.13; 223.9; 242.6; 333.9; plur.  449.8
pert *perti*		grain, corn 14.14; 23.9; 124.11; 151.9; 209.6; 244.4; 319.13; 367.15; 369.1; 379.15; 389.10; 454.10; 464.4; 4;  red grain 215.15;  black grain 494.11;  white grain 494.11
peḥ *peḥu* *peḥt*		to arrive at, to attain to, to reach forwards, attainment, end 2.13, 4.6; 12.13; 22.4; 36.10; 41.5; 67.13; 163.4; 171.11; 185.4; 280.11; 282.4; 284.7; 286.14; 288.4; 299.8; 331.12; 449.14; 451.2; 488.6

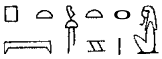
peḥu		hinder parts, buttocks, thighs, the lower part of the back 153. 8; 179. 8; 262. 9; 414. 8; 436. 16; 508. 6
peḥui		
peḥui		
peḥtet		
peḥu		swamp 233. 10, 13
pehuu		marshes, swamps 411. 10
Peḥu		name of a god 277. 13
pehrer		to run 36. 14; 408. 11; 475. 2
Pehreri		"Runner", a name of Rā 189.5
peḥti	 	68. 2; 92. 11; 126. 10; 170. 9; 173. 2; 220. 7; 233. 15; 314. 2; 325. 11; 332. 2; 370. 12, 13, 14; 408. 6; 478. 8; 481. 11; 
pehtet		hinder parts 220. 5, 6
peχa		to separate 249. 4
Peχat		name of a goddess 417. 4
peχes		to cover over, to fall on 68. 5
pes		ink-jar 458. 4
pesaks		to spit upon 57.4

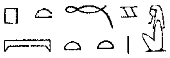
peseḥ		to eat, to bite, to devour **101.** 3; **372.** 13; **437.** 5
peshet		
Pesχeti		divine envoy **137.** 16
peseś		to divide, to cleave, to spread over, to be allotted, reparation **86.** 2; **101.** 17; **225.** 14; **261.** 12; **289.** 3; **451.** 1;  divisions **287.** 11
pesek		to spit on **302.** 8
Pesek-re		a proper name **321.** 11
pesṭ		to shine, to illumine, light, radiance **1.** 6; **4.** 2; **8.** 15; **26.** 1; **26.** 11; **36.** 4; **61.** 7; **101.** 5; **115.** 9; **149.** 7; **150.** 2; **286,** 4; **292.** 5; **305.** 10; **363.** 5; **420.** 13; **502.** 8;  to shine **312.** 15
pesṭ		rays of light **49.** 16; **292.** 5
pesṭetu		
Pesṭu		the god of light **162.** 11
pesṭ		*to* spread out like light **69.** 6
pesṭ		back, backbone **36.** 4; **112.** 14; **118.** 12; **164.** 11; **372.** 11; **402.** 7; **447.** 3
pesṭ		backbone, back **144.** 4; **361.** 1; **506.** 5
pesṭu		
pesṭ āmu Ānnu		the back in Ānnu **302.** 7

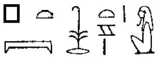
pesf fep (?)		to move the head 68. 1 ; 69. 4
peś		to spread out 467. 16
pesen		o divide, to cleave (?) 60. 11 ; 61. 2
pesenı		
Peśennu		name of a city 102. 6
pequ		food 372. 4
peqet		401. 14
peqet		garments, apparel 451. 8
peḳ		to explain 348. 2
peḳ		'byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen 34. 5 ; 440. 4
Peḳa		name of a city 439. 1
peḳes		to spit upon 215. 6; 361. 2
peḳas		
Peḳas		name of a city and god 324. 4
pet		the sky, heaven 1. 3; 2. 3; 3. 14; 52. 2; 58. 10; 61. 5, 6; 63. 8; 67. 9; 88. 13; 89. 11, 15; 97. 14; 107. 5; 115. 5; 127. 1; 131. 9; 147. 13; 201. 14; 224. 6; 278. 13; 281. 12; 291. 3; 292. 11; 296. 6, 14; 297. 12; 314. 16; 317. 14; 333. 16; 334. 2; 358. 11; 362. 3; 366. 14; 368. 7; 376. 11; 377. 2; 390. 13; 398. 5; 406. 15; 412. 8, 9; 422. 5; 438. 7; 439. 8; 440. 7; 443. 2, 15; 446. 6; 447. 16; 450. 14; 464. 6; 465. 11; 474. 15; 489.

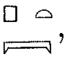
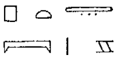
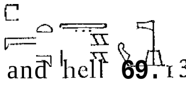
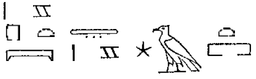
16; 501. 13; 505. 8; 512. 9;  509. 16; 515. 12;  324. 6;  the heaven of Rā 384. 2

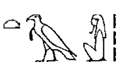
pef abtet  eastern heaven 319. 3; 364. 12

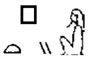
pet amentet  western heaven 319. 2; 364. 11

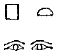
pet mehtet  northern heaven 318. 16; 364. 10

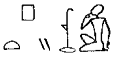
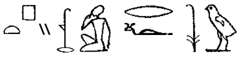
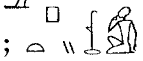
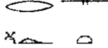
pet reset  southern heaven 319. 4; 365. 1

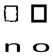
pet ,  heaven and earth 1. 13; 8. 4;  69. 13;  heaven, earth, and hell 69. 13; 273. 5, 7; 482. 1

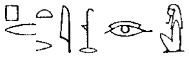
petti  heavenly beings, denizens of the sky 114. 14

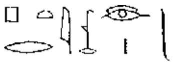
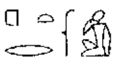
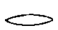
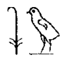
Peti  a proper name 122. 4

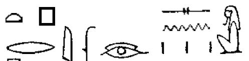
pet  to see 455. 14

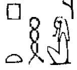
peti  to explain  60. 13; 61. 15; 62. 16; 63. 15; 64. 7; 65. 1, 4, 8, 13;   62. 15

petpet  crusher 325. 11

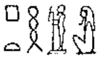
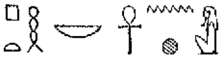
Petra  name of a god 150. 8

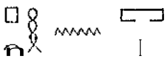
petra   to see, to look at, to observe, to shew forth, to declare, to appear 6. 10; 127. 4; 262. 16; 263. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; 413. 10;   266. 8, 15

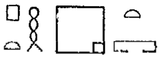
Petra-sen  the name of a river 208. 2

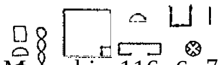
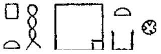
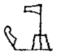
Ptah  the great god of Memphis 27. 11; 32. 11;

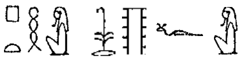
86. 8; 135. 6; 179. 7; **180.7;** 218. 1; 222. 10; 223. 12; 321.2; 336.5; 385. 1; 386. 1; 396. 12; 421. 3; 442. 13; 445. 2, 10; 509. 10

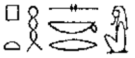
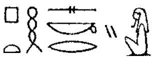
Ptaḥ  Ptaḥ 113. 2; 118. 19;  323. 6

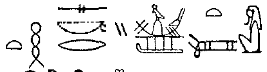
Ptaḥ en per  temple of Ptah 28. 4; 224. 3

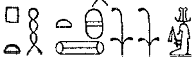
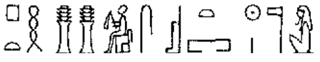
Ptah-het  temple of Ptah 28. 11; 312. 13

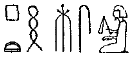
Ptah-het-ka  "house of the *ka* of Ptah", a name of Memphis 116. 6, 7; 254. 1; 325. 11;   Memphis of the underworld 217. 6

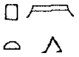
Ptah-aneb-res-f  "Ptaḥ of his southern wall", a name of Ptah of Memphis 440. 10; 442. 11; 444. 14

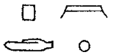
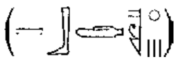
Ptaḥ-Seker 
Ptah-Sekri  "the coffined Ptah" 386. **4,** 14; 387. 9, 15; 441. 8

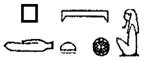
Ptah-Sekri-Tern  name of a triad 37. 11

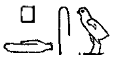
Ptaḥ-tanen  name of a great cosmic god 485. 10;  325. 14

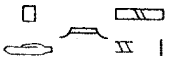
Ptah-mes  a proper name 274. 1, 15; 275. 9; 276. 4

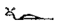
peṭ  to open out, to extend, to stretch out 38. 7; 195. 2; 288. 2; 394. 10; 475. 2

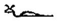
peṭ  a kind of unguent 175. 1 

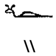
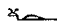
Pefet  name of a city 324. 1

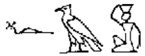
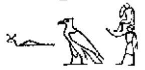
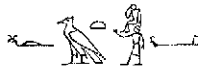
pefsu  opener, breaker 132. 12

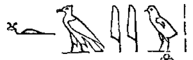
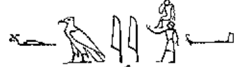
peṭ-śe  name of a shrine 321. 10

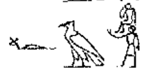
 F.

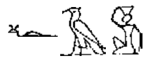
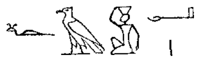
f  he, him, it, his, its 1. 3; 3. 13; 5. 4, 12; and see *passim.*

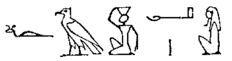
f + ui  *i. e.,*  with the mark of the dual 61.13; 64. 4; 89.12; 115. 16 *(bis)*; 116. 5; 121. 17; 134.16; 142. 14; 164.11; 279. 14; 355. 10; 370. 12; 437. 11; 448. 3; 451. 11; 461.12; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 503. 6

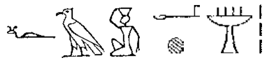
fa 
fa 
fat 
to bear, to carry, to be carried, to lift up 33. 6; 171. j; 207. 13; 217. 3; 230. 9; 264. 8; 449. 12

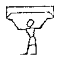
faiu   bearers, carriers 244. 9; 423. 10, 13

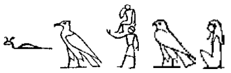
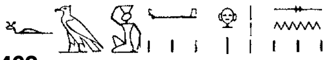
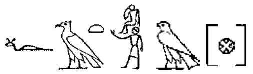
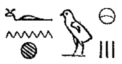
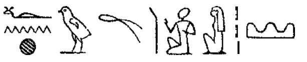
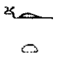
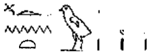
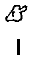
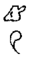
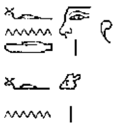
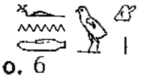
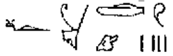
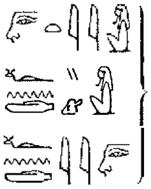
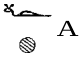
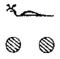
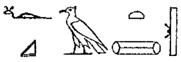
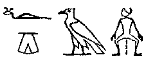
fa  to diminish through decay 401. 6

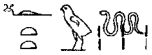
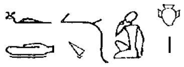
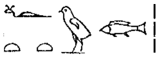
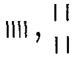
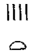
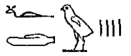
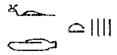
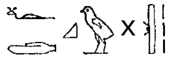
fa   to raise the hand 28. j; 413.15; 414.2; 417.10

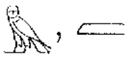
Fa-ā  the god of the lifted hand 420. 3. 9

Fa-āχu  a proper name 381. 5

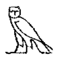
Fa-pet  "Raiser of heaven", name of the god of the seventh Åat 381. 1

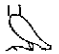
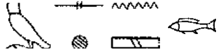
Fa-Heru		a name of Osiris **324.** 14
Fau-hrau-sen		those who lift up their faces **462.** 15
Fat-Heru		name of a city **322.** 10
fenχu		offerings **250.** 13
Fenχu		the name of certain dwellers in Syria **263.** 7
fent		worm, serpent, reptile **167.** 15 ; plur.  **24.** 10 ; **185. 7** ; **360. 13** ; **400. 3** ; **401. 6, 7,** 10
fenf		nose **37.** 1 ; **446. 5** ; **451.** 11 ; **467.** 11
fent		nose **407.** 13 ; plur. **511. 15**
fenf		nose **8. 6** ; **112. 10** ; **207. 14** ; **208. 6,** 15 ; **217.** 4; **252. 3** ; **360. 10** ; **483. 3** ; **484.** 12 ; plur.  374. 9 ;  50. 6
Fenti		one of the forty-two assessors **253.** 1, 14 ; **515.** 5
feχ		A to proceed from **333.** 8
feχeχ		to burst through **464.** 7
feqat		to feed **353.** 14
feka		to make water **398.** 9

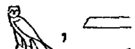
fetu		worms **459.** 10
feṭ ab		languor **411.** 11
fetetu		fish **395.** 9
fṭu		four 109. 3; 121. 15; **136.** 10, 16; 143. 3; 155. 11; **164.** 11; 201. 4; 222. 3; 252. 1; **269.** 5; 291. 1; 303. 10, 11; **306.** 1, 2; **308.** 3; 317. 4, 5; **320.** 7; 336. 11; 407. 9; **435.** 14; **439.** 12, 13; 462. 5; **464.** 16; 494. 11, 13, 14; 495. 6; IIII ⌓ fourth **328.** 1; **360.** 3; **435.** 14
ftut		
fṭu		
ftut		
feṭqu		destruction, damage **496.** 5

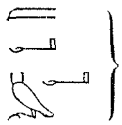
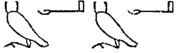


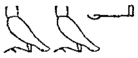
M.

em  sign of the participle, see *passim*

em  particle of negation, no, not 15. 10, 11; 95. 2; 95. 5; 96. 2, 3; 100. 12; 109. 7; 501. 6, 7;  let not make to stink (my name) 96. 6

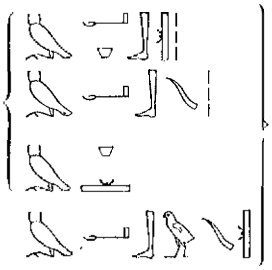
em  in, into, from, on, at, with, out from, among, of, upon, as, like, according to, in the manner 1. 3, 8, 13; 2. 4; 3. 2, 7, 17; 4. 3; 11. 13; 15. 11; 18. 10; 26. 1 *(bis)*; 26. 2; 27. 10; 32. 7; 87. 13; 120. 6, 7, 15; 122. 14; 124. 2, 3; 142. 13; 146. 11; 151. 10; 157, 8; 205. 3; 243. 12

mā  from, with 24. 1; 32. 6; 61. 12; 62. 12; 64. 3; 65. 16; 66. 6; 90. 8, 9; 91. 14; 92. 1; 93. 3, 13; 97. 9; 98. 7, 10, 12; 105. 4; 113. 15; 116. 17; 119. 3, 4; 121. 4; 128. 16; 129. 16; 130. 7; 132. 3; 135. 15; 136. 9; 139. 4; 153. 2; 160. 2; 166. 15, 16; 170. 6; 215. 4; 224. 9; 225. 14; 245. 3; 260. 11; 262. 4; 282. 3; 298. 10; 314. 8; 315. 4; 331. 5, 6; 340. 2; 335. 2, 12; 336. 9; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 16; 341. 11; 359. 10; 365. 8, 9, 10; 366. 9; 370. 13; 392. 12, 13; 394. 6, 7; 408. 13; 411. 1; 417. 6; 424. 13; 426. 16; 427. 15; 457. 4; 468. 3; 469. 9; 470. 2; 473. 6; 495. 15; 496. 1; 501. 3; 503. 7; 507. 5, 12, 13; 513. 11; 517. 2;  *māmā* 181. 9

emmā  among 4. 16; 26. 5; 30. 10; 40. 5; 44. 6; 119. 11; 120. 17; 127. 7; 152. 11; 155. 13, 15; 195. 9; 200. 10; 203. 6; 236. 11 *(bis)*; 244. 13; 245. 2; 266. 13;

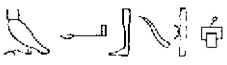
267. 5; 280. 3; 286. 8; 290. 13; 298. 10; 299. 14; 300. 4; 302. 9; 307. 13; 314. 7; 331. 1, 2, 3; 333, 2; 362. 10; 377. 2; 389. 5, 9; 433. 8; 452. 10; 466. 1; 490. 6; 491. 3; 492. 13; 497. 14; 509. 13; 516. 12 *(bis)*

em **Pb**

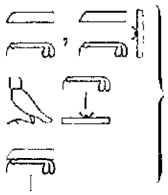


em **ābu**

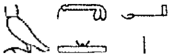
opposite 292. 16; 309. 4; 461. 14; 464.16; 474. 2; 501. 1;

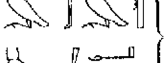
 466. 14

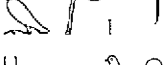
em **bah**



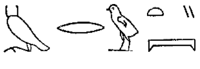
before, in the presence of 3. 8, 9; 15. 12; 70. 5, 16; 71. 6; 78. 7, 9—16; 79. 2—14; 80. 15; 81. 4; 82. 6; 83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 85. 16; 92. 4; 95. 3, 5; 96. 4, 10; 110. 15; 111. 10; 122. 4; 138. 6; 147. 11; 159. 8; 179. 4; 208. 13; 249. 13; 252. 6; 260.4; 260. 10; 261. 7; 272. 1; 275. 3; 276. 5, 6; 290. 17; 300. 1; 316. 12; 333. 1, 4; 366. 6; 378. 2; 386. 9; 386. 12; 388. 4; 417. 9; 427. 9; 437. 9; 439. 3; 440. 8; 443. 2; 451. 1; 465. 5; 468. 10; 477. 4, 10, 16; 501. 7; 505. 10; 511. 11; 516. 9

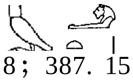
em **bah** **P**  before, in the presence of 13. 15; 65.7; 75. 6; 76. 14; 271. 3; 274.4; 315. 9; 461. 2; 462. 11; 485. 5

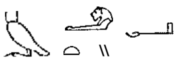
em nem 

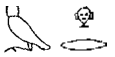
em nem-ā 

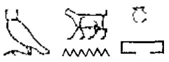
a second time 120. 2; 285. 2, 12

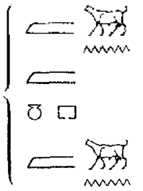
em **ruti**  outside 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

em ḥāt  before 6. 10; 40. **14**; 148. 12; 269. 5; 304. 6, 8; 387. 15; 397. 11; 423. 10, 14

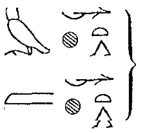
em ḥāti ā  before 195. 8

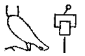
em her  in front of, upon 219. 1

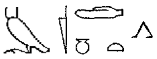
em χennu 

em χen 

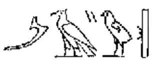
within 11. 6; 12.4; 13. 2; 24. 8, 11; 25. 1; 44. 8; 46. 16; 66. 2; 107.4; 109. 12; 112. 5, 7; 115. 14, 15; 119. 10; 133. 10; 142. 2; 156.9; 192.7; 195. 7; 195. 13; 219.8; 227. 16; 243. 3; 245. 6, 7; 261.13; 299. 10; 313. 4; 315. 1; 331. 14; 341. 6, 15;

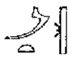
em χet  behind, after 6. 16; 18.7; 25. 9, 15; 49. 16; 51. 3; 56. 2, 5, 15; 58. 14; 68.8; 77. 2; 82. 16; 88. 15; 103. 14, 15; 104. 16; 111. 6; 119. 2; 130. 11; 182.3; 219.6; 228. 4; 243. 3; 260. 3; 286. 16; 304. 3; 312.3; 331. 16; 333. 14; 376. 10; 385. 12; 399. 11, 14, 15; 421. 5, 6, 12. 14; 431. 8; 461. 11; 466. 7; 474. 14; 479. 13; 481. 16; 487. 10

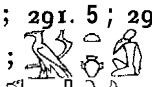
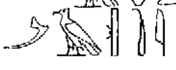
em sa  after, behind, at the back of 58. 9; 59. 6; 67. 5; 88. 14; 92. 3; 134. 6; 140. 6; 191. 13; 193. 5; 282. 11; 372. 5, 6; 495. 16; 506. 2

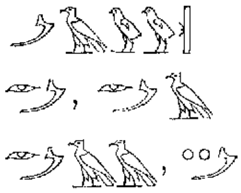
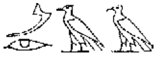
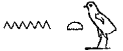
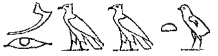
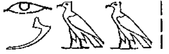
em qefet  throughout 409. 16

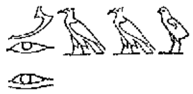
ma

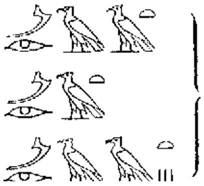
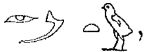
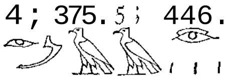
maiu 

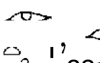
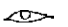
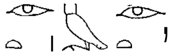
mat 

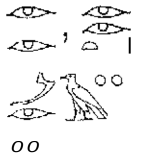
new, to be new or renewed 41. 3; 165. 12; 188. 7; 291. 5; 294. 5; 298. 2; 389. 5, 9;  made new 91. 4;  289. 7, 9; 483. 4

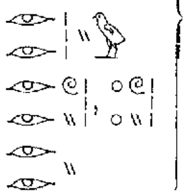
maa  to see, to observe, sight 1. 11; 2. 10, 14; 5. 7; 7. 12; 12. 6, 7; 20. 6; 22. 9; 38. 1; 40. 6; 57. 4; 92. 2; 102. 14; 106. 12; 111. 4; 119. 16; 134. 14; 138. 9; 139. 15; 142. 12; 144. 13; 145. 15; 147. 3; 170. 1; 191. 9; 216. 3; 217. 6; 219. 15; 231. 8, 9; 241. 2; 246. 7; 247. 4, 11; 248. 1; 249. 5; 252. 6; 257. 15; 270. 15; 271. 6; 273. 9; 283. 2; 285. 8, 9; 287. 16; 289. 11; 290. 5; 291. 8, 13; 293. 10; 301. 7; 308. 14; 313. 12; 334. 1; 348. 3; 358. 12; 362. 3; 370. 8; 372. 1; 376. 3, 4; 378. 10; 380. 6; 386. 9; 387. 16; 388. 15; 389. 14; 403. 12, 14; 405. 2, 3; 423. 11, 15; 426. 10; 431. 1; 433. 10; 435. 4; 438. 15; 439. 1; 441. 2; 442. 16; 450. 13; 451. 5; 452. 1; 455. 8; 456. 15; 458. 1; 459. 3, 4; 462. 2; 464. 8; 467. 2; 468. 10; 473. 4, 11, 13; 476. 4; 487. 8; 491. 11; 492. 1; 497. 8, 9; 498. 2; 509. 8; 511. 1, 5, 10; 513. 9;   seen 41. 14;  59. 15; 145. 5;  to see 274. 7

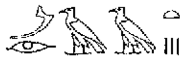
maau 

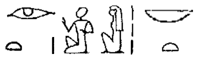
maat  to see, sight, visible 136. 8; 143. 1; 167. 1; 186. 10; 202. 10; 263. 4; 375. 5; 446. 7; ,  sight 10. 15; 386. 4; 387. 9

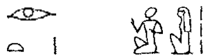
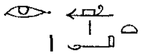
maat ,  eye 63. 7; 115. 1; 133. 10; 167. 10, 15; 212. 13; 231. 7, 13; 235. 9, 14; 283. 5; 382. 8; 386. 7; 387. 11; 401. 13; 406. 11; 455. 11  eye to eye 144. 14

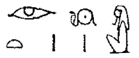
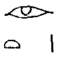
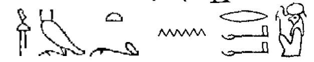
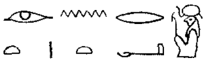
maati 

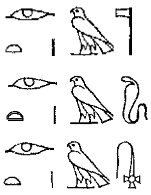
maatiu  the two eyes 35.12; 50.2; 53.16; 89.12; 101.16; 112.9; 117.3; 135.15; 159.3; 191.10; 219.7; 224.5, 6, 8; 230.2; 290.5; 370.11; 372.14; 375.5; 419.3; 436.2; 446.6; 447.8; 454.15; 462.6 *(bis)*; 463.6; 469.4; 511.1, 10; 514.1; 515.14

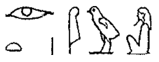
maat  eyes 237.13

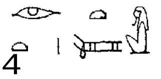
maat-nebt  any body 410.10

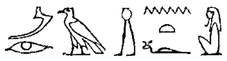
maat-neb  every body 334.1;  an eye 236.12

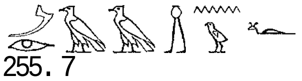
maat Rā  Eye of Rā 57.8; 63.16; 69.9;   56.15;  58.13

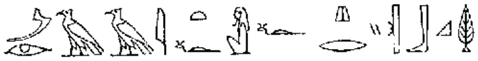
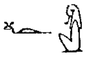
maat Ḥeru  Eye of Horus 30.5; 64.1; 67.11; 109.14; 113.1; 117.16; 119.11; 148.10; 170.13; 176.16; 189.9; 190.3; 192.7; 195.2, 10; 206.12; 232.3; 288.3; 304.10, 13; 305.3, 7, 10; 306.12; 307.6, 10; 330.3; 371.10; 376.9; 503.5, 6

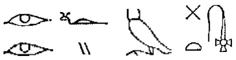
maat ***Su***  Eye of Shu 401.4, 10

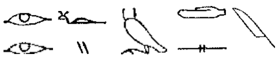
maat Tem  Eye of Tern 46.6; 192.7; 197.8; 198.14

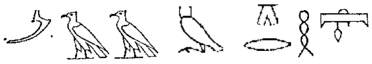
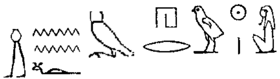
Maa-antef  name of a plank or peg 207.1

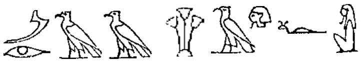
Maa-anuf  one of the forty-two assessors 255.7

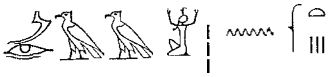
Maa-àtef-f-χeri-beq-f   a proper name **59.4**

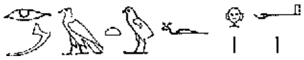
Maati-f-em-χet  one of the forty-two assessors **253.** 15

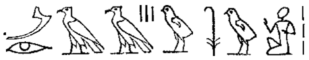
Maati-f-em-ṭes  one of the forty-two assessors 253. 8

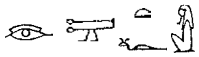
Maa-em-kerh-an-nef-em-hru   a proper name 59. 11

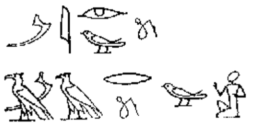
Maa-ha-f  a proper name 390. 4

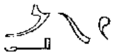
Maa-heh-en-renpit  a proper name 113. 11

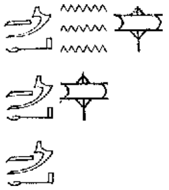
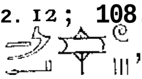
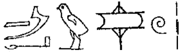
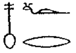
Maatuf-her-8  a proper name **69.**2

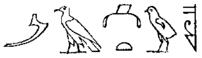
Maaiu-su (?)  a proper name **261.**9

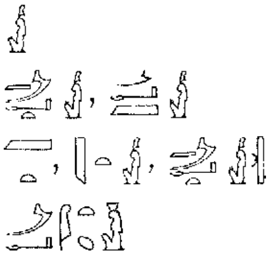
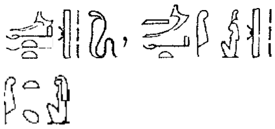
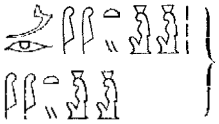
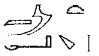
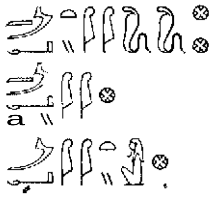
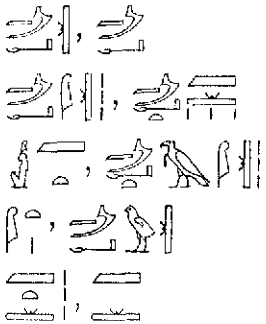
Maa-θet-f  a proper name **374.** 1 ; **382.** 3

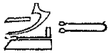
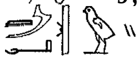
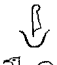
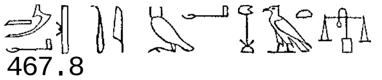
maar  restraint, misery, affliction, wretched one, oppressor **170.15; 269.7; 408.**13; **488.16**

maā  limb 404. 6

ma8  wind, breeze **4.** 7 ; 12. 12 ; **108. 15; 489.**2 ; plur. ,  **9.8; 35. 14**;with  fair wind 36. 10

maāutu  stalk 222. 1, 16; **368.**1,3; 369. 2,4

Maāt		the goddess of law, and right, and truth 1. 9; 2. 5; 3. 3; 4. 14; 9. 5; 39. 3; 260. 4, 15; 262. 7, 10; 315. 14; 318. 5; 326. 6; 415. 12
MaCt		the goddess of law, and right, and truth 156. 15; 238. 5; 249. 16; 511. 10, 11
Maāti		the two goddesses of right and truth 509. 2, 6
Maāt		the region of Maāt 433. 14
MaPti		the cities or place of the two Maāt goddesses 246. 5; 254. 9; 259. 15, 18; 322. 11; 324. 15
maā *maāti* *maāu*		to be straight, right, justice, what is right, to pay what is legally due, law, truth 16. 8; 33. 6; 58. 6; 61. 3; 62. 7, 8; 70. 3; 119. 4; 147. 14, 16; 160. 3; 229. 13; 235. 8, 13; 272. 5; 289. 12; 290. 6; 361. 11; 427. 12; 440. 8; 446. 10, 11; 452. 8, 9; 465. 8, 9; 487. 11; 506. 5, 14; 511. 10;

 to be right 486. 11;  doubly true 272. 14;  *āp maāt* righteous judge 15. 16;  the scales balance exactly 467. 8

maā real, genuine real lapis-lazuli 140.15; 141.7; 446.8;

maāt a genuine friend 497.8; real royal scribe 17.9; 37.6; very truth 16.11; 161.4; 294.11; 356.15; really true 413.7; mos truly-a mystery 498.2

maāt *maāt ȧb* right of heart 259.14; 269.11; *šes ma* uniformly and regularly 77.5; 80.76; 82.18; 152.13; 159.8; 182.8; 187.14; 294.12; 308.10; 356.15; 135.7; 122.3

Maāti (?) the Maāt gods 359.7

maā-χeru to triumph over, triumph, victory, to be triumphed over 1.10, 12; 9.10; 13.14; 137.6; 143.6; 178.5; 189.11; 414.15; 476.15, 16; 483.5; 510.4;

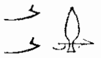
maāt-χeru 93.13; 94.5; 269.4; 363.5; fem. 4.13; 28.13; 194.14; 363.4; 387.8; 73.9, 16; 91.10; a crown of triumph 77.9

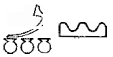
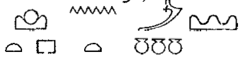
maā to stretch out (?) 32.7

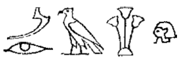
maā to journey, to follow on 451.9; 474.4

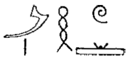
māȧi to come 4.9

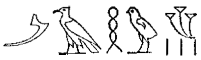
Maftet the lynx 101.7; 105.11; 373.

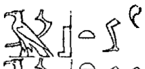
mama  palm tree 243. 12

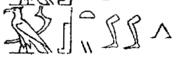
Manu  the mountain of the sunset 1. 9; 2. 12; 36. 2; 46. 5; 47. 3; 49. 12; 434. 16;  50. 7

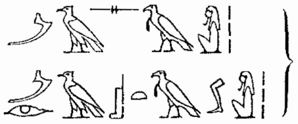
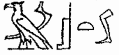
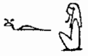
maḥa  a past of the head 503. 8, 11; 504. 1, 13; 505. 1; 507. 3, 9, 15

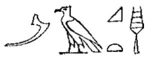
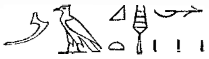
mahu  past of a boat 212. 7, 8

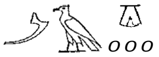
mahu  a crown, wreath 77. 9; 80. 10; 83. 1

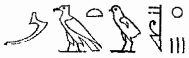
mast  leg, thigh 195. 3; 283. 6; 391. 9; 507. 8

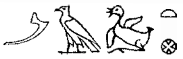
masfi  the two legs 89. 14; 154. 10; 191. 11; 193. 3; 448. 7

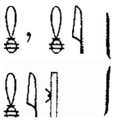
Masti  a class of divine beings 280. 5; 319. 10;   281. 6

maqet  ladder 377. 2; plur.  395. 5

mak  a precious stone 316. 11

matu  incense (?) 445. 2

Maťat  name of a city 238. 4

ma  as, like, concerning, even as 3. 8; 4. 16; 10. 3; 27. 9; 38. 2; 42. 6; 58. 2; 63. 14; 70. 10; 83. 2; 84. 2; 104. 16; 107. 5; 113. 14; 128. 3; 138. 3; 156. 6, 11; 157. 5, 11; 218. 5; 231. 9; 270. 2, 9; 300. 10, 12; 305. 10; 306. 6; 308. 10; 312. 15; 313. 14; 317. 1; 329. 12; 331. 7; 362. 5; 364. 15; 365. 5; 378. 13; 379. 5; 385. 1, 2; 399. 7; 402. 15; 409. 11; 414. 8; 420. 13; 424. 2; 428. 2; 432. 12; 440. 9; 441. 5; 442. 14; 444. 16; 445.

1, 2; 446.6; 459.8; 465.10; 471.13; 476.4; 481.6; 485.9; 488.2; 497.16; 506.3; 510.5; 511.13; 513.3; 168.7

mȧ likeness, like 120.8; 166.1

mȧ like that same one 399.12; inasmuch as, even as 10.5; 272.7; 409.6; 275.7; 275.8; 409.16; *mā qeṭet* in the manner of 314.17; 33.11; 242.8; 313.11, 14

mȧti what is like, copy, type 27.3; 399.3; divine counterparts 399.5

matet picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of 42.1; 130.5; 187.5; , likewise, even as 242.3; 271.6; 317.2; 379.9; 400.9

man daily 37.5; 112.3; 169.13; 183.11; 301.6; 347.5, 12; 361.9; 389.5, 9; 405.11; 469.1, 6; 483.10, 14

man daily 223.1; daily 488.2; 2.5

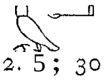
mȧu to be like 60.15

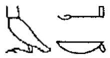
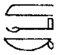
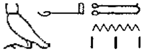
mau cat 60.11, 14, 15, 16; 261.10, 16; 100.14

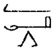
mȧu cat's skin (?) 340.3

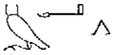
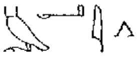
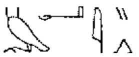
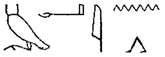
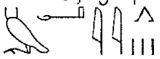
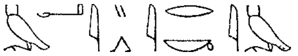
mȧu lion 417.7; lions 134.5

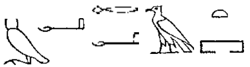
emmȧu kneaded, moulded 310.16

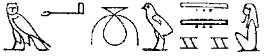
mā  give, grant 57. 16; 174. 14; 195. 9; 301. 15; 302. 5; 303. 5 ; 360. 8

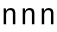
māk ,  behold, verily 17. 5; 22. 4; 29. 2 ; 30. 14; 33. 4, 6; 44. 1 ; 96. 10; 100. 12 ; 114. 5; 115. 11 ; 119. 14 ; 128. 5 ; 136. 5 ; 139. 10; 144. 9 ; 187. 9 ; 196. 5 ; 199. 8; 216. 9 ; 241. 3; 248. 6; 249. 15 ; 281. 13; 282. 1 ; 295. 4 ; 296. 2 ; 297. 6 ; 358. 13 ; 370. 13; 384. 10, 15; 394. 6, 16 ; 403. 14 ; 419. 1 ; 421. 6 ; 445. 4 ; 446. 16; 447. 9 ; 448. 13 ; 450. 16 ; 451. 9 ; 476. 4 ; 478. 14 ; 488. 13 ; 503. 9 ; 504. 14 ; 507. 10 ;  172. 2 ; 260. 12

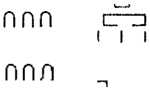
mā  the bringer (?) 10. 3

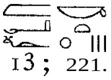
mā 
māȧ 
māȧi 
come ! give ! bring ! 47. 4; 77. 15; 107. 15 ; 134. 5; 136. 4; 165. 10 ; 204. 6 ; 264. 1 ; 266. 9, 16 ; 270. 4; 302. 3, 10 ; 399. 4; 408. 14; 409. 7, 11 ; 419. 3 ; 508. 12 ; 512. 15; 514. 7, 11 ; 516. 9, 10, 13, 15;  288. 4 ;  come ye ! 107. 11 ; 121. 5, 6; 140. 6; 313. 11 ;  58. 5 ; 59.5

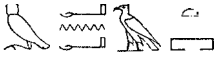
Māāat  name of a place 54. 15; 263. 11

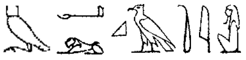
Māāu-taui  name of a god 266. 8, 9, 15, 16

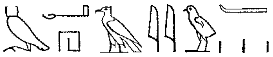
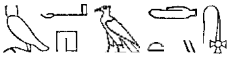
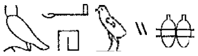
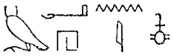
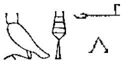
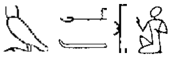
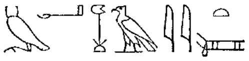
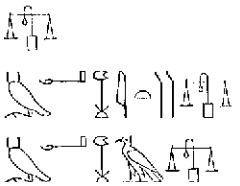
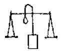
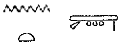
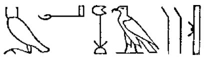
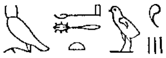
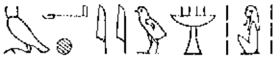
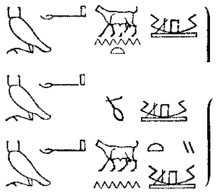
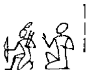
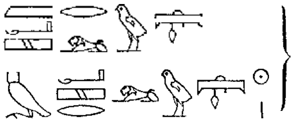
māb  thirty 219. 3; 237. 5; 370. 4

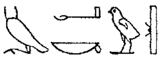
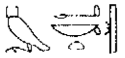
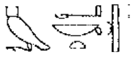
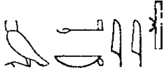
mābit  name of a place or abode 237. 6 ; 254. 7

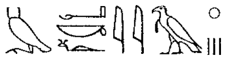
māfket  turquoise 11. 10 ; 44. 10 ; 107. 15; 177. 5; 182. 13 ; 221. 10 ; 230. 8 ; 368. 13 ; 512. 7, 12

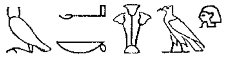
MānLat  a proper name 263. 10

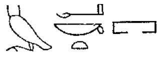
Mārqaθȧ  a proper name 419. 12

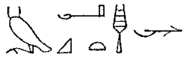
māhaiu		generations (?) 43.9
māhaṭeti		fire 410.3
māhui		vessels 450. 11
māhenȧ		vessel 242.5
māḥā (?)		standard 474.7
Māḥu		a proper name 148.8
māχait		sledge 20. 10
māχȧt *māχa*		scales, balance 1.13; 15.12; 16.2, 15; 21.15; 33.5; 61.13; 96.4; 158.6; 217.3; 251.5; 288.15; 467.8;   balance of the earth 218.17
māχa		to weigh 248.7
māχatu		intestines 67.5
māχiu		burning altars 320. 7
māχent		a boat 87.11; 130.3; 202.8; 204.3, 4, 5, 12, 13; 218.3; 241.10; 261.3; 483.15; 503.3, 4
māśā		bowmen, soldiers 107.6
māśeru		evening, eventide 6.4; 27.8; 40.3; 41.11; 42.16; 104.14; 111.3; 135.16; 175.14; 185.15; 220.9, 15; 302.4; 345.5; 357.4; 370.16; 509.9

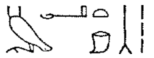
māku  *māket*   strength, strength which protects, to be protected against, protector 29. 13; 38. 11; 80. 16; 100. 6; 114. 1; 135. 15; 140. 12; 145. 11; 212. 6; 298. 15; 299. 2, 3; 303. 3, 4; 314. 7, 8; 330. 6, 7, 11; 359. 6; 366. 12; 410. 1; 420. 2; 447. 13; 463. 7; 476. 14; 479. 12; 480. 12; 481. 13; 482. 7;  protector 114. 13

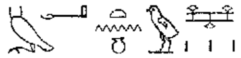
mākefiti  turquoise 14. 7

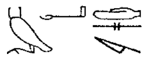
mākḥa  back of the head 386. 10; 387. 13

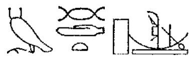
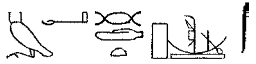
māket  station 473. 16

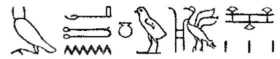
māqet  ladder 203. 1

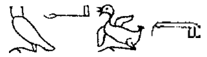
māta´  weapon, harpoon 190. 8; 219. 11

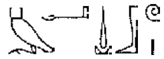
mātennu  ways, roads 21. 5, 7

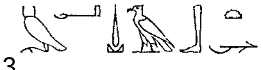
Māṭes  a proper name 64. 12

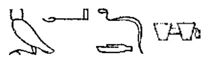
māṭet  *māṭetet*  the boat of the rising sun 244. 4; 279. 2; 335. 10; 395. 13

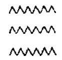
māθennu  ways, roads 135. 10

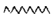
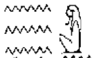
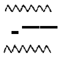
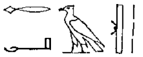
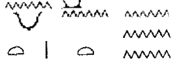
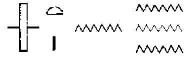
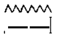
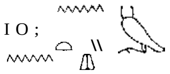
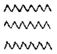
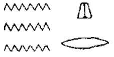
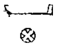
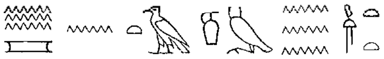
māťa  phallus 408. 7; 417. 6

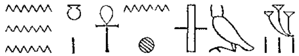
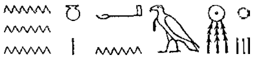
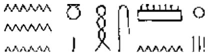
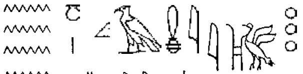
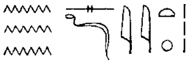
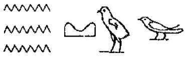
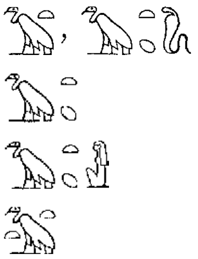
māťab  fetter, chain 454. 3

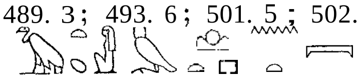
māťabet  part of a ship 130. 4; 206. 11; 242. 3

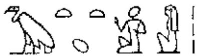
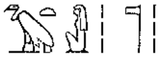
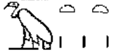
Māťeṭ  a proper name 63. 6

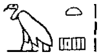
mu  water, essence 3. 17; 5. 9; 70. 9; 127. 7; 137.

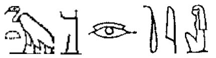
5; 147. 15; 148. 1; 151. 1, 16; 173. 12; 227. 5; 233. 6; 239. 8; 251. 10; 292. 15; 334. 15; 335. 8; 336. 5, 16; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341. 8; 347. 14; 373. 6; 378. 3, 5; 378.7, 10; 379. 5; 397. 10; 402. 9; 417. 14; 420. 12; 435. 16; 436. 6; 444. 16; 447. 6; 458. 9, 12; 464. 15; 466. 2; 468. 10; 485. 11, 13; 486. 7;  pool, drink 516. 6;  the water-god 448. 7;   219. 10;  head of the water 381. 15;  422. 11;  450. 10;   that which [liveth] in the water 36. 15;   439. 6;  414. 4

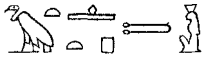
mu nu ānχâm		ānkhâm (flower) water 402. 12; 403. 8
mu nu ānti		ānti (incense) water 211.8
mu nu hesmen		natron water 82. 16
mu nu qamai		incense water 420. 5
mu [nu]seťit		incense water 506. 4
mu ṭu		foetid liquid 400. 2
mut		mother 1. 6; 4. 8; 6. 6; 11. 7; 12. 8; 13. 4; 25. 7; 37. 2; 43. 7; 49. 10; 59. 1; 87. 7; 94.4; 95. 2; 96. 1; 115. 12; 135. 14; 153. 2, 15; 154. 1; 163. 7; 229. 11; 233. 5; 293. 8; 313.16; 317. 15; 404.

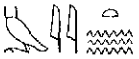
3; 489. 3; 493. 6; 501. 5; 502. 4; 503. 10; 505. 5; 506. 16;  415. 9

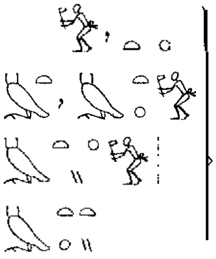
mutet  parents 502. 13;  365. 6;  365. 13

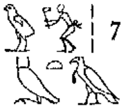
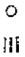
mut  weight in a scale 251. 3

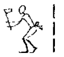
Mut-resθà  a proper name 28. 13; 194. 14; 222. 12; 223. 13; 386. 2; 387. 8; 444. 12

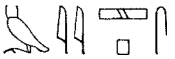
Mut-ḥetep-θ  a proper name 46. 2; 48. 4; 383. 1, 7, 11, 14; 384. 1, 2, 4, 5, 11; 384. 16; 385. 10; 455. 7; 456. 15

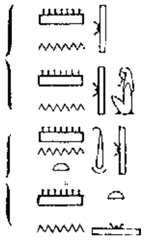
mit  water 378. 13

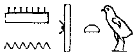
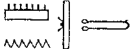
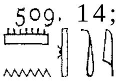
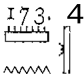
met or *mit*, *meti*, *metti*  93. 12; 95. 12; 103. 15, 16; 104. 16; 115. 1; 119. 8; 120. 2; 145. 8; 285. 1, 12; 295. 9; 300. 6; 371. 11; 395. 16; 397. 12; 399. 14; 400. 10;

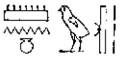
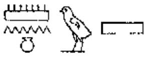
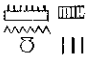
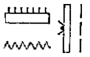
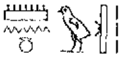
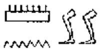
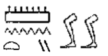
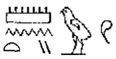
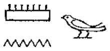
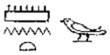
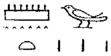
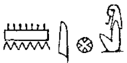
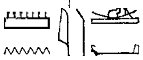
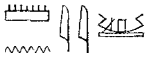
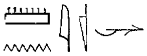
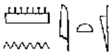
 74. 

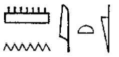
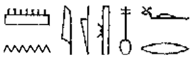
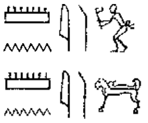
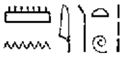
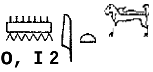
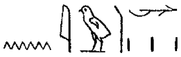
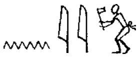
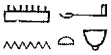
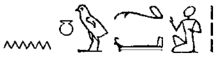
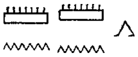
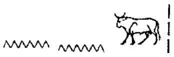
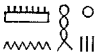
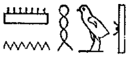
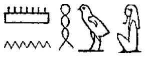
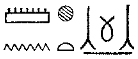
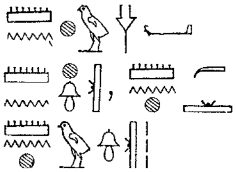
196. 1; 

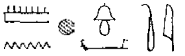
Mi-šeps  a proper name 456. 8

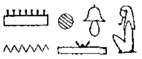
men, *ment*  to be stablished, stable, firm, permanent, abiding, firm, fixed 13. 12; 14. 13; 16. 11; 52. 7; 70. 16; 112. 4, 6; 136. 14; 139. 11; 166. 10; 205. 1; 275. 6; 385. 1; 386. 11; 427. 9; 441. 12; 446. 7, 15; 447. 13; 459. 15; 460. 9;

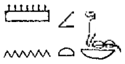
482. 9; 483. 1, 2; 505. 11; 509. 14; 512. 4; 
25. 4;  38.11;  6.7; 8.5; 40. 12;
173. 4, 5; 293. 11, 14; 402.2. 436.8; 483. 1; 485.8;
 stablishing daily 448.9

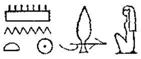
mennu		. . . . 47. 9
mennu		chamber 390. 8
mennu		bases, pedestals 448. 11
men		possessions, things which abide 442. 1; 459. 16
mennu		
Ment		name of a god 75. 16
men		the two legs, thighs 113. 1; 118. 18; 122. 11; 397. 10; 456. 3; 502. 15
menti		
mentiu		
men		pain, sickness, disease, affliction 53. 14; 154. 8; 215. 4; 280. 13; 358. 16; 360. 2
ment		
ment		disease, sickness, sick one 239. 7; 250. 11; 420. 16
mennut		
Mena		a proper name 324. 16
mena		to arrive at a place, to come into port, to die, death 51. 4; 77. 2; 418. 7;  40. 5
mena		post at which to anchor 205. 6; 230. 10, 11
menȧt		

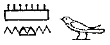
menat		ending **205.** 10;  happy ending or death **63.** 10
mena		death **182.** 4; **184.** 10; bier 135. 2; 139. 8; 144. 8
mena		the dead 134. 16; 149. 4
menatu		
menat		death **82.** 16; with *ȧn* deathless **202.** 10, 12
menau		stakes of death **473.** 7, 8
meni		slaying in honour of some one 155. 5
menāt		breast **25.** 8
mennu		ministrants **389.** 2
menmen		to go about **141.** 10
menmen		cattle, farm-beasts 9. 4; **251.** 13
menh		wax 29. 7
menhu		to offer up 155. 1
Menhu		name of a god **69.** 2
menχ		clothed, clothes, garments 223. 7; 307. 13; 335. 2; 372. 7; 373. 4
menχet		
menχu		wrought, perfected, founded, perfect, beneficent, gracious, well done, wrought in, set in **20.** 12; **21.** 1, 5; **39.** 8; **272.** 6, 14; 275. 14; **300.** 6;
menχ		

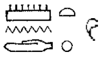
307. 9; **362.** 10; **402.** 11; 442. 9; **482. 16**; **485. 8**; **486. 8**; **489.** 14; **496. 8**;  402. 11

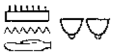
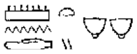
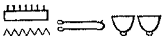
Menχ  a proper name (?) **201.** 9

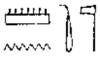
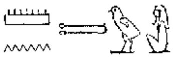
Menqef  a proper name **213. 16**

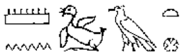
Ment  a proper name **326.** 8

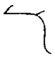
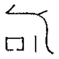
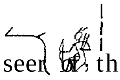
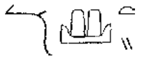
menf  swallow 186. **3, 4**; **187.** 14

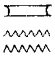
menfet  apple of the eye **446.** 8

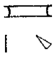
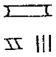
menf 
menfti  the breasts 121. **17**; **420.** 10; **446.** 14; **447.** 11
menθ 

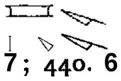
Menθ 
Menθu  the god Mentu 315. 12; **443.** 10

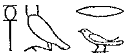
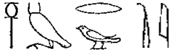
Menťat  name of a city 235. 9, 14

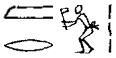
mer  overseer, superintendent  *Mer per* major-domo 10. 12; **26.** 9; 145. 13; **484.** 9; and see *passim*;  officer of soldiers 11. 3;  *mer šenti* overseer of the granaries **37.** 6

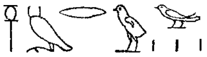
mer  to moisten (?) **310.** 9; water-course **132.** 13

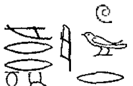
mer  a pool **3.** 2; **264.** 1; plur.  cisterns **453.** 10

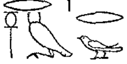
Mer-fesfes (?)  name of a mythological pool 9. 6; 12. 10; **36. 7**; 440. **6**

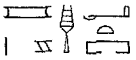
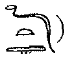
mer  sickness, pain, grief, deadly, disease 57. 2; 154. 8; **215. 4**; **280.** 13; **365.** 9; **462. 7**;  **106.** 9

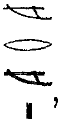
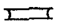
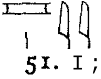
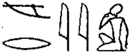
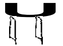
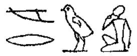
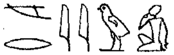
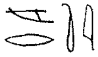
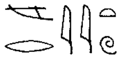
mer  the dead 272. 4

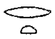
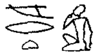
meru  pain, sickness, cruel 62.14; 169.13

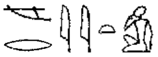
merau  disease, diminution, decay 515. 1

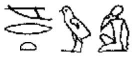
Mer  a proper name 147. 7

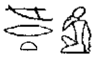
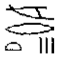
merāḥāt  tomb, sepulchre (with ) 442. 5

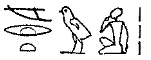
mer ,  to love, to be loved, to desire, to wish for, to please, wish, will 10. 10; 161. 11; 235. 16; 273. 10; 279. 7; 357. 3; 385. 6; 429. 14; 433. 7; 450. 16; 460.2; 467.10; 482.11; 511.4;  *meri* loving, lover 17.9; 31.1; 37.6;  51. 1; 68.15;  77.12; and see 124.14; 129.9; 150.12; 180.5; 209. 9; 210.3; 211. 16; 291.6; 377.15; 399.10; 493.8;  loved one 21.11;  lover 57.12;  loving 441. 11;  loved 7.2

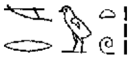
mert , 

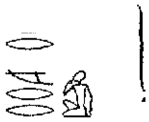
merit 

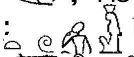
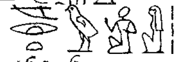
mertu 

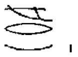
mert , 

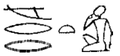
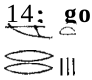
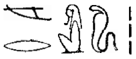
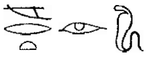
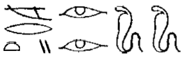
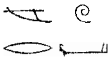
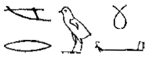
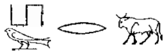
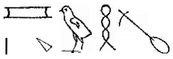
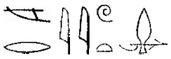
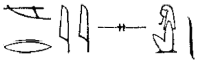
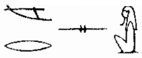
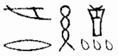
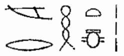
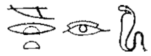
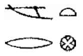
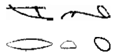
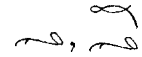
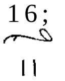
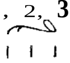
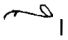
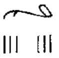
mertu 

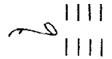
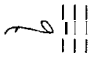
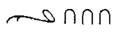
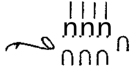
merutu 

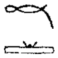
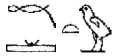
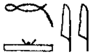
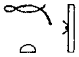
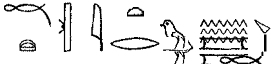
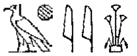
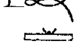
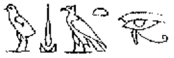
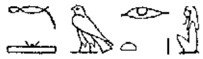


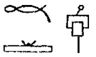
love, desire, wish, beloved, willingly 11. 14; 26.5; 156. 8, 13; 157. 7; 158.1, 4; 184.12; 214.1; 290. 13; 316.15; 339. 1; 345. 2; 352. 14; 362. 4; 373. 10, 16; 374.9; 11; 378. 7, 12; 4 5; 448.3; 452. 3; 480.13;  beloved lady 415. 10;  friends 459.15; 460. 6

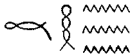
mereru  love 235. 15

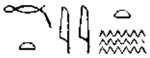
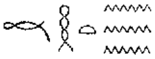
merert		wish, will, love **26.** 14; **90.** 2; **225.** 7; **261.** 1; **489.** 11; 503. 10; **479. 8, 12**;  **94.** 11
Mer		*a* proper name 7. 1
Mert		a proper name **117.** 10
Merti		*a* name of two goddesses **102.** 10, 12; **129.** 16; 249. 14
meru		bound, tied **150.** 9
meru		swathing **72.** 7
Mer-ur		the Mnevis bull **206.** 7
meruh		oar, paddle 133. 7, 17; **339.** 7
meriut		a kind of tree **439.** 2
Meri-s		a proper name (?) 156. 16; 245. 12
Mer-s		
merḥ		wax 161. 3; 341. 10
merḥet		
Mert		name of a part of a boat 207. 5
Mert		name of a city **224.** 8
Mert		a proper name 315. 13
meh		cubit 143. 4; **164.** 11; 212. 13, **14; 218.** 16; 221. 15; **222.** 1, 2, **3**, 4; **226.** 1; **291.** 1; **339.** 13;  **368.** 1; **369.** 2;  **368.** 2; **368.3**; **369.** 2;  367. 15; 369. 4;  **219.** 9; **368.** 2; **369. 3**; 371. 4;

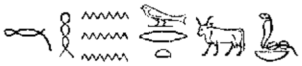
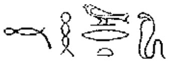
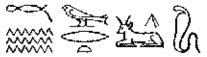
372. 11 ;  219. 3 ;  368. 3; 369. 5; 
219. 3 ;  370. 6

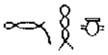
meh  to fill, be full 56. 6; 86. 10; 104. 1 ; 190. 7; 191. 1 ; 303. 12 ; 314. 13 ; 315. 8; 317. 3 ; 333. 11 ; 367. 10; 446. 9 ; 507. 6 ; 512. 2 ;  full 315. 16 ;  filler 463. 16 ; 507. 5 ;  full   "stream filled with flowers" 378. 12 ;   252. 5, 7 ;  455. 1, 2

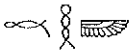
meh sa  to be complete 136. 2

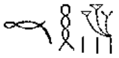
meh  to be inundated, submerged, drowned, overwhelmed 34. 14 ; 105. 5; 139. 7

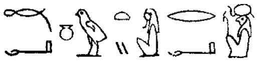
mehit 
meht 
flood 313. 16 ; 508. 9

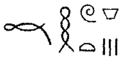
Meḥ-urt 


a cow-goddess 57. 5, 9 ; 157. 15 ; 245. 7

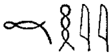
meḥ  unguent (?) 414. 3

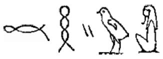
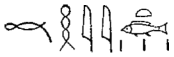
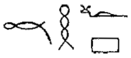
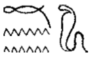
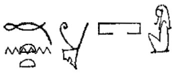
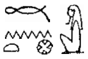
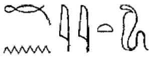
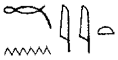
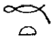
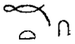
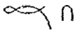
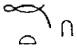
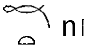
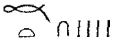
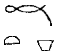
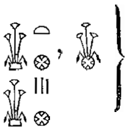
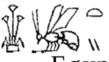
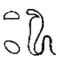
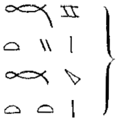
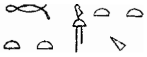
meḥ  wing 415. 4

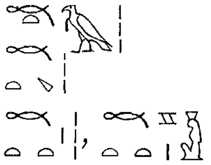
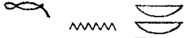
meḥ  crown 77. 11

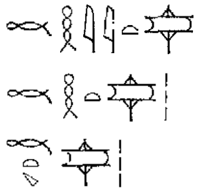
Mehānuti RP  a proper name (?) 474. 11

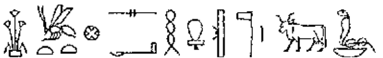
meḥut  offerings 440. 1

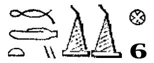
Meḥi  a proper name 433. 12

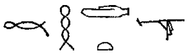
Mehiu		a proper name 472. 15
mehit		fish 141. 16; 146. 1; 312. 5
meḥef		a kind of stone 96. 14
Meḥen		name of a goddess 144. 14; 287.8; 434.5; 435. 4; 446. 12
Mehenet		a proper name 321. 1
Mehenet		name of a city 323. 5
Meḥenit		name of a goddess 433. 1
meḥenit		a chamber 433. 4
meht		placed before numbers  354. 1; 375. 1; 428. 14;  354. 9; 375.15; 430. 8;  354. 16; 377.4; 433. 13;  355. 13; 378. 2;  379. 11; and see 356. 3; 356. 8; 356. 14; 357. 2, 6, 10, 14
meḥt		plaque (?) 224. 14; 291. 5; 294. 5
meḥt		the north 278. 15; 453. 6, 7; 488. 1; 512. 5;  the North and the South, *i.* e., Egypt 104. 8
Meht		goddess of the north **40.** 13
meht		north, northern 2. 1; 12. 13; 55. 6, 12; 58. 10; 129. 6; 156. 14; 202. 10; 221. 4, 5; 262. 12; 263.4; 311. 11, 12; 312. 3; 317. 14; 318. 16; 364. 10; 368. 8; 374. 1; 395. 2;  *meḥtet ȧmentet* north - wesr 412. 14

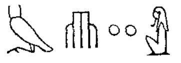
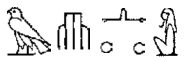
meḥti  northern beings, gods, etc., 36. 11; 99. 10, 13; 106. 4; 114. 15; 319. 8, 15; 443. 14; 508. 9;  lords of the north (?) 226. 15

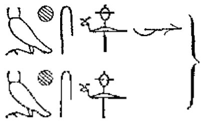
mehit  north wind 37. 1; 87. 12; 129. 4; 155. 9; 207. 14; 289. 2; 382. 13; 389. 10; 407. 10; 481. 5; 484. 13; 489. 2

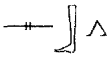
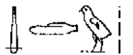
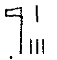
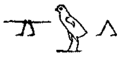
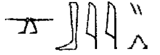
Meḥt-χebit (?)-*sāḥ-neter*  name of a cow-goddess 318. 11; 364. 2

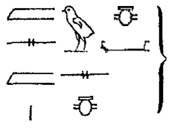
Meht-ti  name of a double district 443. 12

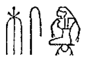
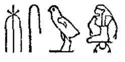
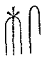
mehfet  to bathe 201. 13

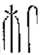
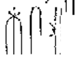
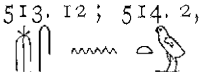
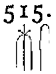
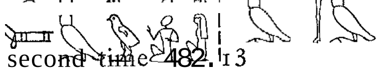
em-χent-maati  =  (?) 426. 16

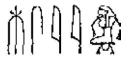
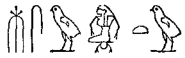
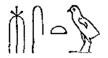
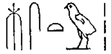
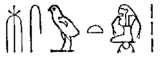
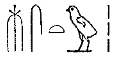
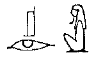
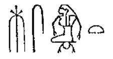
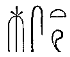
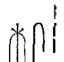
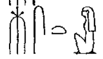
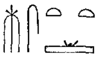
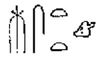
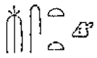
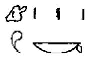
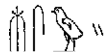
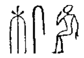
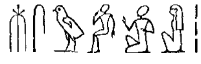
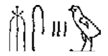
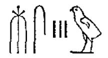
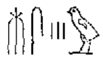
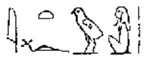
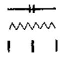
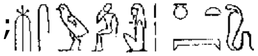
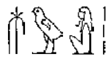
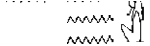
meχsef  name of a wooden instrument 391. 3; 394. 7, 12; 396. 7

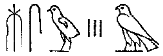
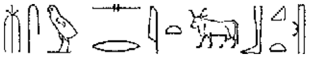
mes  to bring 200. 1; 299. 11; bearer of   102. 6;  brought 462. 7;  bringing 427. 7

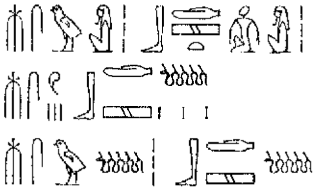
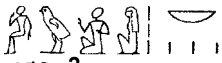
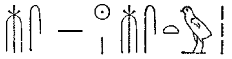
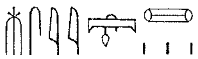
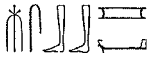
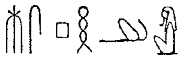
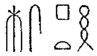
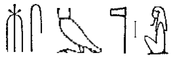
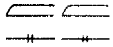
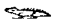
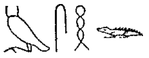
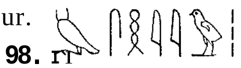
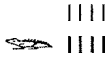
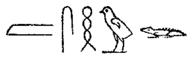
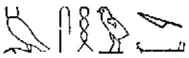
mesu  anointed 142. 3; 502. 3

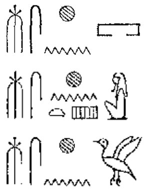
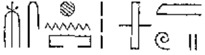
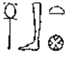
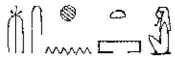
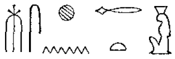
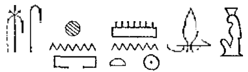
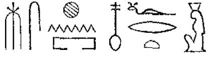
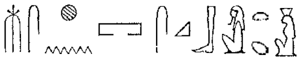
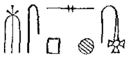
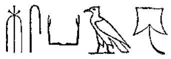
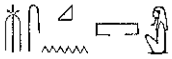
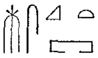
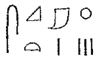
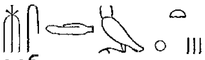
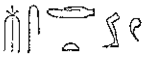
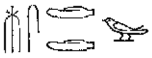
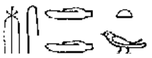
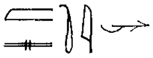
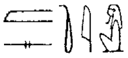
mes 
mesu 
mes 
to give birth to, to bring forth, to be born, produced 6. 5; 11. 11; 57. 5; 123. 1; 139. 3; 140. 3; 153. 12; 188. 5, 6; 230. 3; 293. 8; 296. 3, 12; 297. 8; 346. 13; 352. 7; 398. 7; 455. 10; 481. 6, 13; 487. 3; genetrix 449.

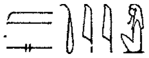
15; 487.3; birth 53.11;  born of 28.13; 77.10; 80.12; 386.2; 387.7;  508.4,8,12; 509.4,14; 510.15; 511.15; 512.3,10,15; 513.12; 514.2,6,15; 515.2,4,6,9,11,13,15; 516.1;  441.6;   giving birth to mortals a second time 482.13

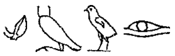
mesi	 one who is born 19.7; 27.9,10; 240.4; 329.10; 466.7
mesu-tu	
mestu	 birth 42.12; 43.6; 54.9; 57.8; plur.  11.14; 114.11; 115.6; 170.1; 478.16; 513.8;  455.13;   497.2
mest	  birth 2.13; 55.9; 122.3; 134.11; 142.10; what is produced 246.9
mes	 birth 409.10
mest	 genetrix 456.4;  353.12
mestet	 (sic)   511.15
mes-ui	 274.14
mes	 child 147.4
mesu	  children 18.14; 268.7; 292.8; 468.4
mesu	 producers (or children)    388.11; 390.7; 393.15; 396.2;  children of Nut 457.11;   children of

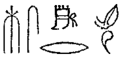
the water god, *i.* e., plants **448.** 7;  children of Horus **306.** 3;  462. 4

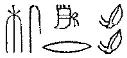
mesu beṭeś		malicious but impotent fiends **2. 8; 61.3; 74.** 13; 316. 8
mesu nebu		all who are born, *i.* e., the human race **450. 3**
mes		*hru mestu* birthday **278.** 11; **284.** 16
mesi		cakes 66. 15; **67.** 6, **8, 10**
mesbeb (?)		banded (?) **96.** 14
Mes-peh		a proper name 350. 10
Mes-Ptah		a proper name **335. 7**
Mes-em-neter		a proper name **34.** 11; **105.4**
mesmes		A to count (?) **42.** 5
emseh	, 	crocodile 97. 7; **98.** 2, 8, 13, 15; **146.** 16; plur.  284. 1;  the eight crocodiles **98.** 11
emsehu		crocodile of the East 99. 1, 4; of the West **98.** 13, **15**; of the North 99. 10, 13; of the South 99. 6, 8
emseḥu		to slay 345. 4

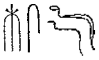
mesχen		birth-place, birth-chamber 79. 11; 83. 8; 105. 7; 154. 7, 9; 226. 4, 6, 11; 348. 16; plur.   326. 7
mesχent		
Mesχen-āat		a proper name 326. 7
Mesχen-ment		a proper name 326. 8
Mesχen-nefert		a proper name 326. 9
Mesχen-seqebet		a proper name 326. 8
Mes-sepeχ		a proper name 346. 16
meska		skin 206. 7
Mesqen		name of a place (?) 130. 1
mesqet		a place 66. 15; 67. 4; 160. 11; 209. 3; 461. 1
mesqet		weapons 107. 9
mesfemet		eye-paint, stibium, *kohl* 268. 1; 333. 13; 446. 9
mesfef		leg 263. 5
mesṭeṭ		what is hateful or abominable 106. 12; 399. 8
mesfefet		
mesθȧ		palette 199. 6, 12; 458. 4
Mesthȧ		one of the four children of Horus

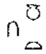
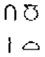
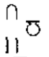
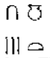
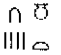
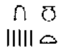
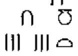
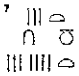
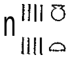
57. 13; 58. 8; 59. 2; 73. 5, 14; 384. 15;  206. 3, 15; 232. 8, 15; 306. 3; 319. 4

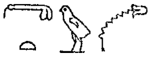
mesťemu  painted with eye-paint 268. 1

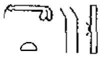
mesťer  ear 34. 4; 117. 4; 217. 6; 401. 14

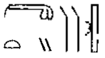
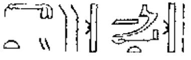
mesťer-ui  the two ears 112. 9; 135. 13

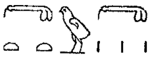
mesťeť  to hate 455. 16

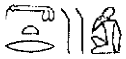
met ∩ ten 76. 13; 375. 1; ∩| eleven 354. 9; 375. 15; ∩|| 137. 3; 143. 4; 355.16; 377. 4; ∩||| 355.7; 378. 2; ∩|||| 355. 13; 379. 11; ∩||||| 356.3; ∩|||||| 333. 9; 356. 8; 357. 14; ∩||||||| 357. 2; ∩|||||||| 333. 9; ∩||||||||| 345. 8; 358. 6;  tenth 341. 2;  341. 14;  342. 5;  342. 12;  343. 3;  343. 11;  344. 2;  344. 10;  344. 16

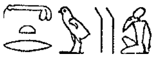
metu  emission, venom 99. 12

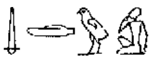
met 

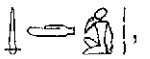
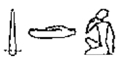
meti  right, rightly, fittingly, exactly 16. 8; 202. 1; 371. 9;  to try the right 481.2

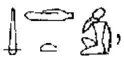
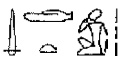
metmetu  sinews and muscles 29. 10; 228.8; 372. 15

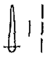
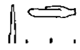
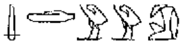
meter 

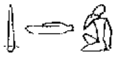
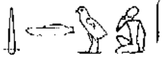
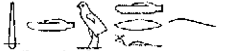
meteru  to bear witness, to give testimony, evidence 15. 10; 16. 2; 95. 3; 96. 2; 261. 11; 301. 15; 302. 3, 13; 360. 8; 501. 6; to give evidence against someone 260. 4

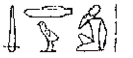
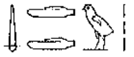
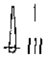
mefu 

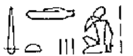
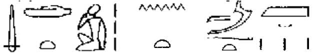
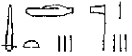
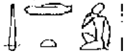
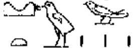
mef , 

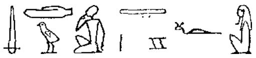
mefet ,  to speak, to say, to talk 21. 13; 32. 13; 85. 7; 89. 9; 98. 9; 114. 5; 115. 8; 160. 4; 166. 3; 239. 14; 377. 2; 386.

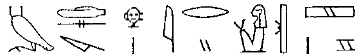
12; 438. 10;  **456.** 2, 7; **511. 2**;  237. 2;  357. 15

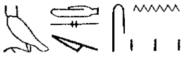
mef  *mefu*  } word, speech 27. 5; 34. 13; 115. 8;  *meṭu ṭeref* word of wisdom 481. 1; 488. 14

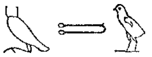
mefu  *meṭeṭu*   } words, speech **27.** 7; **57.** 12; **96.** 9; **103.** 3; **104.** 13; 111. **3,** 5; **165.** 1; **168. 8**; 195. 14; 243. 5; **261.** 9; **281.** 2, 10; 299. 11; 391. 15; 471. 4; **481.** 1; 503. 16

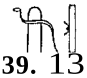
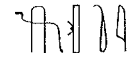
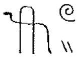
mefet  } speech, decree, verdict, words, sayings **15.** 17; **23.** 14; **51.** 5; **87.** 1; 227. 2; **261. 15**; **347.** 12; **418.** 9; **434.** 7; **445.** 11; **461.** 13; **462.** 10; **481.** 2;  **256.** 4, 13;  245. 11; **426.** 9; 427. 11;   91. 1

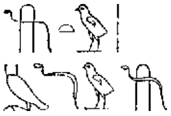
Mefu-ta-f  a proper name **493.** 6

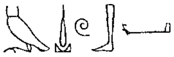
Meṭes-ḥrà-àri-še  the herald of the sixth Arit **328.** 15

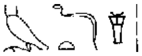
Mefes-sen  doorkeeper of the seventh Arit 329. 1

m θ u  471. 15

meť  to be deep  458. 9;  doubly deep **339.** 13

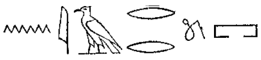
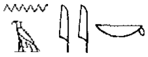
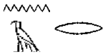
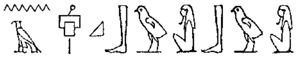
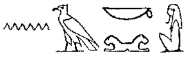
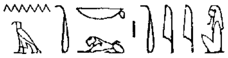
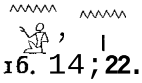
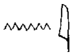
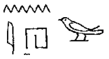
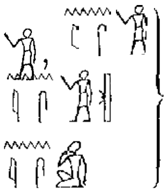
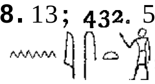
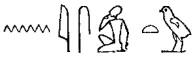
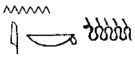
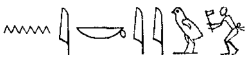
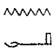
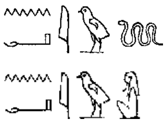
meťut  bysses 136. 15; 143. 2

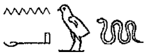
meťabu  to fetter **454.** 3

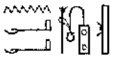
meťet  oil 455. 1

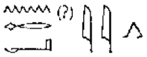
𓈖, 𓋔 N.

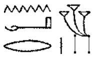
n	𓈖, 𓋔 in, to, for, because 1. 4, 11; 2. 6; 9. 13; 12. 6; 16. 7; 49. 15; 137. 9; 145. 16; 413. 15; 417. 5; 420. 3; and see *passim.* 𓈖𓂝𓃀𓍘𓈇 154. 3; 𓈖𓄤𓇋 162. 1; 𓈖𓁷𓂋 310. 7; 𓈖𓍱𓂋 190. 7; 𓈖𓐍𓂋 4. 13
n	𓈖 of see *passim.*
n	𓈖 = 𓂜 *ȧn* 63. 3, 4; 104. 13; 137. 15; 149. 6; 421. 5, 6; 449. 10; 463. 2; 𓈖𓈖 — 𓂜 33. 10, 11; 62. 14; 91. 1; 132. 16; 135. 14; 139. 6; 144. 6; 225. 6, 11; 383. 4,j; 406. 6; 447. 5; 451. 13; 462. 1; 467. 7; 𓈖𓁹𓌳𓄿 𓈖𓏏𓅱 invisible 64. 7; 𓈖𓇋𓋴 = 𓂜𓇋𓋴 255. 4; 259. 2
n	𓈖𓏥 we, us 16. 9; 52. 7; 96. 6; 107. 15, 16; 233. 10; 247. 1 *(bis)*; 264. 3, 5; 265. 6; 266. 3; 301. 9, 10; 486. 3; 𓈖𓏭 233. 8
na	𓈖𓄿 𓈖𓄿𓏥 } the, these 178. 14; 248. 6; 259. 17; 410. 7; 511. 4, 6; 516. 7, 8; 𓈖𓄿 𓊪𓅱 𓈖𓏏𓏭𓅐𓋹 58. 9; 𓈖𓄿 *na* . . . 142. 9
Naarik	𓈖𓁹𓄿𓇋𓇋𓎡 a proper name 418. 13
Naȧrer-f *Naȧreṭ-f*	𓈖𓄿𓇋𓂋𓂋𓏲𓉐𓆑 𓈖𓄿𓇋𓂋𓂧𓏲𓉐𓆑 } see *Ȧn-ruṭ-f* 39. 1; 47. 12; 55. 5; 72. 13; 75. 11, 13; 𓈖𓄿 𓈖𓇋𓁹𓏲𓉐𓆑 59. 13

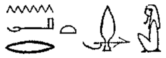
Naarer		see *Ȧn-ruṭ-f* **82. 1**
naik		those of thine **262. 4**
nar		. . . . . . **306. 10**; **307. 3**
Nasaqbubu		a proper name **419. 13**
Nak (?)		name of a god **201. 1**
NaθkerΘi		a proper name **418. 11**
n-a		I, me, niy **2. 14**,16; **3.** 2, 8; **4.** 15; **14.** 12; **16. 14**; **22.** 6; **69.** 13; **115.** 11; **120.** 8; **360. 16**; **361.** 1; **363.** 14; **375.** 14; **452.** 9; **505.** 3; **506.** 3
nȧ		. . . . . **507. 6**
nah		injury **353. 6**
nas		to invoke, to be invoked, to call, to cry out **22.** 10; **109.** 9; **128.** 13; **136.** 3; **271. 7**; **286.** 12; **302.** 4; **383.** 2; **388.** 13; **432.** 5, 6; **451.** 3; **486.4**; ,  invoked **3.** 6; **5.** 1; **44. 7**; **270.** 10; **355.** 2; **487. 13**
Nak		name of a fiend **6. 7**; **13.** 2
nakiu		fiends who slaughter **473.** 9
nā		to sail in a boat **48.** 11; **289. 4**
Nāȧu		name of a god or devil **98.** 16; **99.** 4; **315.** 12

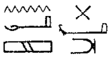
Nāu  name of a fiend 375. 12; 505. 11

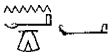
nāā  a decree 314. 4

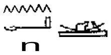
nāā (?)  to advance 5. 3

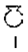
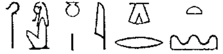
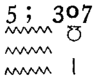
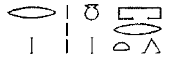
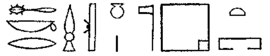
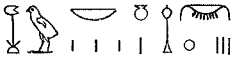
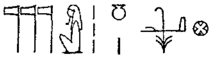
nār  a reed for writing with, **pen** 480.6; 488.13

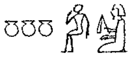
Nārt  a proper name 38.13

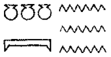
nāś  mighty one 408.11, 12

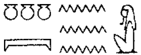
nāḳ  to break open 136.14

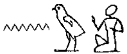
nāt  to journey 294. 9

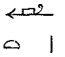
nu  of 1. 12; 18.4; 19. 1; 20.3; 52.5; 58.15; 60. 13; 125.3; 158.16; 173. 12; 270. 1; 271. 5; 307. 12; 336.14; 446.12;  70. 13;  173. 12;  223. 14;  441. 9;  449. 6;  512. 4

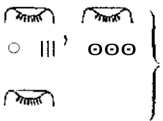
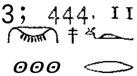
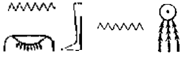
Nu  name of a scribe 26.9, and see *passim.*

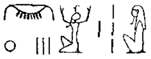
nu  the watery abyss of the sky 6.15; 9. 2; 169. 9; 425. 3; 459. 8

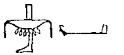
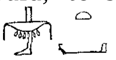
Nu  the god Nu 4.8; 7.11; 8.1; 11. 13; 13. 4; 29.13; 42.1; 43.3; 49.7; 51. 6; 87. 7; 103.1; 105. 5; 112.8; 117.1; 128.18; 148.12; 149. 1, 13; 156.5; 167. 12; 176.9; 183.3; 184.15; 185.12; 258.5; 290.8, 12; 318.5; 325. 7; 397.13; 398.1; 422.12; 443.12; 457. 6; 464.8; 504. 6

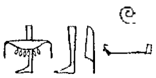
n-ua  I am 18.12; 19. 2; 33.14; 153. 11; 458. 5; and see *passim.*

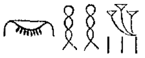
n***uif***  weapon 86.13

nub  gold 43. 6; 116. 5; 142. 2; 164. 8, 9, 16; 191. 1; 289. 8; 290. 17; 316. 11; 402. 6, 10, 11; 404. 3, 11, 16; 405. 4; 440. 3; 444. 11; 446. 3; 447. 1, 4, 11; 448. 8, 11; 502. 2, 14;  fine gold 409. 14;  golden light (?) 61. 8

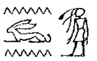
Nub-ḥeḥ  a name of Osiris 321. 1

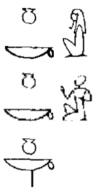
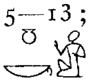
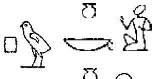
nub  to mould, to shape, moulder 36. 15; 42. 11; 115. 1; 399. 5;  fashioned, inlaid 135. 6; 449. 6

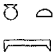
nubau  to mould 509. 10

nubheh  blossom 157. 4

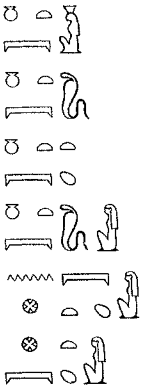
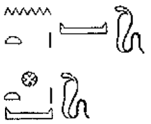
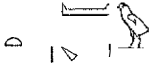
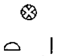
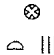
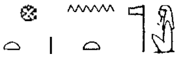
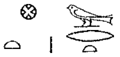
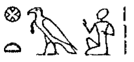
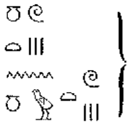
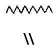
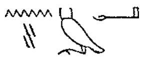
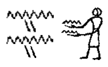
Nubti name of a god 505. 15

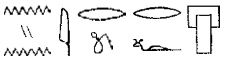
nun  to pay homage 170. 11, 12; a proper name (?) 469. 3

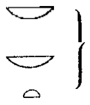
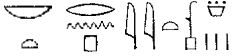
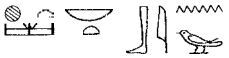
nuk  I 7. 12; 18. 9, 10; 20. 4; 27. 16; 41. 4; 51. 5, 7, 11, 15; 52. 2; 53. 2 *(bis)*; 66. 14; 86. 15, 16; 87. 6; 88. 12; 91. 8; 92. 8; 93. 14, 15; 94. 9; 98. 12, 15; 101. 5; 102. 5, 13; 107. 3; 109. 3, 9; 110. 4, 5; 113. 14; 114. 12; 115. 8; 116. 18; 119. 16; 120. 8; 125. 6; 226. 5, 17; 133. 1, 17; 134. 10; 142. 9; 148. 10; 152. 15; 153. 5, 14; 167. 2, 14; 170. 5; 178. 5, 13; **188**. 4, 5, 12, 14; 215. 12; 224. 10; 229. 9; 239. 9; 243. 4; 252. 3, 6; 261. 7, 13; 273. 7; 277. 4; 288. 3; 302. 9; 310. 3, 4; 313. 12; 358. 13; 361. 10; 370. 10; 375. 9; 384. 16; 397. 13; 406. 3; 411. 7; 443. 1; 452. 13, 16; 456. 8; 460. 7, 16; 469. 2, 3; 472. 2; 474. 5—13; 480. 14; 488. 11; 493. 11; 503. 10, 11, 13; 507. 5;   132. 4; 167. 8; 169. 9

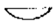
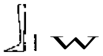
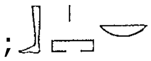
Nut  the goddess Nut, wife of Seb 15. 6; 94. 4;

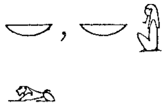
107. 11; 130. 16; 294. 4; 443. 2, 9; 444. 14; 449. 14, 15; 474. 13

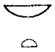
Nut		the goddess Nut 1. 7; 4.8; 7. 10; 11. 15; 12. 8; 13.4; 38.9; 49. 11; 78.9; 108.2, 5; 113.2; 118. 18; 119. 16; 122. 2; 153. 11; 154. 1; 170.12; 176.4; 217.9; 220. 3; 276. 10, 11; 288. 12; 296. 15; 297. 13; 298. 2; 315. 13; 318.8; 326. 4; 375. 12; 418.13; 420. 1; 457.11; 461.10; 461.15; 467.16; 478. 15; 479. 10; 481.10; 483. 1; 484.10; 486.10; 487.3; 489.5; name of a sail of a boat 206.5
Nut		the night sky 36. 5; 37. 13; 43. 1; 165.3; 184. 14; 176.4; 190. 6; 289. 4;  474. 14
nut		city 54. 3; 67. 16; 176. 14; 258. 11; 262. 12; 375. 2; 376. 1; 404. 5; 486. 3; plur.  43. 10; 183. 1; 224. 13; 225. 5; 226. 4; 227. 5, 14; 480. 1; 507. 12
nut ent neter		city of the god 487. 14
Nut-urt		**name** of a Pool in the Elysian Fields 228. 12
nuti		citizens 437. 8
nut		cords 393. 2, 7
ni		. . . . . 495. 16
nimā		who 129. 13, 15
nini		to adore 1. 8; 4.4; 9. 5; 11. 16; 36.5

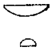
Nin-åreref  see *Ån-rut-f* 64. 10

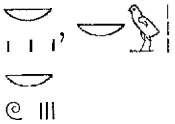
neb  each, every, all, any 2. 6; 7. 6; 12. 1; 26. 14; 58. 2, 15; 64. 11; 65. 3; 76. 14, 15; 107. 2; 113. 8, 9; 138. 10; 153. 3; 194. 9; 271. 16; 294. 1, 2; 309. 3; 320. 15, 16; 333. 5, 6; 371. 10; 384. 7, 12; 407. 8; 437. 12; 444. 15; 509. 2, 3; 516. 3, 5; 517. 1; plur. 1. 4; 8. 8; 14. 12; 29. 13; 304. 12; 305. 8; 306. 14; 307. 7; 326. 4; 327. 1; 347. 5; 366. 13; 443. 13; 486. 14;  every kind of green plant 454. 6;  every kind of evil thing 197. 2; 198. 8

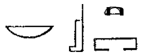
neb  with *bu*,  everywhere 3. 6;  23. 4

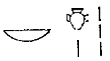
neb  lord, master 2. 2; 4. 13; 7. 9; 10. 13; 14. 5; 22. 4; 36. 2; 57. 12; 58. 4; 58. 7; 121. 5, 6; 137. 14; 170. 10; 249. 7; 445. 14; 512. 8; 514. 12

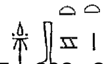
nebf  lord 276. 11; 510. 9; 276. 14

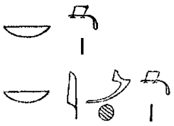
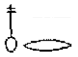
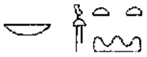
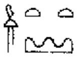
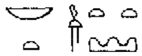
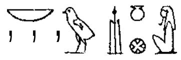
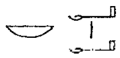
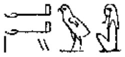
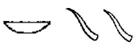
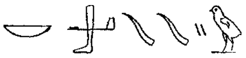
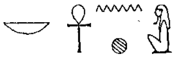
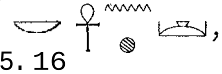
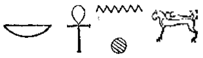
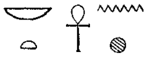
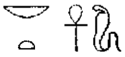
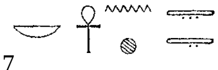
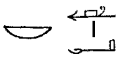
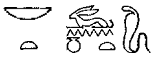
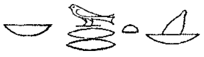
nebt  lady 15. 6; 309. 14; 343. 13

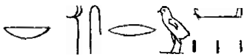
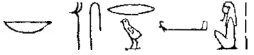
nebu  lords 14. 5; 21. 4; 70. 11; 137. 14; 159. 13

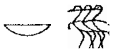
neb lord of, possessor of, owner of  426. 6; 428. 11

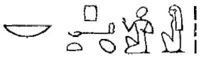
neb åbu  "lord of hearts", a name of Åḥi 367. 8

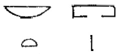
neb Abtet  "lord of the East", a title of Rā 221. 12; 368. 15; 398. 3

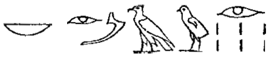
neb ȧmaχ		"lord of veneration" 28. 11; 61. 12, 103. 1, 16; 134. 10; 139. 12; 194. 13; 199. 3; 217. 15; 222. 10; 223. 5, 13;  386. 7, 14; 387. 6, 16
neb Ȧmentet		a name of Osiris 434. 8;  179. 1
nebt Amentet		a name of Hathor 490. 10
nebu Ȧnnu		lords of Heliopolis 439. 15
neb āāui		lord of two hands 427. 5;  185. 8
neb Pbui		lord of the two horns, *i. e.*, Ȧmen 418. 12
Neb Sbui		one of the forty-two assessors 257. 9
neb ānχ		a title of Osiris 34. 2; 48. 5; 110. 5; 137. 8; 166. 11; 242. 11; 320. 9; 321. 2; 323. 2; 325. 8; ,  lord of life 139. 10; 385. 16
nebt ānχ		a title of Isis 4. 10;  44. 15
neb ānχ taui		lord of the life of the two lands 468. 7
neb uā		the lord One 202. 2
Nebt unnut		a proper name 40. 12
neb urert		lord of the *urert* crown 32. 7

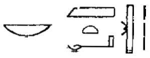
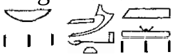
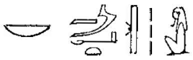
neb useru  lord of might **298.** 13;  303. 1

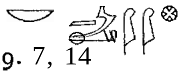
neb baiu  lord of souls 276. 12

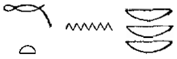
neb pāt  lord of mankind **388.** 4

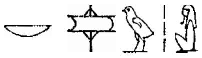
nebt per  owner of a house, *i.* e., a married woman (?) **28. 13**; 194. 13; 222. 11; **223.** 13; **384.** 5; **386.** 2; **387. 8**; **444.** 12; **456.** 15; **489.** *8*

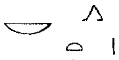
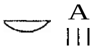
neb maau  lord of eyes 387. 9

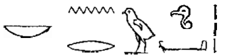
neb maāt  possessor of right and truth **57. 14**; **58.** *6*; **298.** 14; **363.** 14; **481.** 2;  70. 5, 15; 433. 9; 487. 14, 15;  34. 14; 254. 9; 303. 2

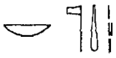
Neb Maāti  lord of the double city of right and truth 249. 7, 14

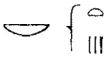
meht en nebu  lords of the north **226. 15**

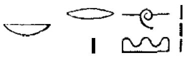
neb nifu  lord of air, a name of Osiris 252. 4; 262. 4; 399. 4

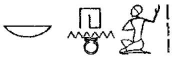
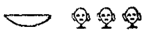
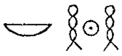
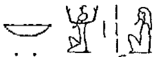
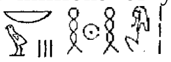
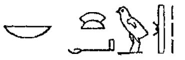
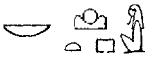
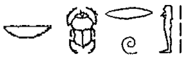
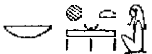
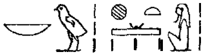
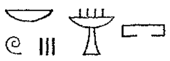
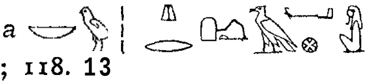
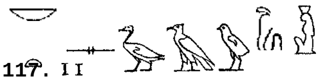
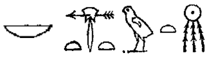
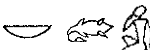
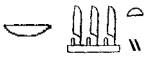
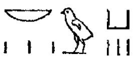
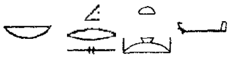
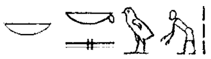
neb nemtet  the possessor of the power of walking **426.** 5;  425. 16

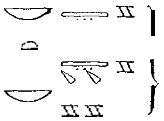
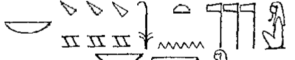
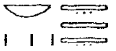
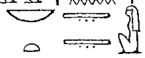
neb neru  lord of victory, name of the heart of Osiris **64.** 15

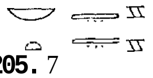
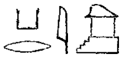
neb neter mefet  lord of divine speech **228.** 16

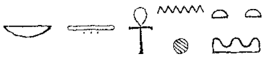
neb renput  possessor of years **185.** 2

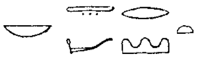
neb Re-stau  a title of Osiris **69.** 16

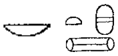
neb hennu		he to whom praises are sung **35.16**
Neb-ḥràu		one of the forty-two assessors 257. 5
neb heh		lord of eternity 119. 5; 179. 2; 363. **14**
neb heh		lord of millions of years 190. 4; a name of Osiris 323. 6; 324. 9;  **90.** 11; 174. 8
neb χāu		lord of risings, a title of Rā **125.** 2
neb χut		a title of Rā 467. 3
neb χeperu		lord of transformations **408.** 9
neb χet		lord of the universe **201.** 4; **461.** 2;  **95.3**; 174. 9; **208.** 10; **226.16**; 307. **13**; **373.** 14; 467. 13
nebu χaut		those who possess altars **347.** 9
nebu χer-āba		lords of Kher-āba 112. 15; 118. 13
nebt Sau		lady of Saïs, *i e.*, Neith **112.13**; 117. 11
neb satuf		lord of light, *i. e.*, Rā **40.** 1
neb sent		he who inspires fear **46.** 15
neb seχti		possessor of the field **228.** 15
nebu kau		lords of food (or *kas*) **222. 14**
neb qerest		lord of the bier, *i. e.*, Osiris 399. 6
neb kesu		he to whom homage is paid **188. 14**

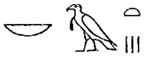
nebt taui  lord of the two lands **439. 14**; title of a king **484.** 9; **487.** 6;  name of Osiris 325. 1;  **486. 14**;  a pool in the Elysian Fields **228.** 4

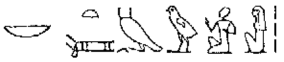
nebt taui em kara   name of the anchoring post **205.** 7

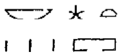
neb faānχtet  lord of the land of life, *i. e.*, Osiris 323. 10

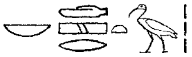
neb ta ťesert  lord of the holy land, *i.* e., Osiris **482. 4**; 490. 10

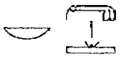
neb tau  lord of food **125.7**

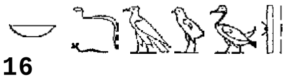
neb tit (?)  180. 15

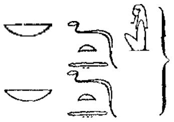
neb temu  lord of mankind 176. 2

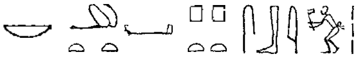
nebu fuat  lords of the underworld 432. 12

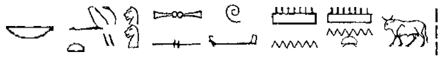
neb ṭeśert  lord of the red land (or redness) 64. 15

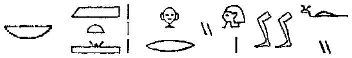
neb fa  possessor of a phallus 427. 13; **428.8**

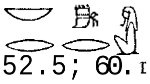
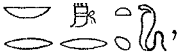
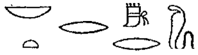
neb ťefau  lord of divine food 217. 15; **487. 16**

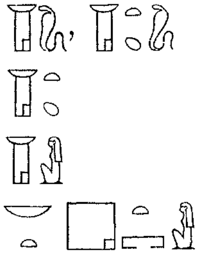
neb ťetta  lord of everlastingness, *i. e.*, Osiris **37.** 10; **70.** 11; **322.** 1; **324.9**; **326. 6**; 489. 10; plur. 428. 1

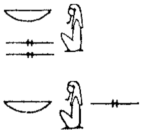
Neb-pehtet-petpet-seba  a proper name 325. 11

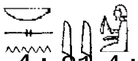
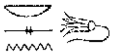
Neb-pehfi-Bes-menment  a proper name **248. 14**

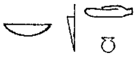
Neb-maāt-ḥeri-reṭui-f  a proper name 248.13

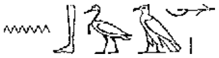
Neb-er-fer  lord of wholeness, *i. e.*, Osiris 13.15; 24.5; 52.5; 60.13; 62.11; 63.12; 65.7; 66.7; 71.9; 76.14; 107.13; 166.8,16; 187.1; 260.4; 269.6; 282.13; 320.10; 323.2; 461.1; 480.6; 486.10; 488.13; ,  173.15; 337.9

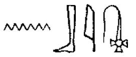
Nebt-het  Nephthys 12.15; 15.6; 53.15; 67.2; 68.6; 72.4; 276.16; 293.9; 294.5; 315.13; 318.9; 339.4; 375.11; 382.15; 407.12; 443.9; 447.5; 478.17

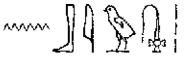
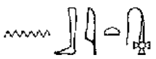
Neb-s  a proper name (?) 4.11; 44.16; 299.13; 339.12; 342.8; 353.12; 355.4; 479.16

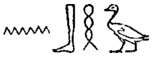
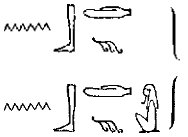
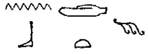
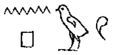
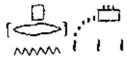
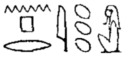
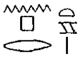
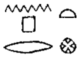
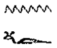
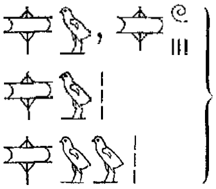
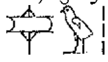
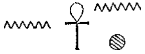
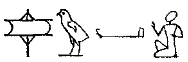
Nebseni  a famous scribe 28.4,11; 61.12; 62.12; 71.4; 81.4; 82.5; 103.1; 132.10; 134.10; 138.4; 139.11; 156.4; 159.13; 194.13; 215.17; 222.10; 223.4,12; 235.7; 312.14; 386.1; 387.6; 406.3; 421.1, 10; 444.11, 13; 445.3, 8; 461.11; 462.3; 463.8; 464.5; 465.1, 15; 466.1, 14,16; 467.12, 16; 468.5;  466.2

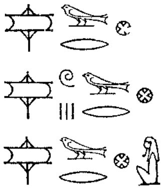
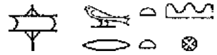
Neb-qef  name of a scribe 239.11

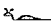
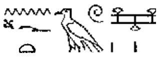
neba  a weapon 494.5

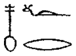
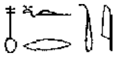
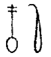
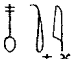
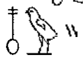
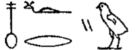
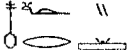
Neba  one of the forty-two assessors 353.10

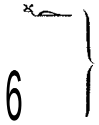
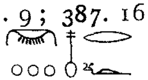
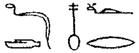
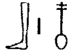
nebau , *nebāt*  flame, fire 101.5; 346.10; 357.16

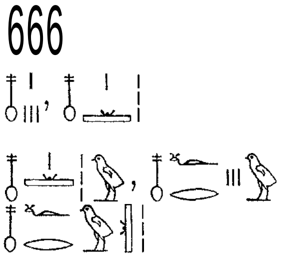
nebeh		a kind of bird 127.2
nebf		hair, name of a cloud 47. 16; 85.9; 284.6; 286.13; 299.8; 314.2; 331.12; 388.13;  445.14
nepu		a part of the body 391. 7
neper		grain 323. 4
Nepera		god of grain 165.5; 380.10
nepert		irrigated land 36.16; 450. 13
Nepert		name of a city 322.8
nef		he, him 2.12; 51.8; 53.11; 66.2; 67.14; 68.6; 80.14; 86.12; 92.2; 111.5; 152.12; 308.8; 368.11; 374.11; 379.6; 404. 7, 8; 438.13; 448.1; 464.2, 4; 466.4; 478.5; 485. 2, 11; 487.1; 488.4; 489.15; 492. 1; 495.2; 497.6; 503. 16 *(bis)*; 504. 3; 506.1; 507. 13; 514. 6; 516.5
nef		air, wind, breath 24.6; 37.1; 38.1; 61.10; 70.9; 102.17; 104.1; 109.15; 111.1; 126.4; 127. 7; 139. 16; 144. 14; 151. 1; 155. 12; 159. 2; 169.9; 207.13; 221. 7; 223. 16; 224.7; 225.8; 228.8, 9; 262.4; 263.12; 289.1; 368.9; 374. 7; 399. 4, 5; 425. 2; 436. 6; 438. 16; 446. 6; 458.9, 12; 481.5; 484.12; 488.1; 489.1; 505. 8; 509. 10; 511. 6; winds, N. S. E. W. 407. 10, 11, 12;   breath of life 429. 6
nefu		sailor 207.12

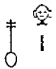
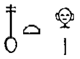
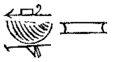
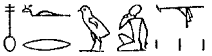
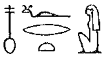
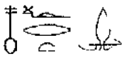
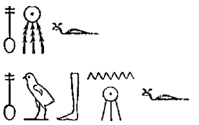
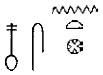
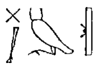
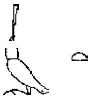
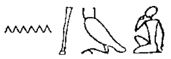
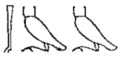
Nef-ur  name of a city **22. 14; 276.** 11, 13; **287.** 9; **324.** 2;  512. 9

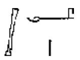
nefai  this, that **189.** 9; **190. 3;** plur.  **405.** 14, 15

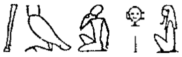
nefer  to be good or happy **282.** 12; **464. 8, 9;**  11. 6; **386. 13;**  **36. 2;**  **406. 16;**  twice good, very good **15.** 15; **40.** 9;  112. 2; 139. 7; 144. 7; 290. 5; 442. 4; 444. 12; 459. 11;  514. 14

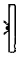
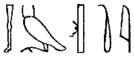
nefer  fair, beautiful, pretty, happy, good, well, **4. 2; 4. 7; 7.** 2; **9. 8;** 36. 4, 10; 63. 10; **77.** 12; **78. 13; 96. 8;** 108. 16; 139. 8; 139. 13; **224.** 16, **280. 16;** 295. 2; 318. 15, **16;** 319. 1, 3, **4;** 340. 15; **364.** 9, 11, 12; **365.** 1; **382.** 11; **386. 3;** 386. 9; 387. 9; 387. 16; 409. 14; 424. 1, 10; 479. 4; 489. 2; 505. 4;  fine gold 409. 14;  a gracious or comfortable word 501. 11;  happiness 15. 13; 96. 6

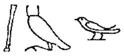
neferu  beauties, splendours, fair things **2.** 14; **7.** 12; 12. 7; 35. 12; 41. 3; 95. 9; **176.** 3; 195. 2; **208.** 9; **229.** 10; **246. 7;** 249. 8; **283.** 2; **301.** 11; **308. 6;** **439.** 11; 442. 15; 444. 6, 5; 445. 1; **448.** 3; 476.

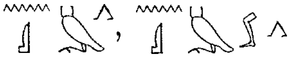
nefer hra		"fair face", a name of Rā 6.1; 14.8;  490.11
Nefer (?)		the Lake of Nefer (?) 258.9
neferu		to be glad (?) 44.16
Neferf		a proper name 326.9
neferf		name of a tree 495.10
Nefer-uben-f		a proper name 128.15; 149.12; 407.2, 3, 5; 435.13; 437.6, 11; 440.11, 12; 441.6, 8, 9, 14; 442.1, 3, 11, 13; 503.4, 13
Nefer-sent		name of a city 393.16
nem (or *uḥem*)		to repeat, to report, to narrate 78.2; 79.15; 80.1, 4; 168.10; 180.10; 195.14; 235.12; 238.8; 245.10; 290.9; 298.2; 302.15; 341.16; 414.3; 439.9; 446.10; 
nem		
nemm		
nemu		

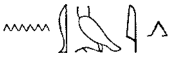


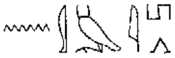
Nem-hra  a proper name **243.** 5

nem  . . . . . . **417.** 7 ;  girded, encircled **447.** 1, **4**

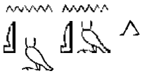
nem  to defsaud **250.** 16

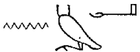
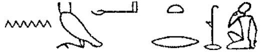
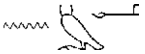
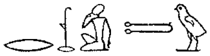
nem 

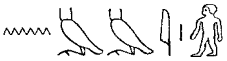
nema 

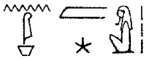
nema 

to walk, to stride **9.** 6; **12. 9**; **35.** 15; **36. 7**; **42.** 16; **49. 7**; **431.** 11

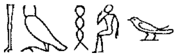
nemnem  to march **289.** 5

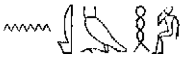
nemā  who? **138.** 15; **143.** 15; **266. 7, 14**; **267.** 5;  who then? **503.** 9;   who then art thou? **241.** 18

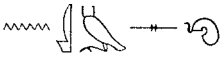
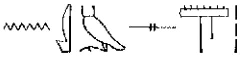
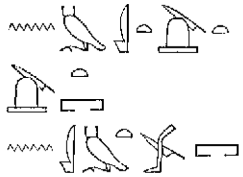
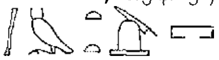
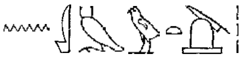
nemmȧ  pigmy, dwarf **417.** 8

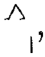
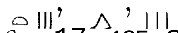
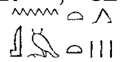
Nem  a proper name **6. 5**

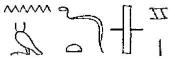
Nemu name of a god **62.** 4; **391.** 4; **394.** 12, 15; **396.** 10; **441.** 13

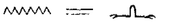
nemeh  to defraud **250.** 6; to falsify the reading of the tongue of the balance **251.** 4; a humble man **250.** 7

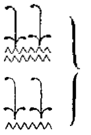
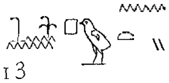
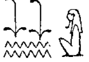
 to grow young **443.** 3

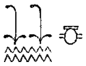
nemmes   name of a crown **168. 5,** 8, 12; **169.** 2, 5; **272.** 12; **275.** 12; **473.** 3, 10 *nemt*  block of slaughter 5. 5; 24. 13; 62. 3; 69. 4; 112. 3; 121. 14; 122. 8; 254. 5; 280. 4;  373. 15;  64. 16

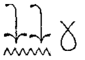
nemt , Λ step, stride 22. 7; 38. 7; 49. 9; 140. 3; 408. 12; 432. 16; 487. 1; plur.  2. 8; 31. 11; 45. 13; 149. 1, 13; 181. 13; 182. 17; 185. 8; 187. 7; 211. 1; 252. 13; 310. 2; 320. 15; 383. 8; 470. 12; 475. 3; 497. 6;  195. 3

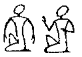
nemt'et  slaughtering place 371. 12

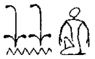
n  see *àn*.

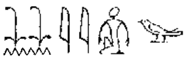
enen  this, these 16. 7; 24. 1; 30. 6; 31. 15; 45. 14; 51. 14; 56. 12; 101. 15; 127. 3; 147. 7; 209. 16; 231. 8; 232. 3; 270. 2, 9; 301. 2; 312. 4, 6; 315. 16; 316. 16; 333. 5, 6; 366. 4; 448. 13; 488. 6; 505. 16;  this is he who 137. 6; 143. 6;  136. 13

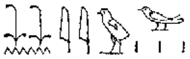
enen  unguent 337. 3

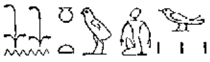
enen  a stuff 340. 2

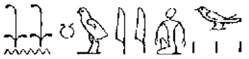
enen  a weak or helpless being 28. 5

enen  to be weak or helpless 162. 12, 13

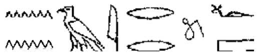
eneni 

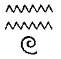
eneniu 

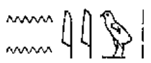
enentu 

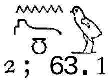
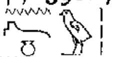
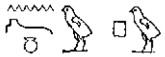
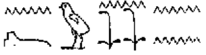
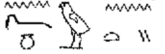
enenui 

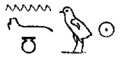
weak and helpless beings, fiends, etc., 29. 8, 9; 121. 16; 122. 11; 144. 15; 196. 14; 198. 1; 371. 5; 390. 11; 394. 3

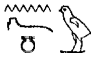
Enenaarerf  see *Ȧn-ruṭ-f* 157. 4

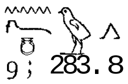
ennu  25. 12

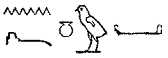
eneniu  422. 7; 424. 7

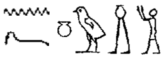
ennu  this, these 28. 16; 41. 4; 57. 7, 11; 58. 2; 62. 12; 63. 15; 99. 16; 111. 11; 137. 7; 159. 3; 167. 2, 14; 203. 2; 215. 4; 218. 4; 231. 7; 235. 5; 244. 8; 263. 6; 286. 8; 306. 7, 15; 320. 4; 337. 4; 398. 7; 399. 7; 456. 8; 460. 8, 15; 503. 5; 506. 4;  66. 6; 67. 1, 3;  52. 12;  18. 11;  86. 3

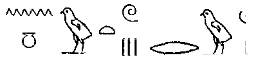
ennu  season, period, time 140. 5; 280. 8

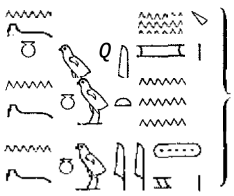
ennu  to watch, to observe, to see 189. 13, 14; 191. 14

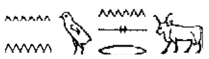
ennu  to go away or about 196. 13; 197. 17; 226. 9; 283. 8

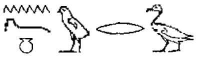
ennu  to be strong, to strengthen 226. 1; 373. 12

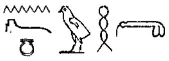
ennu (?)  adorations 313. 2

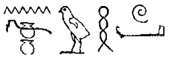
Ennutu-hru  a proper name 393. 7

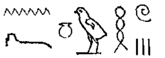
ennui  canal, stream, watercourse 57. 7; 151. 2; 152. 1; 181. 12; 221. 6; 267. 8; 368. 8; 373. 6; 378. 15; 379. 5; 380. 5, 8, 10; 390. 9; 418. 8; 432. 15; 444. 15

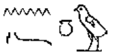
Enen-unser  name of a cow-goddess 462. 4

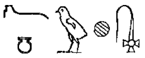
ennur  a kind of bird **373.** 10

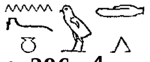
ennuh  to masturbate **256.** 9

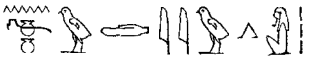
ennuh  to bind, to tie, to fetter, *to* drag on 33. 14; 92. 9; 473. 7, 8

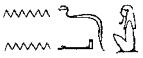
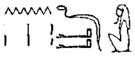
ennuḥ  cords, cordage, fetters **48.** 1; **106.** 3; 279. 10; **289.** 11; rigging, tackle 295. 7; 391. 10; **396.** 5

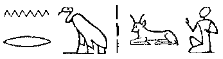
ennuḥti  horns 197. 1, 7; 198. 6, 9

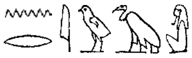
ennuχ  to be burnt **133.** 9

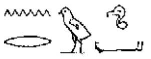
ennuf  to bear, *to* carry, to journey, **136.** 12; **166.** 9; **296.** 4

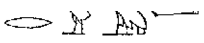
ennuṭiu  a class of divine beings **166.** 10

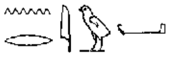
Enenťā  a proper name 107. 7;  **107.** 11

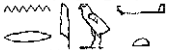
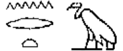
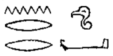
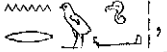
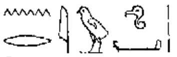
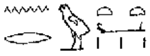
Ner  a proper name (?) **439.4**

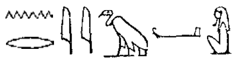
Nerau  a proper name **334.** 14

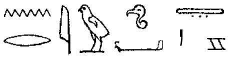
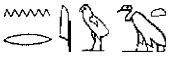
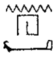
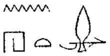
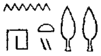
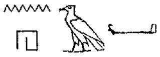
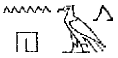
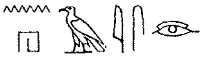
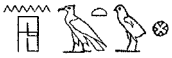
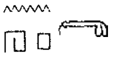
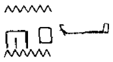
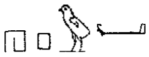
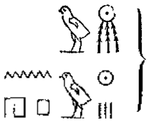
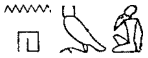
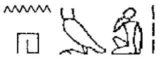
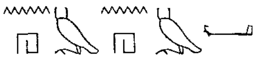
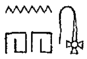
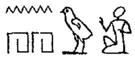
neru 

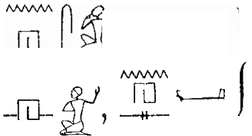
neru 

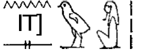
nerau 

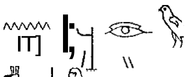
terror, strength, might, victory, strong one 108. 5; **200.** 6; 286. 16; 315. 5; 341. 6; 417. 5;  victory 344. 4;  victorious one 354. 5;  477. 11; ,  **43.** 12; **64.** 15; **68.** 7; 157. 9; 171. 14; 188. 12; 194. 2; 245. 6; **373.** 13; **454.** 15; 477. 8; 487. 9;  **356.** 10

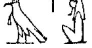
Neri  a proper name 350. 4.

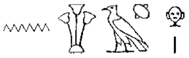
Nerau-ta		a proper name **335.** 7
neraut		vulture **404.** 3, 11
neh		to conquer **109.** 15; to be joined to **144.** 12
nehet		sycamore tree **124.** 7; **130. 15**; **139.** 12; **144.** 11, 12; **201. 14**; **402.** 12; **403.** 9; **493.** 1, 13;  the two sycamores **221.** 10; **368.** 12
neha		to alight **101. 13**
neha		to advance **227.** 16
nehaas		to awake **511.** 5
Nehafu		name of a city **255.** 9
nehep		to copulate **224.** 2; **227.** 9; **229.** 11
nehep		to have power over **180. 12**
nehepu		strength **345.** 11
nehepu		light, fire, to shine **183.** 8; **280. 7**; **342.** 8; **345.** 11; **355. 3**; **357. 7**; **466. 7**
nehem		to rejoice, rejoicing **226.** 8, **13**; **315.** 1
nehemu		rejoicings **2.** 9
nehemnehem		to be destroyed (?) **105.** 6
neheh		flame, fire **283. 14**
nehehu		needy one **408. 13**

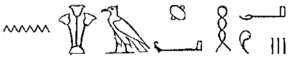
nehes  to wake up, to rouse up, to lift up 341. 4; 354.4; 404. 6; 465. 4

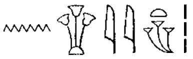
nehesu  a class of divine beings 183.2; 332. 13

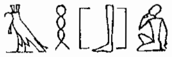
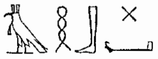
Nehes-ui  a proper name 242.1

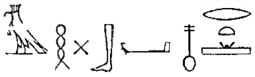
Neh  name of a god 397.12; 398.1

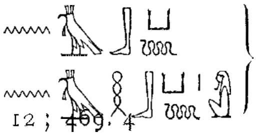
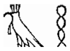
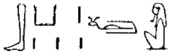
Neha-hra  one of the forty-two assessors 253. 15; 515. 10

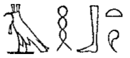
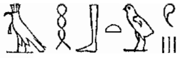
Neha-hāu  a proper name 253.4

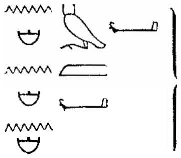
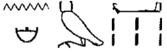
nehait  flowers 263.2

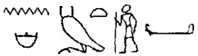
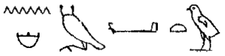
neḥeb  to assert 173. 3;  128.18

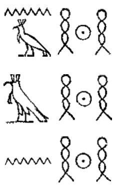
Neheb-nefert  one of' the forty-two assessors 258.9

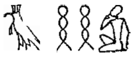
Neheb-ka  name of a deity 6.8; 63.14; 258.11; 501.12;   95. 10; 367. 9; 375. 12; 469. 4

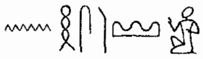
nehebet  neck *80.* 7; 117. 9; 136.6; 142.15; 401. 15; 446.16; plur.  158. 8; 438.

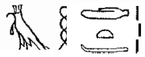
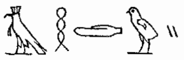
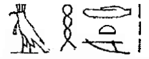
nehem  to carry away, to deliver, deliverer 2.7; 24.1; 32.6; 49.9; 61. 11; 62.12; 64.2; 65.13; 66. 6; 92.10; 98.10; 103.16; 107. 15; 111.6; 133.12; 135.14; 160.2; 173.11; 215.3; 224,8; 250.13; 251.5; 254.1, 13; 256.15; 260.10; 262.4; 282.3; 298.10; 334.13; 365. 7; 366.9; 369.14; 375.13; 411. 1, 14; 412.10; 418.3; 463.15; 468.2; 473.6;  261.5;

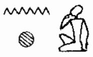
 deliverer 350. 3;  carried off, delivered 25. 6; 93. 3; 94. 1; 119. 2, 3; 132. 3; 383. 3; 421. 5, 6; 469. 8; 470. 1

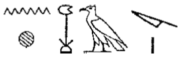
neheh  eternity, for ever 53. 6, 7; 147. 2; 152. 12; 155. 16; 159. 14; 169. 12; 184. 2; 185. 1, 2, 9; 208. 10; 213. 15; 225. 16; 232. 12; 268. 16; 278. 12; 285. 1, 12; 308. 8, 9; 309. 5; 364. 15; 383. 3; 399. 7; 421. 7; 432. 1; 442. 16; 444. 1; 471. 2; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 489. 8, 14; 498. 3; 504. 1

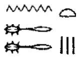
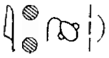
neheh  invoked 397. 15

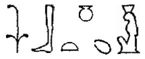
neḥes  negro 416. 2

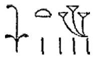
nehfet  jaw-teeth 97. 16;  112 17 jaws (?);  117. 7

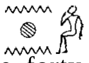
neχ  to cry out 235. 1

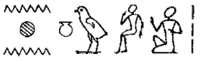
neχa  sharp knife 448. 12

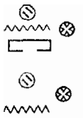
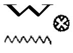
neχaχat  offerings (?) 201. 1 (var. )

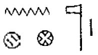
Neχebet  the goddess of the city of Nekheb 508. 11

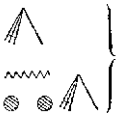
neχebet  plants 504. 7, 8

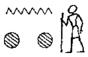
neχen  babe, child 126. 13; 232. 6; 502. 15; one of the forty-two assessors 256. 3

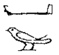
neχennu  children 251. 6; 265. 8

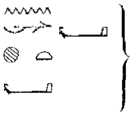
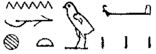
Neχen  a city of Upper Egypt 39. 6; 157. 14; 232. 11; 233. 3; 234. 7, 9, 13; 235. 4;  7. 5

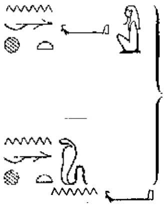
Neχen neter  the god of Nekhen 234. 13

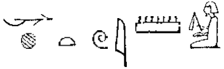
neχeχ  whip 13.11; 408.7; 482.10; 487.5

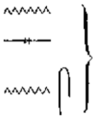
neχeχ  to become old 33.7; 126.8

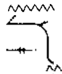
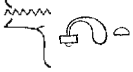
neχt  strong (in a bad sense) **100.** 7

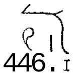
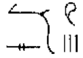
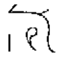
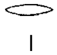
neχt  to be strong, strength, mighty, power 32.11; 153.8; 182.16; 279.13; 313.15; 314.6; 338.6; 416.3;  mighty deeds **180.** 11

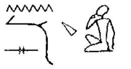
Neχt  a proper name **11.** 3; 141.11; 315.13

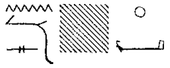
Neχtu-Ȧmen  a proper name 23.16; 24.4

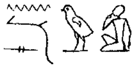
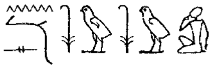
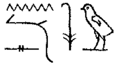
nes  she, her, it 12.12; 36.10; 57.4; 106.9, 10; 153.11; 192.8; 242.4; 304.5; 341.6; 343.14; 346.3; 374.3; 377.8; 389.1; 404.5; 461.10; 483.2; 487.4; 488.1; and see *passim.*

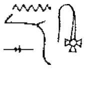
nes  to belong to 218.4; 219.2; belonging to the chancery  26.9; and see *passim.*

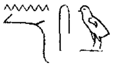
nes  tongue 5.13; 36.15; 180.7; 204.16; 401.16; 446.13; 511.11; 512.13; plur.  **10.** 2;   152.8

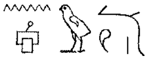
nes  *to* devour, to consume 138.16; 143.15

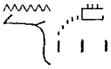
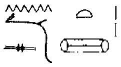
nes  to arrange 449.3

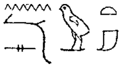
nesu  said, spoken 135. 1;  142. 15;  370. 4, 5; 372. 11

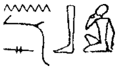
nes  flame, fire 63.8; 186.6; 284.6; 369.9; 382.2

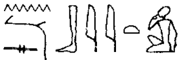
nesu  466. 7

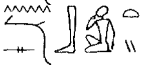
nesau  tongue 465.8

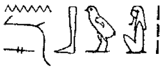
nes  grain (?) 437.7;  cakes (?) 437.8

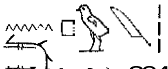
nesut  weapons 107.10

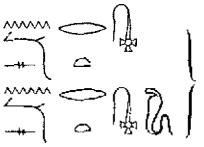
nesb  to swallow 289.1

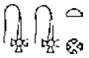
nesbit  devourer 350. 9

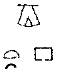
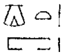
nesbti  to devour 371. 11

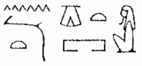
nesbu  eater 65.16

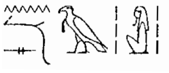
nespu  slaughterings, gashes, wounds, knives 106.1; 143. 9; 204.11; 302.8; 361.2

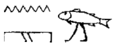
nesert  to burn up, flame 58. 14; 62.2; 99. 1, 5; 119. 1 *(bis)*; 156.15; 421. 4

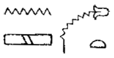
Nesert  the fire city 86.4; 87.13

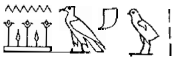
nest  throne 13.12; 24.15; 77.16; 107.8; 114.3, 4; 116.2; 121. 3; 149. 5, 16; 194. 2; 239. 8; 284.3; 348.15; 458.15; 459.2; 460.5; 476. 10 *(bis)*; 485.7; 512.14; plur.  165.12

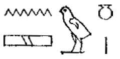
Nest  Throne 324. 6

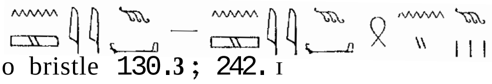
nesti  a class of divine beings 319. 14

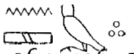
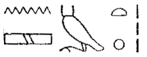
neś  to walk upon (?) 5. 12

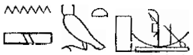
neśt  moisture 224. 7

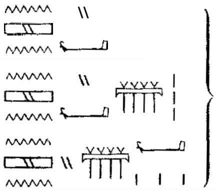
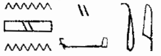
neśau  plates or strips of metal 448. 11

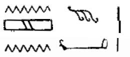
neśu  a weapon 494. 5

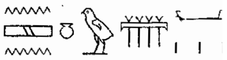
neśi  making the hair to bristle 130. 3; 242. 1

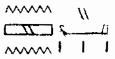
neśem  a precious stone (mother-of-emerald [?]) 405. 9, 16; 406. 3, 4;  406. 10

neśmet  name of a boat of the sun 22. 12; 108. 15; 247. 11; 326. 5; 336. 3; 347. 14; 490. 13; 509. 12

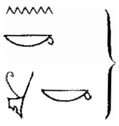
neśni  to make a storm, to stir up tempest 56. 14, 15; 109. 10; 128. 4; 200. 6, 11; 421. 13; 483. 7; 485. 2;  156. 15; 421. 13

neśen 

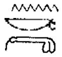
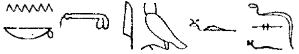
neśennu 

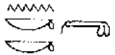
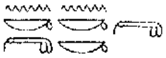
neśni 

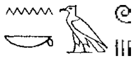
storms, whirlwind 131. 12; 231. 12; 279. 11; 281. 15; 332. 3; 334. 13; 350. 2

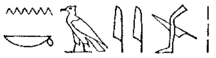
nek  thee, thou, thy 1. 7; 2. 5; 6. 3; 33. 4; 50. 2; 69. 6; 77. 11, 14; 98. 16; 99. 5; 100. 13; 115. 11; 304. 12; 305. 6; 312. 6; 361. 1; 379. 6; 393. 12; 402. 7, 8; 436. 2; 437. 4; 439. 2; 440. 1; 441. 4; 446. 10; 452. 7; 455. 1; 458. 1; 467. 15; 471. 13; 476. 4; 479. 2; 480. 3;

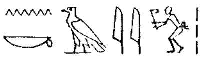
485. 1; 491. 9; 494. 10; 495. 8; 496. 1; 504. 15; 506. 2; 509. 3; 510. 10; 511. 6; 512. 4; 513. 16; 514. 1; 515. 1

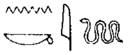
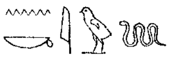
nek  to copulate 180. 15; 225. 11; 250. 14; 255. 6, 14, 16;  he had union with himself 53. 1

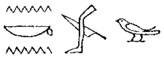
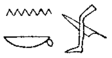
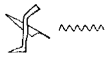
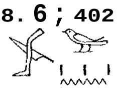
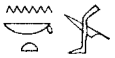
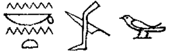
nekek  a sodomite 255. 15; 256. 9;  to commit sodomy 256. 9

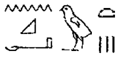
nekau  actions (?) 16. 5

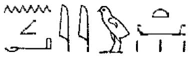
nekai  injury 231. 12

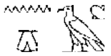
nekai  harmful fiends 414. 9

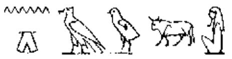
Neka 
Nekau  a fiend 9. 7; 418. 1

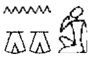
neken    to do harm or injury, injury, evil 34. 15; 105. 13; 165. 15; 166. 12; 202. 4; 228. 6; 402. 1; 406. 5, 6; 453. 3;  365. 9;  225. 3;  192. 8; 228. 7

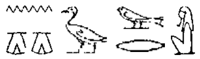
neqiut  shackles 460. 7

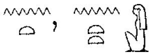
neqiiuf  those who steal away 90. 10

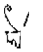
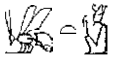
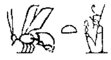
Neka  to chew 31. 13

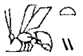
Neḳau  a proper name 351. 8

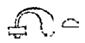
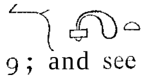
neḳeḳ  to cackle 63. 14; 179. 10; 202. 13; 376. 12; 438. 6; 493. 12

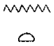
Nekek-ur  the Great Cackler 131. 2

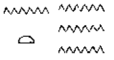
net  thou 415. 12 ; 416. 3, 4

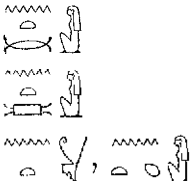
net  the crown of the North 97. 2 ; 415. 4 ; 417. 5 ;  495. 16 ;  King of' the North 147. 1

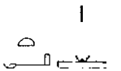
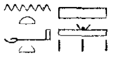
Neti  a proper name 110. 16

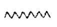
net (?)  the chancery,  superintendent (or tongue of the chancery 26. 9 ; and see *passim*.

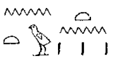
ent  of 1. 3; 3.14; 20. 3; 28.5; 33. 5; 52. 2 ; 59. 6; 67. 6; 80. 6; 87. 11; 103.2; 124. 11; 130.8; 149. 13; 181. 11 ; 197. 3; 210. 6; 223. 11 ; 242. 7 ; 262. 7; 271. 16; 281. 7; 294. 1 ; 297. 1, 15 ; 304. 5; 308. 4; 315. 7; 334. 2 ; 343. 11; 347. 3; 360. 8; 366. 11 ; 375. 3; 380. 6; 389. 4; 403. 7; 420. 12 ; 437. 2 ; 445. 2 ; 449. 9; 464. 16; 485. 9; 493. 2 ; 504. 16

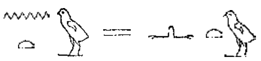
net  waters 9. 2

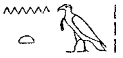
Net  Neith 112. 13; 148. 9; 158. 3; 235. 8, 14; 238. 4, 11; 326. 6; 339. 2 ; 348, 10; 413. 12 ; 414. 2

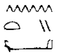
entā  statute, ordinance 42. 6; plur.  274. 14 ; 486. 9

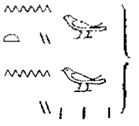
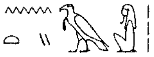
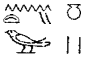
netu  fastenings 86. 8, 10

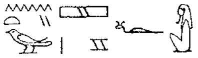
entuten  ye 206. 6

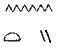
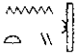
entu  not 462. 1 *(bis)*

neti  109. 11

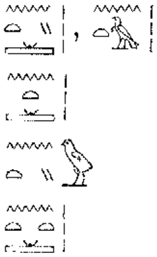
neti  to vanquish 236. 15

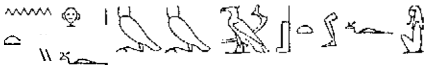
enti  = *ånti* = *åti* a negative particle, not, without 81. 16; 406.4;  66. 10;  61.9

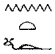
Enti-śe-f  a proper name 136.3

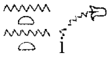
enti  who, which, that which 13.12; 15.17; 23.15; 24.7; 52.15; 53.5; 55.2; 64.3; 72.12; 129.15; 140.12; 162.2; 211.6; 218.12; 227.6; 260.2; 332.14; 336.2; 341.6; 343.5, 13; 358.16; 368.7; 390.13; 393.3; 406.4; 407.3; 441.6; 482.2; 488.3; 491.12; 492.1; 507.12; 508.9;  53.5

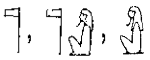
enti
ent
entiu
entet

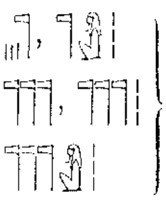
 those who, the persons or things which are 24.16; 47.9; 99.14; 140.12; 166.2; 174.5; 213.1; 392.8; 440.6; 443.14, 15; 475.1; 478.4

Enti-ḥrå-f-emmā mast-f  a proper name 281.6

entef  he 25.7; 38.7, 9; 64.13; 65.3; 67.16; 68.4; 87.9, 10; 91.6, 7; 135.5; 271.9; 295.4, 5; 373.9; 379.1; 409.8, 12; 411.8; 412.12; 413.11

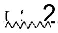
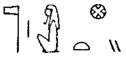
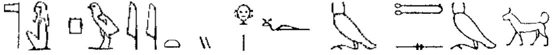
netnet  that which flows 175.1; 216.12

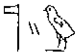
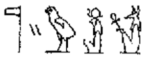
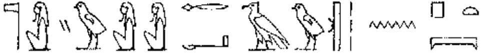
neter  god 2.12; 3.9; 121.14; and see *passim*.

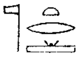
neteru  gods 1.7; 4.3, 4, 14, 16; 6.3, 16; 7.9; 8.8, 16; 9.11; 11.14, 15; 12.3; 13.1; 21.3; 51.15, 16; 52.9, 11; 55.10; 64.2; 65.7, 8; 66.14; 67.3; 79.11; 318.1; 319.9, 13; 336.2; 365.6, 12, 13, 14; 367.10; 372.1; 374.3; 379.2; 382.4; 387.11; 462.10, 11, 12; 466. 2 ; 487. 3, 7 ; 514. 2, 4 ; 515. 16 ; 516. 5, 7, 11 (see also *paut*) ; the company of the gods 162.2; gods 45. 1 ; , all the gods 54. 7 ; 69. 14; 74. 7 ; 76. 12 ; 459. 11 ; 460. 1 ; 511. 13; the father-gods 365. 6 ; the mother-gods 365. 6, 13 ; the four gods 295. 5 ; forty-two gods 249. 10; gods celestial and gods terrestrial 485. 1^4 ; gods of heaven and gods of earth 496. 2 ; gods of the Tuat 424. 13 ; 429. 13 ; 434. 2 ; gods of the 326. 11 ; gods of Meḥen 434. 5; 435. 4 ; 326. 10 ; 438. 8, 13 ; 319. 9 ; 455. 12 ; 319. 9 ; 455. 12 ; 319. 9 ; 443. 14 ; 319. 8 ; 443. 14 ; gods following Osiris 422. 14 ; 514. 5 ; 515. 16 ; gods of the shrine 422. 10, 12 ; 87. 2

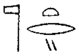
netert goddess 16. 16; 78. 6 ; 81. 5 ; 82. 6 ; 89. 15 ; 112. 12 ; 166. 12 ; 169. 14; 244. 13 ; 246. 1 ; 271. 16; 275.2; 276. 16; 294. 2 ; 326. 4 ; 399. 12 ; 400. 5 ; 410. 6 ; 416. 16 ; 444. 15 ; 445. 12 ; plur. 422. 14; 480.6; 175. 11 ; 111. 9 ; 443. 11

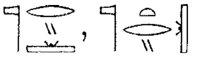
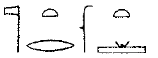
neter — great god, *i. e.*, Osiris 164. 4 ; 208. 13 ; 510. 14 ; 512. 8 ; self-created, great god 51. 11 ; god One 9. 1 ; god great 170. 1 ; god of the city 24. 4 ; 86. 9 ;

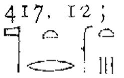
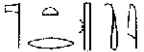
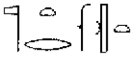
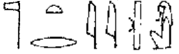
226.4, 5, 6, 1  227.5; 259. 12; 436.15;  251. 1;  god with a dog's face 64.3

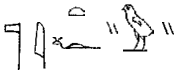
neter-ui  the two gods Horus and Set  475. 4;  449. 16

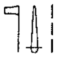
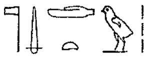
neter 

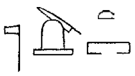
neteri 

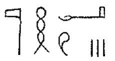
netert  

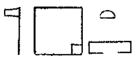
to make or become like a god, divine 8.2; 9. 11; 37.2; 43.4; 67.14; *80.* 11; 154.6; 165.9; 168. 3; 170. 9, 10; 171. 7; 174. 15; 201. 14; 254. 6; 287. 4; 375. 9; 409. 5; 417. 12; 419. 6; 509.12; 510.13; 511.3, 12; 516.12;  416. 13;  47. 2;  strengthener (?) 416.7;  divine one 491. 14; 49. 1

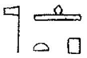
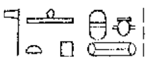
nefer atef-ui  the two divine fathers 449. 8

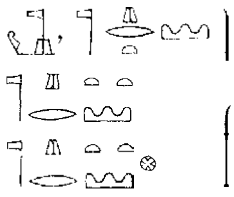
neter mefu   sacred words or writings 151. 13; 228.15; 441. 10

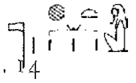
neter nemmat  divine block 24.13; gr. 17; 122.8

neter ḥāu  divine body 290. 12; 340.14; 460.3

neter het  god's house, temple 219.1; 242.6; 326.10; 347.12; 441. 9; 464.6; 472. 3; 489.12

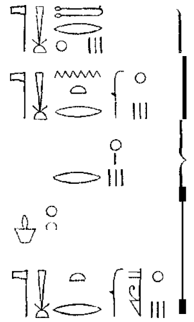
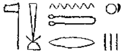
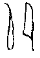
neter hetepu   holy offerings 1. 4; 58. 16; 261.4;269.9;380.1; 453.6

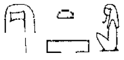
Neter χert  the underworld, a region in the "beautiful Ȧmenṭet" 14.9; 18.5; 31.10; 43.16; 70.1, 5, 15; 90.9; 91.9, 15; 92.15; 93.13; 95.1; 97.9; 98.7; 116.18; 119.8; 120.2; 130.11; 162.10; 178.15; 179.1; 196.12; 197.16; 246.2; 285.5, 13; 295.9, 10; 310.2; 317.1; 334.3; 363.3; 365.7, 14; 370.7; 384.7, 13; 422.14; 424.15; 425.15; 426.7; 429.11; 435.3; 470.13; 480.13; 497.3; 501.4; 514.7, 9

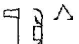
neter χet  property of the god 251.13; 253.11, 15; 337.14

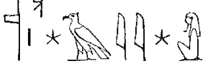
neter sentra

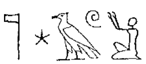
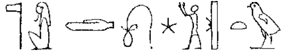
neter senθer

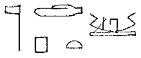
or sentra  incense offered to the gods 80.11; 161.3; 175.1; 216.11; 223.7; 247.8; 268.2; 291.4; 294.8; 303.12; 310.16; 312.6; 317.7; 318.3; 382.16; 333.13; 366.7; 375.10; 437.1; 444.7;   300.1

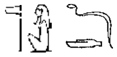
neter seḥt  divine hall 323.9; 348.4; 513.9

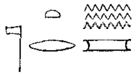
neter śes  follower of the god 223.10

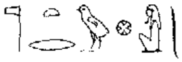
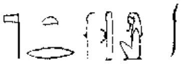
neter fuai  divine morning star 222.7; 242.9

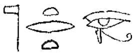
nefer ṭuau  to make like the divine morning star 277.12; 307.14;  300.11

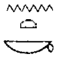
neter ṭept  the divine boat 218.5; 368.10

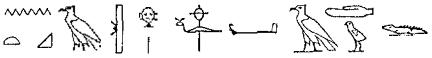
neter t'eṭ  sacred speech 135.13

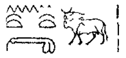
Neter  name of a pool 506.15

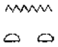
Neteru 
Neter  name of a city 321. 6; 323. 12

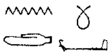
Neter uťat  name of a place 201. 14; 491. 10

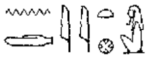
entek  thou 8. 16; 10. 5; 15. 12; 38. 3; 41. 6; 96. 4; 129. 14; 241. 18; 408. 7, 12; 409. 12; 421. 4; 435. 13 *(ter)*, 14; 440. 9; 441. 1; 442. 13; 505. 6

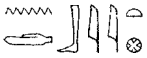
Neteqa-ḥrà-χesef-aṭu  the herald of the fourth Ārit 328. 7

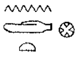
netet  cattle for sacrifice 182. 12

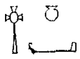
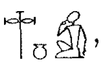
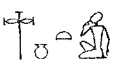
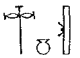
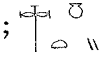
entet  which 67. 5; 111. 4; 141. 13; 156. 9; 157. 8; 170. 2; 190. 15; 354. 6; 355. 2, 9, 15; 375. 1; 376. 3; 378. 8; 394. 9, 14, 15; 412. 1

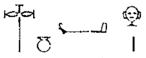
nef  to bandage 414. 5

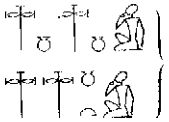
Neṭit  a proper name 324. 3

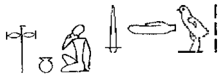
Neṭbit  name of a city 322. 5

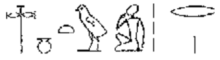
Neṭet  name of a city 455. 16

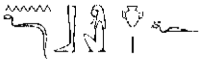
nef 
neťet , 
nef  to avenge, to protect 19. 15; 46. 14; 137. 14; 153. 1; 154. 6; 195. 4; 277. 3, 4, 7; 306. 12; 307. 1, 3, 6; 346. 11; 347.3; 361. 4, 11; 385. 7; 369. 5; 478. 13; 483. 12;  avenger 478. 9; 482. 15; to advocate 341. 9

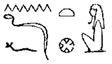
neť ḥrà  to avenge 313. 16; 452. 9; 488. 15; to pay homage to 442. 5

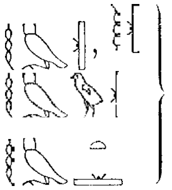
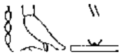
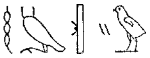
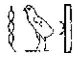
neťneť  to gainsay 340. 9 ; 353. 5

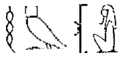
***nef** mefu*  to exchange words **166.**15

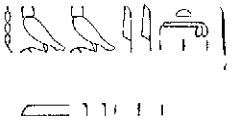
neťtu re  to converse 140. 8; addresses 451. 14

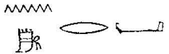
Neťeb-àb-f  a proper name 107. 5

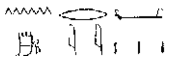
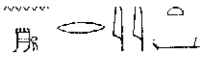
Neťefet  a proper name **321.**5

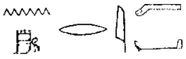
neťem
neťemu
neťemet  to be glad, to rejoice, happy, sweet **4.** 11; 6. 9; 35. 14; 76. 8; **82.3**; **126.**5, 11; 127. 9; 135. 7; 173. 3; **186.**6; **298.** 2; **436.**6; **437.** 6; 467. 15; 481. 5; **484.** 12; **485.** 16;  513. 10;  very pleasant,  pleasant things 225. 14

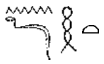
Neťem  name of a god 108. 2

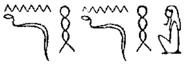
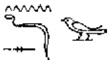
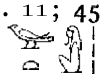
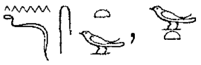
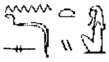
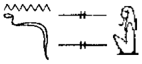
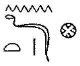
neťemmit  the pleasures of love 458. 11, 13

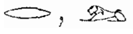
nefer  to grasp, to hold fast, strong 149. 4; 155. 10; 196. 4; 197. 8; 282. 5; **296. 4,** 12; 297. 8; 395. 6; to be restrained or held fast 309. 8; **330.** 12; **467. 6**

neferi  clinchers 392. 16;  429. 3

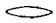
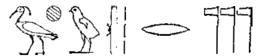
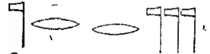
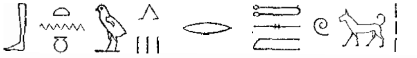
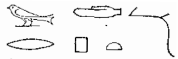
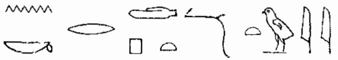
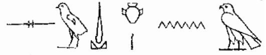
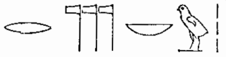
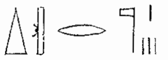
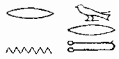
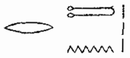
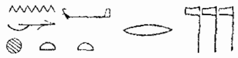
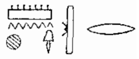
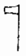
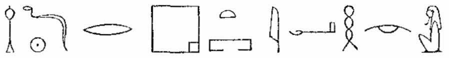
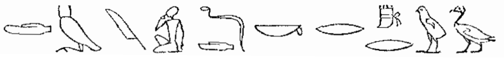
neferà  to carve, to fashion 75. 6

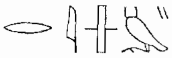
neťeḥet  to strengthen 225. 12

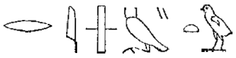
Neťeḥneťeḥ		a proper name **59,** 8
neťes		weak, little **443.** 11; **457.** 15; **504.7**; ***506.7***;  lesser gods 318. *7*
nefeset		
Nefesti		a name of Osiris **321. 14**
Net'ses		name of a god **339.** 14
Net'et		name of a city 323. 11

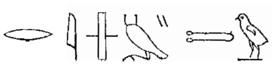
 R or L.

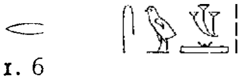
er at, to, with, into, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning **1.** 9; 2. 13; 3. j; 4.4; 10. 5, 7; 15. 10, 12; 34. 11, 13; 43. 13; **63.** 12; 64. 10; **95.** 3; **96. 2**; **124.3**; **126.**13; 130. 1; **136. 3**; 140. **2**; 147. 13; **151.** 5, **6,** 7; **210. 9**; **483.** 2; **501.** 6, 8; and see *passim*.

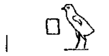
er  more . . . . than  more glorious than the gods **38. 5**; 48. 10;  43. 4;  87. 10, 15; 88. 3; 87. 15; 88. 4;   106. 8;   277. 2;  298. 7;   330. 9;  416. 3;   442. 9;  445. 15;  446. 13; see also **196.**15, **16**; 198. 2, 3

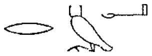
er-âmi  among 126. 12; and see *passim*.

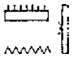
er-âmi-tu 

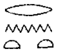
er-âmi-θu 

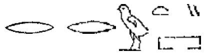
among, between **64.** 9; **165.**2; **215.** 16, 17 *er-asu*  in return for, as recompense for 231. 6

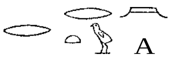
er-pu  or **23.** 6; **161.** 10; **316.** 11; 317. 12, 16; 407. 16

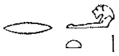
er-mā  with, near 234. 2; 266. 10; **267.** 1; 509. 9; 510. 15

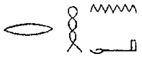
er-men  as far as 31. 15

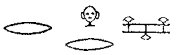
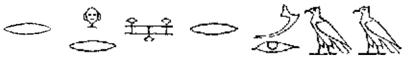
er-entet  because 244. 3; 308. 13; **396.** 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

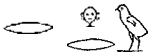
er-ruti  outside **26.** 2; **502.** 9

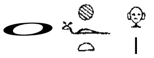
er-rut 

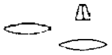
er-hat  before 505. 5

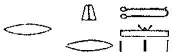
er-ḥenā  with 22. 10

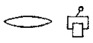
er-her  —  remote from sight 372. 9

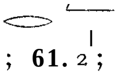
er-heru  above 436. **13**

er-χeft  in the face of 22. 3

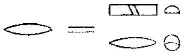
er-χer  under **436.** 5, **13**

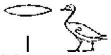
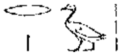
er-χerθ  on behalf of **136.** 16

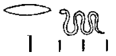
er-sa  by the side of **241.** 17

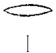
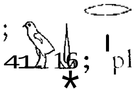
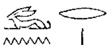
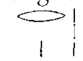
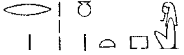
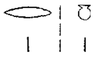
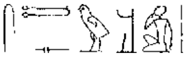
er-kes  by the footprint of, near **15.** 15; 22. 16; **60.** 12; **61.** 2; 70. 15; **96.** 10; 154. 12; 179. 1; **215.** 11;

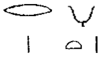
222. 5 ; 279. 12 ; 286. 3 ; 295. 10 ; 302. 13 ; 368. 4, 5 ; 425. 8 ; 427. 3 ; 430. 7 ; 433. 6 ; 436. 10 ; 487. 13

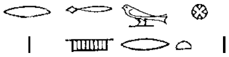
er  cake 466. 15

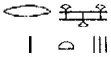
re  goose 451. 11 ; plur.  154. 15 ; 221. 6 ; 229. 1 ; 368. 8 ; 440. 10

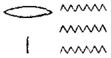
re  worms (?) 418. 4

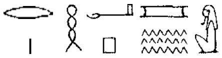
re  door, opening, mouth 8. 1 ; 11. 5 ; 61. 11 ; 63. 8 ; 107. 3 ; 108. 6 ; 150. 15 ; 151. 15 ; 191. 5, 8 ; 192. 1 ; 225. 6 ; 251. 6 ; 281. 8 ; 315. 6 ; 316. 15 ; 339. 5 ; 346. 15 ; 369. 14 ; 371. 12 ; 372. 13 ; 379. 15 ; 389. 11 ; 405. 12 ; 408. 15 ; 411. 16 ; 419. 2 ; 444. 8 ; 450. 3 ; 465. 7, 8 ; 467. 6 ; 479. 5 ; 510. 6 ; 511. 2 ;  strong of mouth 22. 4 ;  appearance 411. 15 ; plur.  22. 2 ; 115. 7 ; 269. 8 ; 374. 8 ;  510. 9 ;   444. 5

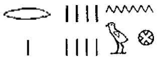
re apt(?)  brow 68. 5 ; 69. 6

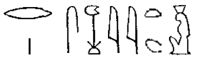
Re-Sa-urt  name of a city 144. 10

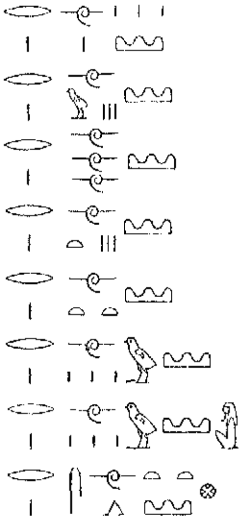
re uat  entrance to the ways 37. 15

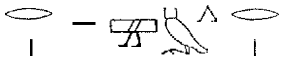
re mu  mouth of a stream 439. 6

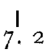
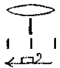
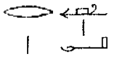
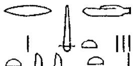
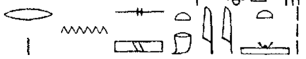
re Ḥāp  mouth of the Nile 380. 3

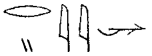
re χemennu  the entrance to the city of Khemennu 92. 7

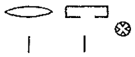
re Seχait  the mouth of the goddess Sekhait 326. 5

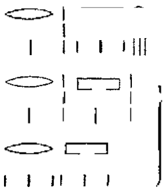
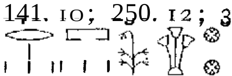
Re-stau  the entrance to the passages of the tomb, the underworld 19. 14; 20. 6; 23. 2; 24. 2; 27. 15; 47. 10; 55. 5; 69. 16; 70. 11; 76. 4, 7; 79. 14; 82. 1; 86. 2; 138. 16; 143. 16; 223. 11; 239. 3, 4; 240. 3, 4, 11; 248. 1; 253. 4; 261. 13; 269. 15; 270. 3, 7; 302. 6; 321. 13; 322. 2; 324. 2; 329. 10, 13; 348. 4, 10; 358. 9, 10, 15; 360. 1, 16; 377. 7; 426. 1; 452. 5; 477. 9; 512. 7; 515. 10

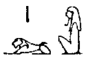
re  to set the mouth in motion against any man 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1

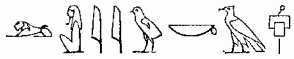
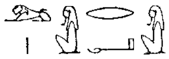
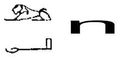
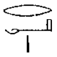
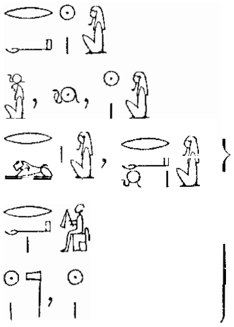
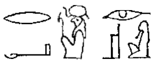
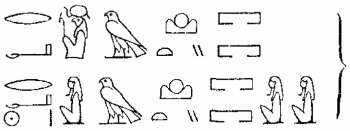
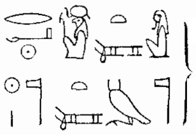
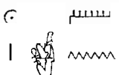
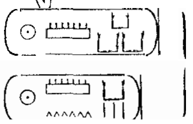
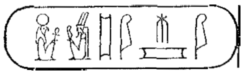
re  chapter of a book 77. 1; 80. 10; 267. 14; 316. 15; 317. 2; plur.  18. 4; 142. 7; 223. 14; 349. 11; and see *passim.*  a single chapter 142. 7;  a chapter of words 23. 14; 25. 8;  a chapter of mysteries 19. 14

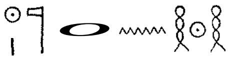
ri  door 55. 13

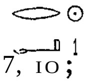
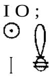
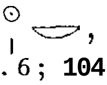
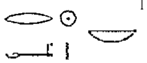
erper  temple and the ground on which it stands 237. 11; 472. 2

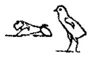
erperu  temples 16. 4; 28. 10; 97; 4; 110. 10; 138. 4; 141. 10; 250. 12; 309. 15; 486. 2;  the temples of the south and of the north 223. 4; 387. 6

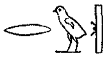
Re (?)  the Lion-god Rā 91. 16; 139. 6; 144. 6, 16; 288. 2; 435. 13

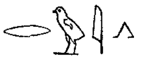
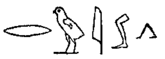
Re-iukasa		name of a god **418.** 10
Re-RH		the Lion-god Rā **132.** 13
rā		storehouse 449. 9
rā		work **42.** 7
Rā		the Sun-god 1. 3; 2. 7, 10; 3. 13; 4. 1, 7, 12; 5. 4; 6. 13; 11. 3; 12. 12; 20. 5; 23. 8; 27. 9; 48. 17; 52. 4, 9; 75. 14; 108. 11; 117. 2; 131. 10; 295. 4; 315. 10; 359. 10; 366. 4, 8; 383. 2; 409.5; 421. 12; 426. 10; 456. 6; 457. 1, 3; 470. 9; 476.4; 486. 12; 487.9; 490. 11; 491. 1; 496. 13; 509. 8, 11, 16; 510. 13; 511. 6, 13; 514. 3, 16; 515. 1
Rā-Ȧusȧr		Rā-Osiris 281. 4
Rā-Ḥeru-χuti		Rā - Harmachis 48. 16; 318. 4; 367. 11; 381. 3
Rā-Tem		Rā-Tem, *i. e.*, the day sun and the night sun 46. 3; 47. 4; 64. 1; 104. 7; 317. 4
RH-MaHt-men		the prenomen of Seti I. **10.** 16
Rā-men-kau		the Mycerinus of the Greeks 97. 2; 141. 8
Rā-meses-meri Amen-meri-Maāti		the prenomen of Rameses IV. 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6

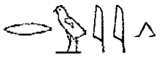
RP-er-neḥeḥ  a proper name 315. 12

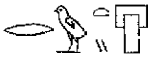
rā  day 2. 6; 11. 10; 28. 2, 4; 138. 10; 184. 9; 289. 7, 10; and see *passim*  *rā ma'* like the sun, daily 454. 7; ,  *rā neb* daily 2. 6, 13; 3. 5; 33. 6; 100. 6; 104. 17; 113. 6; 199. 15; 200. 2, 11; 299. 4; 329. 7; 353. 15; 397. 15; 446. 8; 456. 15; 479. 9; 480. 14; 483. 4; 494. 13; 495. 13

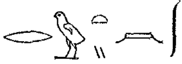
ru  463. 9

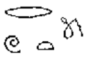
ru  468. 10

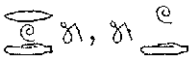
rua   to carry away, to separate from 105. 15; 129. 16; 160. 10; 494. 7

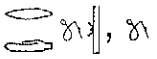
rui  journey 209. 2 *(bis)*

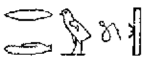
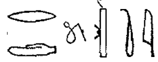
ruti 

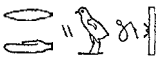
ruti  door (?) *er ruti* outside 25. 4; 26. 2; 134. 11; 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

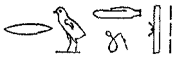
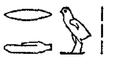
rut 

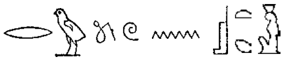
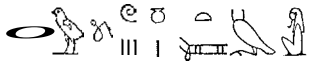
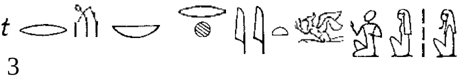
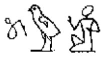
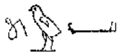
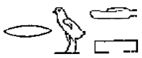
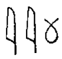
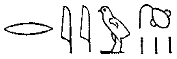
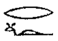
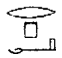
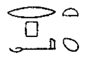
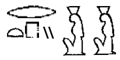
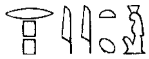
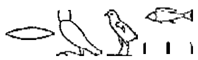
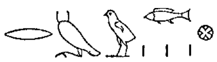
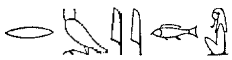
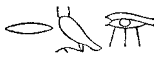
rut 

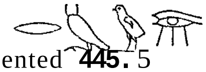
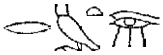
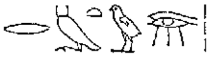
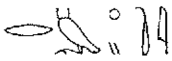
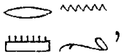
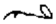
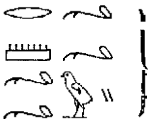
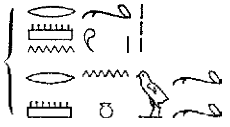
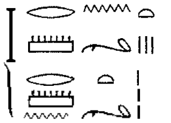
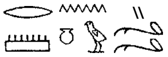
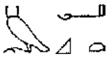
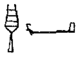
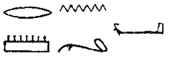
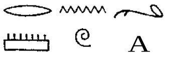
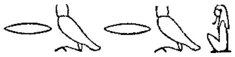
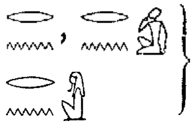
rut 

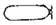
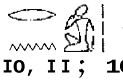
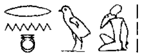
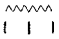
rut  to grow, to malic to grow, to spring up 9. 16; 127. 11, 12; 133. 12; 181. 5; 379. 7; 401. 11; 408. 8; 425. 15; 460. 5; 461. 11; 509. 15; 513. 8; 514. 16; things which grow 379. 8; to be taut (of roves and sails) 87. 11;  '235. 16; 236 1; 447. 7

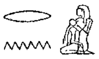
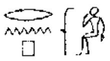
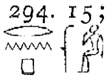
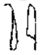
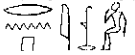
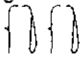
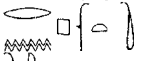
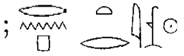
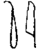
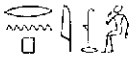
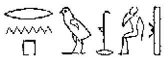
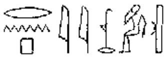
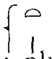
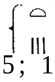
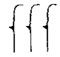
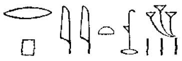
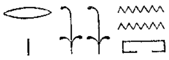
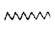
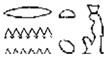
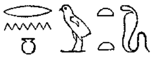
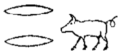
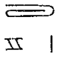
ruṭi  strong, vigorous 41. 12

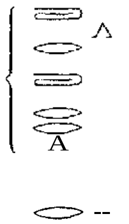
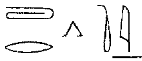
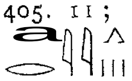
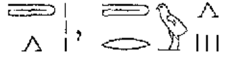
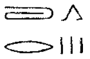
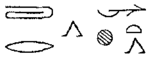
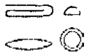
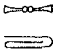
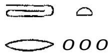
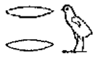
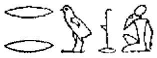
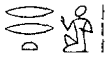
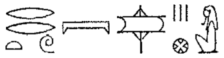
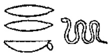
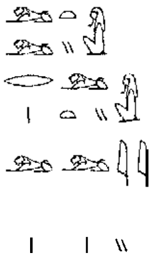
rut   plants, things which grow 140. 7; 181. 6; 504. 16; 505. 5

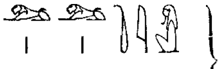
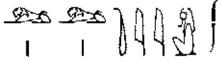
Ruf-en-Auset		a proper name **396.** 6
Rufu-nu-Tem		a proper name 391. 11
Rutu-neb-reχit		a proper name **393.** 3
rut	 	superintendent, overseer 392. 3, 4
rut		staircase 297. 2
ri		bandage, strip .of linen 414. 5
riu		emanations **138.** 15
eref		then, therefore, an intensive particle 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 15; 53. 3, 9, 16; 54. 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; **57.** 6, 13; **58.** 6; 60. 13; **61.** 15; **62. 16**; **63. 15**; **64. 7**; **65.** 1, 4, **8,** 13; **66.** 3; **69.** 1; 147. **15**; **148.** 1, 2; **183.** 8; **260. 14**; 444. 1; **494.** 10; **495. 5**
erpā		hereditary tribal chief 13. 9; 154. **16**; 325. 16
erpāt		
erpit		Isis and Nephthys 323. 6
erpit		image 409. 13
remu		fish 147. 15; **148.** 2; **198.** 6; 234. 1, 3; **251.** 9; 292. 12; **381.** 9; 392. 4; **400.** 6, 11; **444.** 9
remu		the tity of Fish 234. 4, 7
Remi		the fish-god 188. 13
rem		to weep **92.** 4

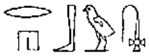
remu		to weep **467.** 14;  *remt* lamented **445.** 5
remtu		weeping, tears, 137. 15; 143. 13
rem-θå		studded 447. 4
ermen	 , 	arm, shoulder **136.4**; 235. **8,** 13; 450. 1 *(bis)*; **462.** 8
ermen-ui		the two arms, shoulders **61.** 13; **68.** 11; **447.** 13
ermennu		arms, shoulders 68. 9; **137.**3; 244. 10; 450. 14, 15; 495. 10; supporters **158.**6; the arms of a tree 244. 6
ermenf		
ermennu-ui		the two sides of a ladder   202. **16**
ermen		to fall away from **217.**5
ermenu		to carry away **336.** 6
Remrem		name of a god 163. 4
ren		name **3.** 6; **5.** 1; **13.**16; **14.** 1; **15.**14; **52.** 16; **54.** 13, 15, 16; **55.** 1, 2; **60.** 16; **63.** **5**; **64.** **8,** 12, 13; 69. 2, 3; 96. 6; **97.** 11, 13; **98.** 11; 132. 10; 133. 12; **136.**2, 16; 143. 2; 155. 16; **184.** 7; **205.** 6; **248.** **8,** 12; **262.** 3; **263.** 1; **264.** **5,** **7,** 13, 15; **265.** 7; **298.** 2; **326.** **4**; 327. 1, 11, **17**; **328.** 3, 8, 12, 16; 329. 4; **334.** 10; 335. **7**; **336.4**; 337. 10; **345.**

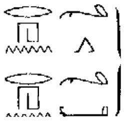
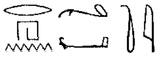
2; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1; 353. 75; 355. 4, 11; 356. 2; 357. 11; 358. 3, 9; 359. 2, 3; 360. 12, 13; 361. 14, 15; 370. 5; 374. 4; 391. 10, 14; 406. 10; 418. 13, 14, 15, 16; 419. 2, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 438. 9; 443. 13; 462. 10; 468. 1, 3; 484. 1, 2; 486. 3; 509. 3; 512. 1, 14; 513. 11;  513. 8; plur.  24. 5; 51. 12; 317. 13;  91. 3; 158. 10, 11; 160. 6; 175. 6; 206. 10; 207. 2; 260. 1; 264. 5, 8; 329. 9; 377. 10;  320. 16

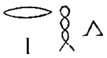
ren	 to nurse 11. 13
renp	 to grow young, to renew youth 119. 5; 154. 10; 188. 7; 294. 15; 298. 3; 482. 14; 510. 1;  , ,  8. 2; 224. 12; 467. 2; 483. 4; 486. 11;  486. 11;   11. 6
renpå	
renpu	
renpi	
renpit	 year 158. 14; 244. 15; 366. 2; 464. 3; 505. 15; 506. 2; plur.  88. 11; 92. 10; 111. 11; 113. 12; 125. 3; 158. 14, 15; 168. 11; 185. 2; 188. 4; 225. 14; 359. 8; 458. 2;  195. 9
renpit	 herbs, plants 101. 7; 454. 5
Renen	 name of a god 323. 15
renen	 to nurse, to suckle 7. 1; 119. 11; 293. 8
Renenet	 '"nurse", a proper name 405. 13
Rennufet	 name of a goddess 443. 1
rer	 pig 231. 10
rer (?)	 territory 184. 14

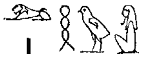
rer *reru*		to revolve, to go round about 26. 9; 68. 9; 77.5; 107. 14; 114. 7; 155. 11; 165. 11; 191. 11; 282. 7, 11; 283. 3, 8, 11; 287. 13, 16; 303. 3; 315. 2; 333. 15; 358. 11; 362. 2; 382. 15; 388. 11; 389. 12; 392. 13; 405. 11; 470. 6; 497. 15;  encircled 448. 7;  those who revolve 390. 8;  journeyings 103. 4; 104. 10;  go ye round 121. 5
rer χet		to retreat revolving 487. 8
rert		circle 468. 7
θes rer		again, repetition **182.** 16; 211. 3; 238. 8; 373. 3
rert		drugs, spices *67.* 13
reru (?)		. . . . 154. **4**
reru		. . . . 445. 2
rert		men 420. 6
Rertu-nifu		a proper name 324. 9
Rerek		name of a serpent-fiend 100. 12; 105. 3; a serpent in the city of Ases 372. 7, 10, 13
Rerti		the double Lion-god 27. 5; 47. 10; 103. 4, 15; 104. 7; 110. 12; 125. 4; 136. 13; 161. 6; 168. 3, 12; 169. 3, 5, 14; **281.** 16; 330. 15; 391. 9; 419. 12; 435. 13; 438. 12; 515. 12; one of the forty-two assessors 253. 6

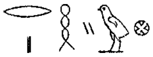
Rereθà 
Rereθi  the double Lion-god 67. 13; 418. 16

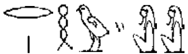
rehebu  flame 412. 4, 5

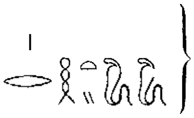
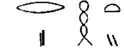
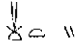
rehen  to rest upon, to sit on or in 258. 3, 13;  218. 13

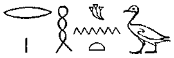
reh  to enter 103. 13

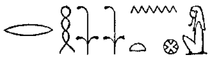
Rehu  name of a god 68. 1

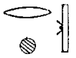
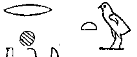
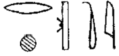
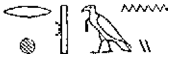
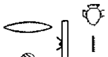
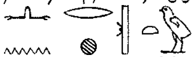
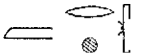
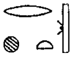
Rehui  the name of a city 465. 10

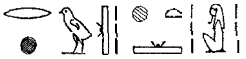
Rehui  the two "combatant gods", *i.* e., Horus and Set 27. 17; 56. 9; 242. 16; 359. 14; 439. 9; 483. 6

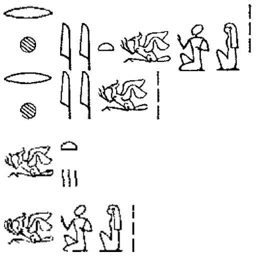
Rehti  the two "combatant goddesses" 102. 12; 176. 11;   the two sister combatants 485. 3

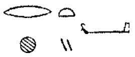
Re-hent  a proper name 150. 10, 11 *(bis)*

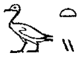
Re-henenet  a proper name 321. 8

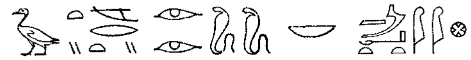
reχ  to know, knowledge 4.15; 52.2; 55.3; 63. 5, 6; 98. 11; 109. 3; 115. 15; 119. 14; 138. 1; 152. 10; 247. 1; 284.8; 317. 13; 320. 16; 329. 8, 9; 334. 10; 335. 5; 338. 15; 339. 10; 342. 13; 343. 12; 344. 3; 345. 1; 346. 7; 349. 15; 350. 6; 351. 3; 363. 7; 365; 5; 368. 12; 374. 4; 391. 2—9; 392. 1—16; 393. 2, 4, 7, 9; 394. 4; 419. 1; 420. 11; 425. 14;438. 9; 459. 10; 472. 11; 477. 13; 488. 9; 497. 5; 498. 1; 507. 12;  knowing, known 10. 2; 24. 5; 248. 8, 12;  266. 3;  ye know 394. 9; 396. 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6;  to understand 89.16;  unknown 115.3; 352. 4;  knowingly 17.6; 39.10; 70.4;  112.3; 115. 15, 16

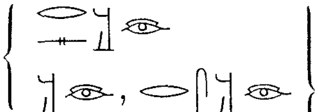
reχu χet  "knowers of things" 331. 1

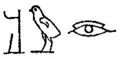
reχit  beings who know, men and women, mankind 7.3; 9. 2; 54. 11; 68.9; 104.12; 113.9; 138.10; 147. 7; 153. 9; 241.2; 248.6; 252. 4; 349. 4; 358. 12; 362. 3; 393. 3; 490. 1

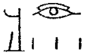
reχti  to work for 101. 16

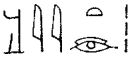
Reχti  name of two goddesses 249. 14

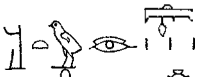
Reχti-merti-neb-Maāti  a proper name 249. 14

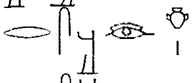
res  to watch, to be awake 6.2, 5; 47.2; 73. 11; 228. 10; 230.5; 310.11, 12; 401.12; 465. 3; 505. 1; 79. 13;

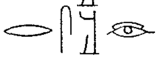
resu 

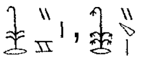
 wake up! 431. 16

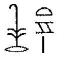
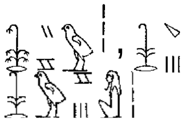
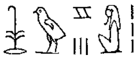
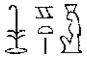
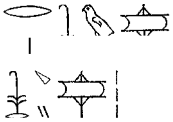
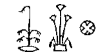
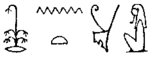
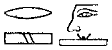
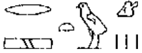
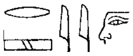
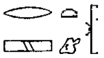
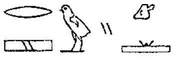
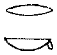
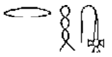
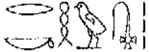
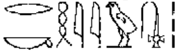
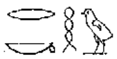
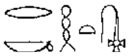
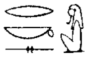
resit  the nine watchers 431. 16

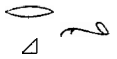
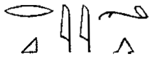
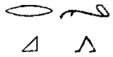
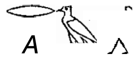
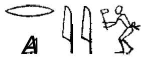
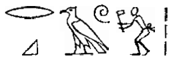
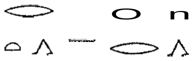
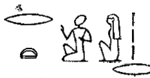
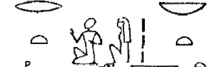
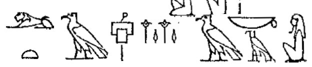
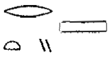
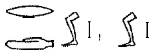
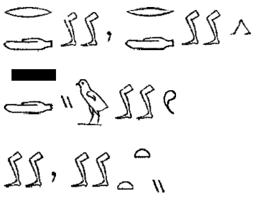
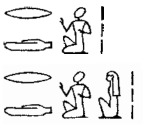
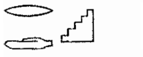
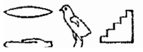
restu  night-watchers 146.15, 16

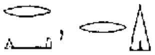
Res-āb  the warder of the fourth Ārit 328.6

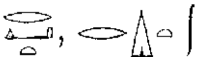
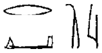
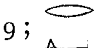
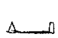
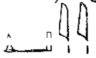
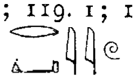
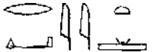
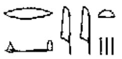
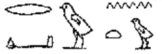
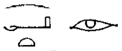
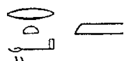
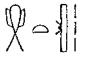
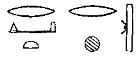
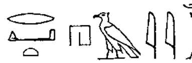
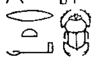
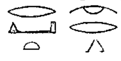
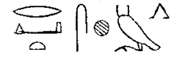
Res-hra  the warder of the third Arit 328.2

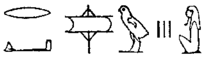
res  south, southern 2. 1; 55. 5; 129.4; 156.14; 221.5; 312.3; 323. 11; 347. 7; 368.7

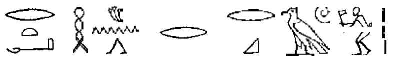
reset		south 262. 11; 311. 4, 10; 317. 14; 319. 4; 365. 1
resu		southern, those in the south 36. 11; 99. 6, 9; 106. 4; 114. 14; 319. 8; 443. 14
Resu		a proper name 321.5;  319. 14
resu		south wind 129. 5; 155. 12; 389. 10; 407. 10
Res-Meḥt		South and North, *i. e.*, all Egypt 28. 10; 110. 10; 138. 4
Resenet		a proper name 320. 12; 323. 5
red		to breathe with joy 4. 7; to rejoice 6. 9; 236. 1; 238. 11;  12.6
reśi		
redt		to snuff, to inhale 351. 13
reśui		the nostrils 488. 4
erek		then, an emphatic 'particle 7. 7; 179. 16; 399. 4 *(bis)*
rekeh		fire, flame 340. 7; 353. 3; 412. 2; plur.  351. 13;  320. 6
rekhu		
rekḥet		
Rekes		= Seker(?) 106. 6

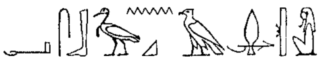
req		to incline away from 15. 11; to fall away 91. 8; 501. 8;  96. 3
req		
reqa		
Reqi		fiend 6. 7
reqau		fiends 337. 11
ret		to go about 313. 2 *(bis)*
ret		men and women, people, mankind, 235. 11; 463. 2;  everybody 407. 16
Retasaśaka		a name of Àmen 419. 10
reti		doors 136. 10
ref		foot 162. 8, 10; 266. 2, 3
retui		the two feet 32. 8; 67. 15; 89. 9, 13; 90. 2; 96. 16; 113. 2; 118. 19; 136. 12; 140. 15; 141. 8; 150. 14; 153. 4; 157. 8, 9; 166. 7; 185. 5; 194. 15; 195.
ret		men and women 64. 4; 250. 1
ref		staircase, steps 278. 1; 296. 7; 298.
reṭu		

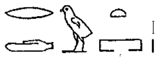
erṭā  to give, to set, to place, to put, the act of giving or placing,

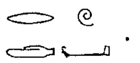
erṭāt  causing 20. 9; 223. 3; 333. 1; 334. 1; 370. 11; 406. 3; 447. 8; 470. 10; 492. 16; 497. 7, 9; 506. 16;  291. 5; 403. 9;  *erṭāu* given 2. 6; 139. 5; 485. 6;  given 386. 5; placed 34. 3;  65. 3, 5; 119. 1; 130. 7; 242. 7; 477. 4, 7, 10, 11; 490. 3; 494. 6;  133. 1;  25. 9; 67. 9;  231. 4; 293. 2;  75. 7; 337. 2; as an auxiliary verb  28. 9; 492. 7;   404. 12;  138. 1;  23. 13;  408. 5;  309. 2;  308. 6

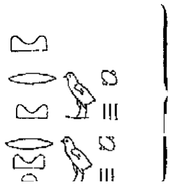
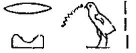
Erṭā-nifu  a proper name 263. 12

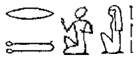
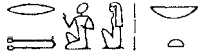
Erṭā-ḥen-er-reqau  a proper name 337. 11

Erṭā-sebanqa  a proper name 350. 16

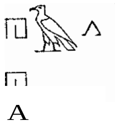
erfuf  places, abodes 214. 8

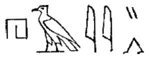
erṭu (?)  25. 4

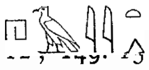
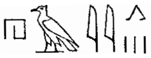
erfu  emanations 134. 3; 240. 13; 358. 8; 362. 2; 378. 14;  380. 13

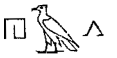
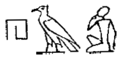
reθ  men and women, mankind 9. 4; 13. 10; 24. 2; 96. 7; 113. 7, 8; 114. 12, 13; 145. 5; 175. 8; 237. 5; 238. 7; 245. 10; 253. 5; 260. 16; 285. 11; 291. 14; 293. 12; 356. 11; 365. 11; 388. 11; 389. 2, 13; 403. 14; 438. 12; 459. 10; 477. 6; 490. 2; 491. 8;  everybody 366. 10; 497. 8

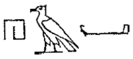
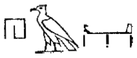
H.

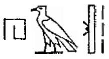
ha  to go in, to enter, to embark, to advance, 22. 14; 24. 10; 89. 7; 106. 7; 147. 14; 149. 5; 178. 7; 203. 12; 210.6; 248.3; 273. **15**; 282; 2; 284. 2; 287. **3**; 295. 7; 335. 10; 346. **10**; 348. 11; 411. 5; 491. 7

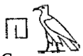
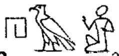
hai  to enter, entrance, incomer or oncomer **18.** 5; 23. **13**; 25. **10**; **50.** 19; 52. 13; 59. 1; 62. 15; 63. 4; 75. 7;

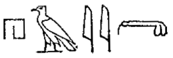
hait  **103.** [illegible]; [illegible]. 3; **357.** 15;  **106.** 2

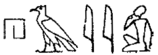
ha  =  O 441. 14; 442. 2, 11, 12

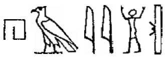
ha  to be strong 298. 6;  strength 131. 10

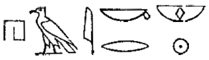
ha  time, period, reign 97. 2; 131. 9

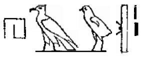
ha ,  cry, shout, O 46. 13; 423. **5**; 441. 6, 16; 442. **3**; 452. 13, **16**; 466. 16; 467. 7; 481. 9

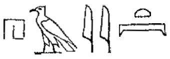
Hai  a proper name 108. 11

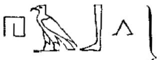
hai  to shout 6. 3; 277. **3,** 14; 289. **10**; 290. 11; 316. 2, 4, 7; 508. 3; 509. 4; **510.** 14; 511. 15; 513. 12

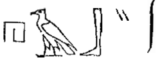
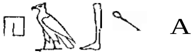
hai  rejoicing 49. **6**

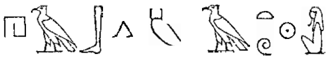
haāker  name of a festival 356. 1

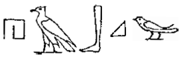
hau  reign, time **141.**8; **145. 14**

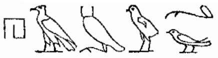
ḥait  heaven **267.** 6

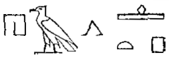
hab 

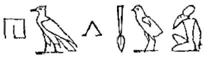
ḥabi  to send **34.** 12; **56.** 16; **66.** 10; **111.** 12; **401.** 14; **421.** 12; **458. 15**; **459.** 1, **6**;  to advance **372.** 15

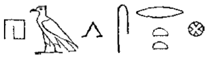
Hab-em-atu  a proper name **34.** 12

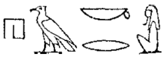
habeq  to fail *56.* 8

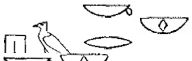
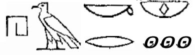
hamu  blemish, defect, sin 50. 5

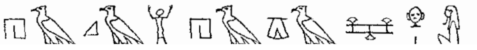
Ha-hetep  a proper name **373.5**

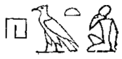
Ha-χeru  a proper name 358. 5

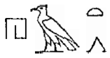
Ha-sert  a city of the seventh Aat **381.**11

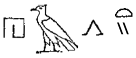
Haker  name of a god **74.2**

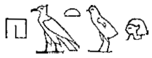
haker  name of a festival **497.** 2; plur.  347. 8

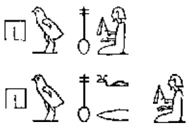
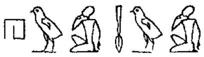
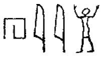
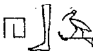
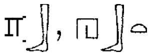
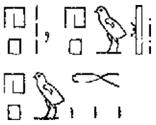
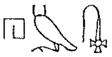
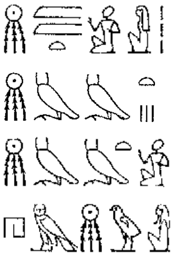
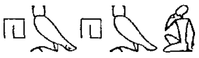
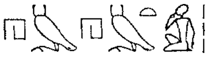
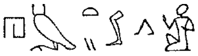
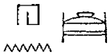
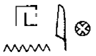
Haqa-haḳa-ua-ḥrȧ  proper name **408. 16**

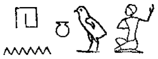
hat  cry, to shout 471. 13

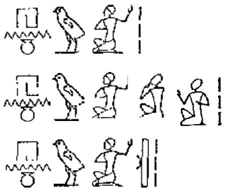
hat  to *go* in, entrance, to embark 211. 12; **214.** 5; 243. 16

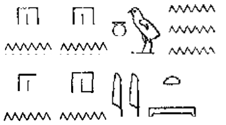
ha-ti  to descend **292.** 14

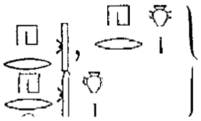
hatu  brow(?) 413. 6

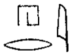
Hu-nefer		name of a scribe 8. 13; 10. 16; 484. 9
Hu-χeru		the herald of the first Aat 329. 13
hi		acclamation 435. 15; 441. 4
heb		ibis 185. 16
heb, hebt		to journey 91. 4; 348. 5
hepu		laws 481. 1, 12; 488. 13
hem		fire 219. 6
hememet or *hamemet*		name of a class of people on earth, and of beings in heaven with human forms 7. 3; 26. 3; 38. 4; 113. 9; 120. 16; 244. 11; 245. 5; 281. 11; 282. 15; 292. 6; 296. 2; 297. 7; 478. 6; 482. 2
hemhem		to roar, to cry out 338. 4; 340. 10
hemhemet		outcries, roarings 298. 6; 352. 4; 373. 8
Hemti		"Runner" 138. 12
hen		funeral chest, coffin 22. 11; 309. 13
hena		name of a city 322. 12

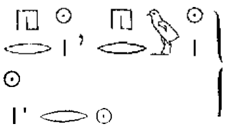
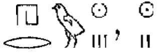
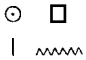
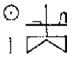
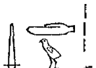
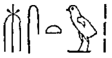
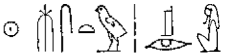
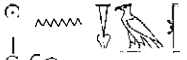
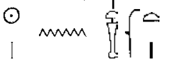
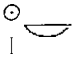
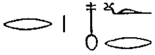
hennu  to sing songs of joy, to praise 103. 5; 315. 1; 342. 1

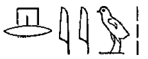
hennu  praises, shouts of joy 6.4; 7.4; 9. 13; 12.5; 13. 1; 35. 16; 49. 2; 290. 11; 395. 3 *(bis)*; 416. 4; 429. 4; 435. 15; 441. 4; 481. 10; 489. 16

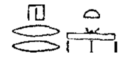
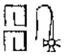
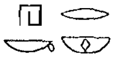
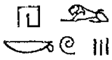
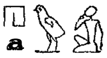
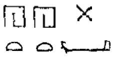
henhennu
henhenit  the watery abyss of heaven 27.4; 103.2; 104.10

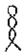
her
hert  to be pleased, to rest, content, gracious 332. 11; 339. 12; 353. 12; 415. 9; 438. 11; 516. 5

hera  a vessel 130.7

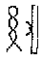
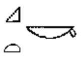
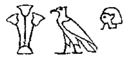
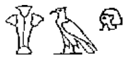
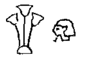
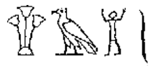
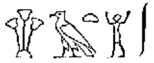
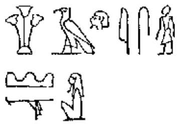
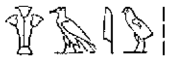
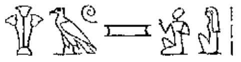
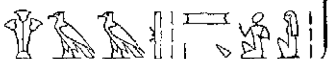
hru  day 3.9; 18.4; 19. 4, 12; 20. 9; 23. 14; 52. 4; 53.7; 56. 8; 58. 5; 148.8; 262. 14, 15; 309. 2; 333. 15; 342. 1; 354. 13; 366. 1; 371. 12; 409. 4; 429. 5; 468.15; 491. 7; *508.* 11; plur.  158. 16; and see *passim*;  to-day 112. 8; 114.11, 12; 464.13;   judgment day 309. 8;  birthday 278. 11; 204. 16;  birthday of Osiris 395. 15; 497. 1;  funeral day 402. 13; 403. 10;  new-year's day 402.15;  daily 6.6; 40. 1; 429. 3; 467.2; 506.2; 511. 5, 8, 10; 512. 9; 513.8;  a happy day 10. 8

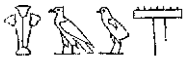
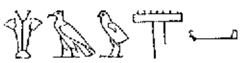
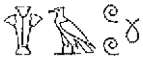
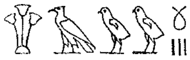
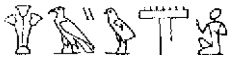
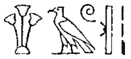
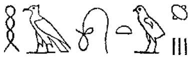
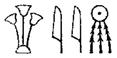
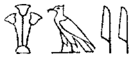
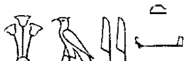
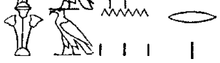
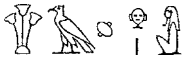
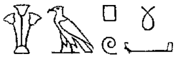
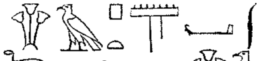
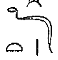
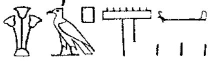
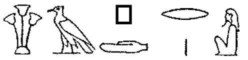
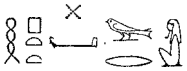
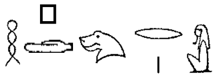
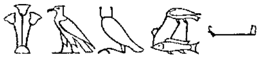
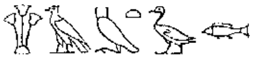
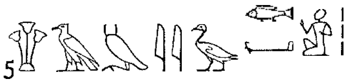
heriu  422.16

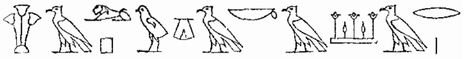
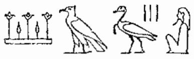
herert		things which please 260. 16
heh		flame, fire 59.9; 61.10; 116.1; 269.8; 305.12; 369.14; 372.9; 377.7; 378.6; 411.6; 412.2
heker		name of a festival 78. 16
hekeru		name of festivals 343. 14
hetu		to be addressed 397. 16
hethet		to go round about 453. 10

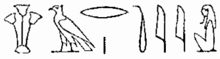


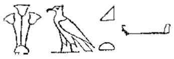
Ḥ.

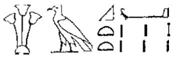
. . . .	 with 	. . . . . . **425.** 1
ha		head and neck **122.** 9, 12, 16
ḥa	 	14; **58.** 8; **72.** 6; **76.** 5; **82.** 7; **85.** 6; **106.** 12; **108.** 11, 14; **109.** 10; **121.** 15, 18; **122.** 2; **126.** 9; **191.** 12; **193.** 4; **280.** 4; **287.** 13; **301.** 3, 4; **302.** 14;
ḥa ḥat	 	to invoke **445.** 5, 13; **446.** 16; **447.** 9; **448.** 4, 13; **450.** 5, 16; **451.** 9
Ḥaȧs		a proper name **109.** 2, 10; **463.** 15
ḥaȧu ḥau ḥaa	  	dwellers in the marshes of the Delta **407.** 15; **498.** 3; **503.** 7

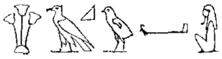
ḥau	 	to dress, to be clothed, to cover over 202. 4; 248. 4
hauu	 	naked, the naked, naked man 261. 3; 348. 12; **516. 7**
haiu		
hau		things in addition **410.15**
hauatu		filth, dung **359.** 11
hai		*to* shine **408.** 8
Hai		a proper name **349.3**
hait		*to* grasp **160.14**
han re		to have a care for **488.** 4
Ha-hra		a proper name 346. 9
ḥapu	 	*to* enshroud, to hide, to cover over **339.** 2; **376.** 1; **408.** 10; 410. 11; 431. 1; 512. 7; with  **416.** 10;  covered over 174. **8**
Hap!-re		a proper name **261.** 11; (var.  and )
ham		to snare **229.** 9, 12; 233. 11; 251. **8**; 390. 8, 9, 10; **391.** 10, 12; 393. 8, 16; 394. 2; 395. 9; 397. 7
ḥamt		
hamiu		snarers, fowlers 390. **7**; 393. 15

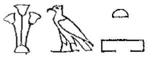
Ḥarpukakaśareśabaiu   a proper name 416. 1

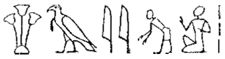
Ḥareθi  a proper name 411. 9

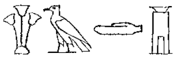
ḥaqeṭ  to lead captive, to make a prisoner of someone **108.** 4; **280. 3**; captives **146.** 11

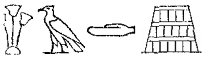
ḥaqet  fetters 331. 6

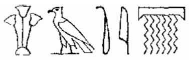
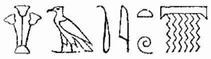
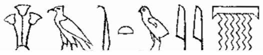
Haqu  name of a plank or peg **206. 16**

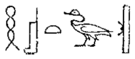
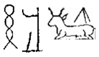
ḥat  a place in the underworld **148.** 15

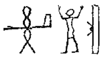
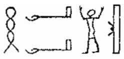
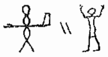
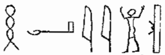
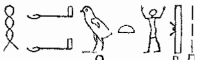
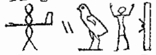
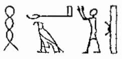
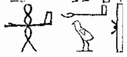
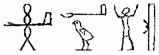
ḥati  mourners, those who weep 19. **8**

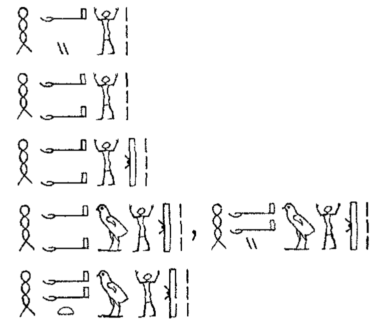
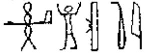
ḥaṭ  tomb **69.** *2*

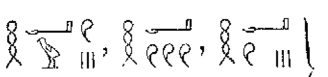
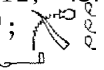
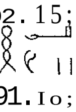
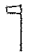
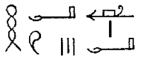
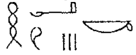
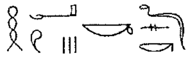
ḥaṭ  net 233. 14, 15 *(bis)*; **234.** 5

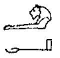
ḥaθà 
ḥaθàtu 
ḥaθetiu 
storm, whirlwind **280.** 11; **283.** 2; 295. 1, 3

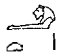
Ḥàst ,  name of a goddess **228.** 10; **229.15**

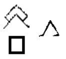
ḥā 
ḥāā  
to rejoice, joy **7.** 3, 7; 12. 1; 27. 10, 11; **39.** 15; 190. **8**; **272. 16**; 275. 15; 289. 10; **292. 6**; 299. **6**; **301.** 10; 314. 17; 316. 1, 6; 331. 9; **388,** 9; 390. 14; **438.** 6; 463. 9; 484. 11; 505. 9;  208. 8; 402. 10; 471. 14;  301. 10;  50. 3;  476. 4;  479. 6;  478. 5

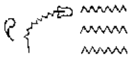
ḥāā
ḥāāiu
ḥāātu
 rejoicings, those who rejoice 2.10; 4.12; 12.7; 40.11; 44.14; 46.10; 49.13; 175.10, 15; 176.2; 282.11; 283.10; 313.11; 403.11; 439.10; 473.14;  472.12

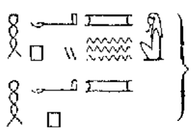
ḥāu
ḥāt  limbs, members 14.6; 24.2; 39.4; 41.3; 42.12; 47.2; 209.16; 211.9; 213.7; 253.4; 285.9; 315.5; 349.1; 400.1, 16; 401.5, 8; 403.11; 426.12; 439.4; 447.11; 484.16; 486.12; 487.3, 8; 502.15; 505.2; 509.7, 10; 510.4, 14 *(bis)*;  473.12;   290.12;  362.13;  thyself 291.10;  thine own self 308.12; 366.10

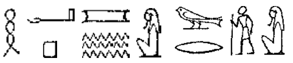
ḥā  the front or beginning of anything 18.4; 223.14; 349.11; 451.2; of a book 50.19; 334.7; 444.5; 508.1

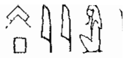
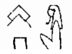
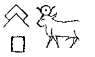
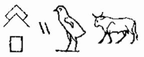
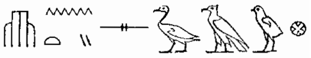
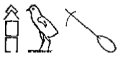
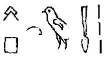
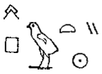
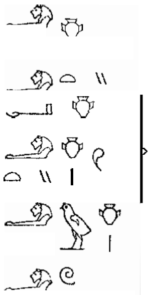
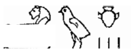
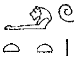
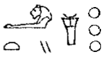
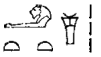
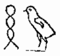
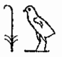
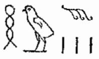
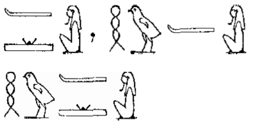
ḥāt  breast, prow or bows of a boat, the fore part of anything 40.14; 50.7; 77.12; 219.3; 242.2; 262.8; 415.11, 12; 436.15; 456.5; 490.11

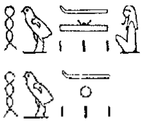
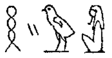
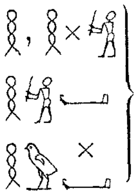
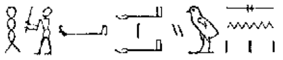
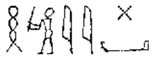
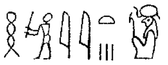
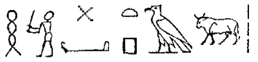
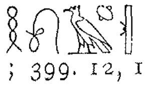
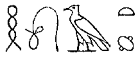
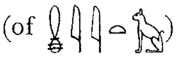
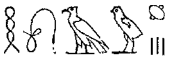
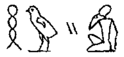
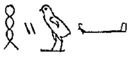
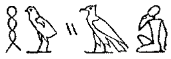
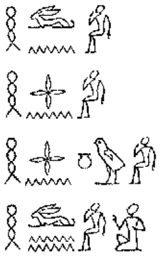
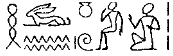
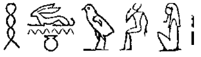
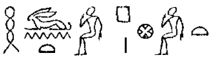
ḥāp  to advance, to tarry 183.11; 290.3; 491.16

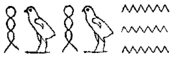
Ḥāp  Nile 342.15

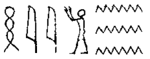
Ḥāpi
Ḥāp  Nile 9.3; 39.5; 63.9; 132.11; 147.13; 148.1; 151.10; 210.10; 355.10; 379.7, 9, 14 *(bis)*; 380.3; 440.4; 447.5; 465.5

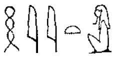
Ḥāp-ur  Ḥāpi Great One 128.1

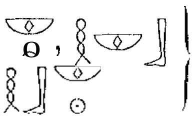
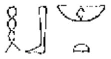
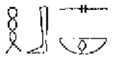
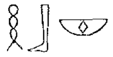
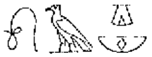
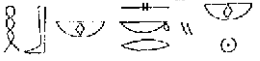
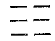
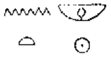
Ḥāpi		one of the four children of Horus 57.13; 58.8; 59.3; 73.5; 131.9; 206.15; 232.8, 15; 306.3; 319.5; 326.9; 385.2; 505.4
Ḥāp		
Ḥāp		name of a cow-goddess 437.1
Ḥāpiu		Apis (?) 205.8;  496.2
ḥāpu		rudder 5.3
ḥāptu		paddles, oars 281.12; 283.3; 290.7;  298.7
ḥāti		14; 94.1; 95.2, 7; 96.1; 105.11; 119.13; 150.13; 151.14; 153.8; 333.9; 420.9; 436.4; 439.10; 447.14;  244.12
ḥātet		rope of the bows of a boat 205.10; 283.10
ḥāti		unguent 308.4; 333.13; 335.1; 336.7
ḥātet		
ḥu		for  (?) 7.4
ḥu		hair 343.5
Ḥu		name of a god 15.7; 56.4; 176.14; 348.13; 439.15

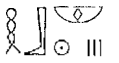
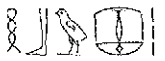
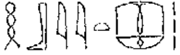
ḥu		divine food 128.19; 166.16; 171.16; 173.9; 183.10; 184.4,6; 228.4; 286.12; 397.14; and see 43.11; 161.2; 230.4
Ḥui		a proper name 348.8
ḥu		to smite, to strike 2.15; 28.15; 92.3; 200.7; 271.11; 274.11; 281.2; 287.4; 303.12; 306.8,16; 314.1; 337.16; 382.11; 385.4; 394.8,11; 440.4; 453.15; 475.6; 480.2; 496.2; to slaughter 453.15; to clap the hands  471.2;  114.11; 277.6
huit Rā		smiters of Rā 422.6; 424.2
Ḥu-tepa		a proper name 336.15
ḥua		to suffer corruption, to decay, to rot 120.5, 7, 9; 399.12, 16; 400.2; 401.5, 8
ḥuat		filthy (of ) 100.14
huau		filth, dung, offal 66.1; 173.12; 197.14; 229.7; 375.5
ḥui		=  27.5
ḥuia		to decree 113.13; nay, but 399.9
ḥun *ḥunnu*		boy, child, young man 7.2; 8.2; 9.10; 185.10; plur.  120.14;  127.3
Ḥunt-Pe-χerṭet (?)		. . . . . . 506.15

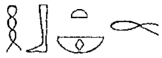
huhu  watery abyss 459. 8

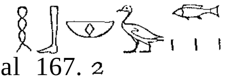
Ḥi-mu  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 5

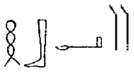
Ḥit  a proper name 139. 3

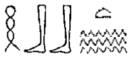
heb  festival 2. 9; 52. 8; 78. 16; 179. 11; 183. 12; 197. 3, 10; 318. 2; 440. 2; 480. 5; 492. 4; 497. 1; 513. 10;  316. 2;  80. 4;   ⊙ 497. 1;  497. 2;   147. 2

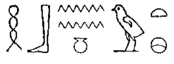
ḥebu   festivals 20. 3; 198. 4, 16; 223. 10; 276. 15; 278. 6; 317. 12; 347. 9;  446. 16; 492. 4

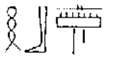
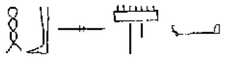
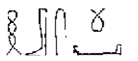
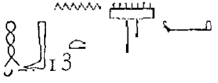
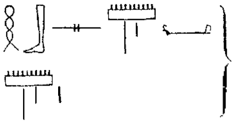
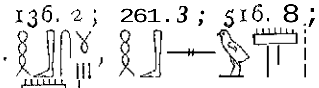
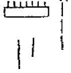
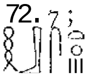
ḥebt  the book of the festival service 20. 7

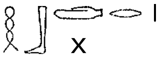
ḥeb  to provide fish and fowl for the festival 167. 2

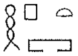
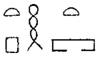
ḥebā  to play (at draughts) 51. 1; to play 446. 12

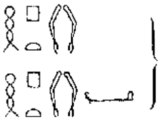
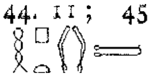
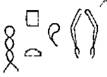
ḥebebet  stream, flood 43. 9; 212.7; 417. 15; 420. 12

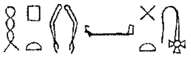
ḥebennut  a cake (?) 333. 10

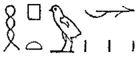
hebs    to clothe, to dress, to deck out, to cover 19. 12; 219. 16; 220. 1; 245. 2; 246. 12; 248. 4; 339. 1; 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 9, 16; 344. 7, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 348. 6, 12; 354. 14; 355.5, 11; 356. 2, 7, 13, 15; 357. 5, 9, 11, 13; 370. 9; 448. 6; 469. 10;  353. 14; clothed, decked 430. 8; clother 3 13 *hebs*  garment, clothing, swathing 92. 15; 136. 2; 261. *3*; 516. 8; plur.  72. 7; 147. 1; 209. 7; 267. 15;  441. 8; 497. 11;  446. 3

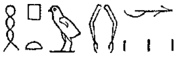
Hebf-re-f  "Foamy Mouth", a proper name 378.3

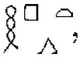
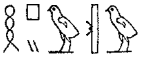
ḥept  256. *8*; see 

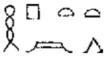
ḥept  to embrace 1. 9; 11. 16; 36. 6; 60. 3; 139. 12; 144. 11; 452. 2; 37. 14;  9. 5;  breast (?) 49. 10

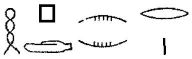
Ḥept-seśet  one of the forty-two assessors 252.14

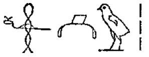
heptu  the hold (?) of a boat 205. 14

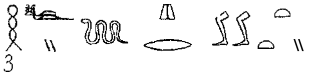
heptu  doorposts 265. 6

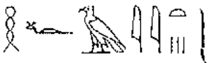
ḥept , to walk, to traverse 10. 8; 42. 3; 140. 2;  advancing 42. 11

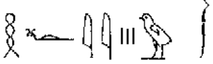
heptet  a course, a place for walking 49. *3*

ḥept-re  to shut the mouth 104. 14

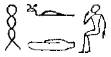
ḥefāu serpent 100. 10; 101. 4, 11; 219. 2, 5; 352. 6; 370. 5; 372. 10; 380. 2; plur.  24. 1; 229. 12; 302. 15; 400. 6, 11

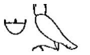
ḥefi χer reṭti  a serpent with two legs 413. 13

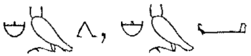
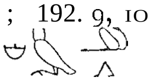
ḥefait 

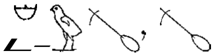
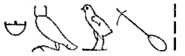
ḥefiu  422. 9; 424. 11

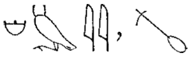
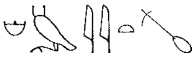
ḥefnu one hundred thousand 137. 1; plur. 10. 9; 42. 4

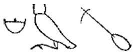
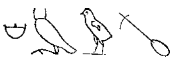
heft  to *sit* down 134. 4; 162. 12; 212. 7, 8

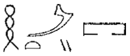
hem  27. 9

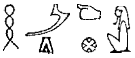
hem  *to* go back, to make to go back 68. 2; 97. 10; 109. 10; 147. 11; 168. 6; 192. 9, 10, 12; 193. 9; 219. 14; 220. 1; 234. 11; 243.2;  68. 2

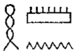
ḥemu  rudder 3.2; 134. 13; 142.11; 207. 7; 242. 2; 318. 16; 319. 1, 3, 4; 364. 9, 10, 12, 13; plur.  205.2

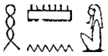
ḥemi 
ḥemit  rudder 5. 6; 130. 5

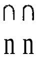
hem 
ḥemu  to steer a boat 10. 10; 366. 12

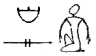
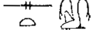
Ḥemati  name of a chamber 171. 4; 172. 6

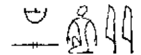
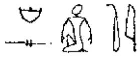
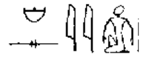
Ḥemaḳ  name of a city 325. 7

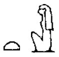
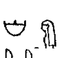
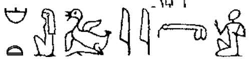
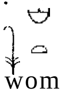
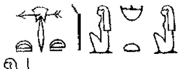
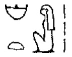
ḥemen  slaughter 357. 15

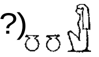
Ḥemen  name of a god 505. 12

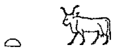
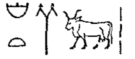
ḥement  forty 249. 10

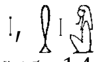
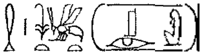
hems  to sit, to dwell 20. 16 *(bis)*; 22. 10; 32. 11; 51. 2; 86. 15; 88. 12; 98. 1; 114. 3; 124. 13; 129. 4; 146. 6, 12; 151. 10; 152. 7; 154. 7; 165. 2; 175. 12; 180. 5; 239. 13, 14; 283. 5; 376. 14; 392. 6; 395. 1; 397. 8; 430. 7; 465. 13; 479. 7; 492. 2; 493. 8; 496. 7; 

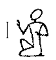
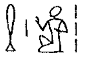
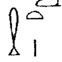
215. 16 ;  447. 8;  439. 3 ; 
those who sit 269. 5

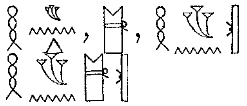
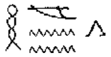
ḥemt  woman 180.9 ; wife 489. 8; plur.  142. 1 ; 146.2 ; 248.5 ; 312.5; 427. 14; 
ḥemt t'ai woman belonging to a man, *i.* e., wife 255. 6, 16;  *suten ḥemt* queen 415. 8;  an Asiatic woman 445. 14;  175. 11

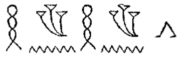
Hem-nu (?)  a proper name (?) 177. 7, 12

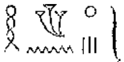
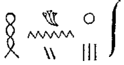
hemt  cow, cow-goddess 303. 12 ; 318.15 ; 333. 12 ; 439.5 ; plur.  363. 8, 15 ; 364. 6

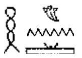
hen  majesty 2. 12; 10. 1 ; 41.12; 97.1, 2 ; 141. 8 ; 145. 14; 248. 8, 11 ; 285. 6 ; 315. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10 ; 448. 1 ; 471. 7; 487. 9;  214. 1

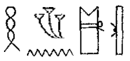
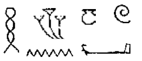
hen  servant 250.8 ; 472. 2; 497.10; plur.  250. 6 ;  servant woman 180.9

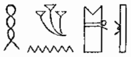
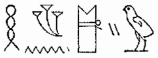
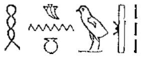
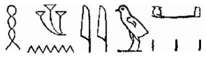
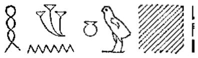
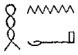
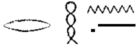
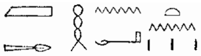
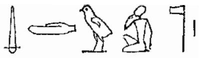
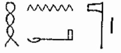
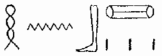
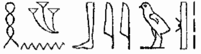
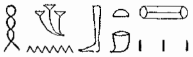
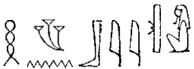
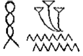
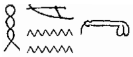
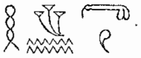
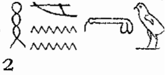
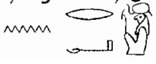
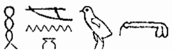
hen 
henen 
to advance, to move onwards 15. 13; 96. 6, 106. 16; 185.16; 337. 11

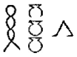
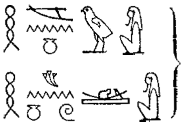
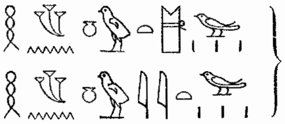
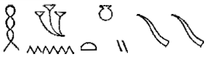
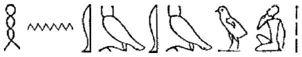
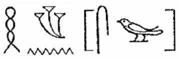
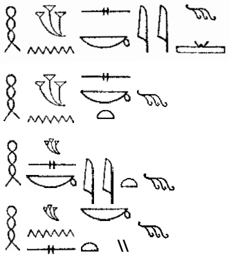
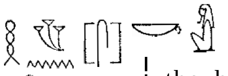
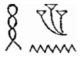
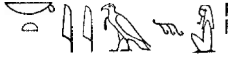
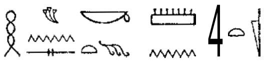
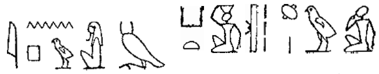
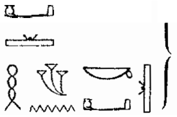
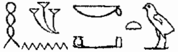
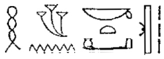
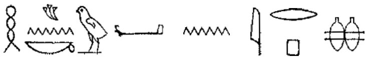
ḥenḥen  to move 287. 10

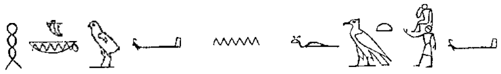
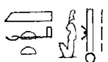
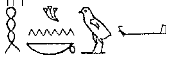
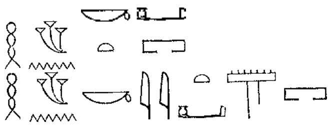
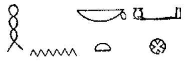
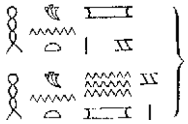
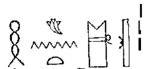
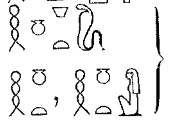
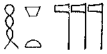
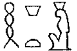
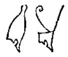
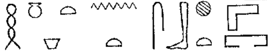
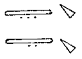
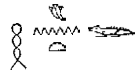
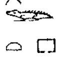
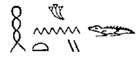
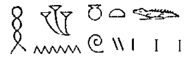
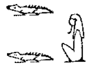
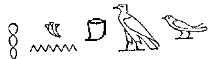
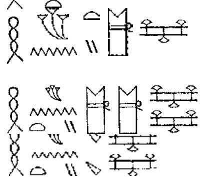
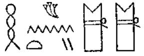
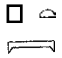
hen 
heni 
blossoms, flowers 139. 7; 144. 6

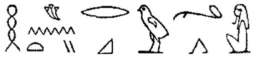
hen  to bestow 388. 1

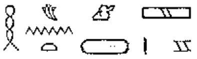
hen  to rule 493.12 ;  408.7

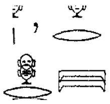
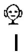
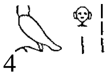
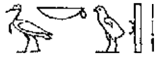
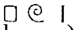
ḥen		to praise 471. 2;  471. 6, 10, 11
hennu		offerings 107. 1
heniu		offerings, gifts 47. 13
hennu		pillars 448. 11
ḥenā		with, and, along with, together 5. 1; 12. 15; 19. 7; 34. 4; 45. 4; 52. 6; 53. 7, 12; 54. 14; 56. 10; 58. 7; 60. 7; 63. 16; 69. 15; 78. 10; 98. 10, 12; 108. 2; 129. 15; 141. 11; 153. 2; 154. 9; 166. 10, 11; 181. 11; 184. 8; 196. 3; 210. 7; 211. 5; 232. 12 *(bis)*; 234. 2, 12, 13; 241. 2; 244. 11; 245. 8; 261. 10, 16; 268. 8, 16; 276. 16; 277. 10; 280. 8; 294. 6; 296. 6, 15; 297. 13; 300. 8; 301. 6; 309. 5; 312. 1; 316. 13, 16; 318. 1; 335. 9; 337, 1; 361. 13; 362. 13; 363. 8; 364. 15; 377. 14, 15; 380. 4; 393. 12; 398. 1; 399. 7; 409. 14; 411. 2; 414. 4; 420. 5; 424. 7; 425. 7; 426. 2; 439. 9; 464. 10; 471. 2; 478. 17; 486. 13; 496. 6, 7; 507. 8; 516. 11, 16; 517. 1, 2;  22. 10;  20. 14; 21. 4;   166. 3
ḥenb		lands on which grows grain 254. 10, 15;  474. 8
ḥenbeta		
Henbi		name of a god 474. 8
henen		labourer 463. 9
henen	 	phallus 52. 16; 69. 4, 5; 112. 14; 118. 17; 153. 8; 196. 13; 197. 4, 16; 198. 10; 505. 9;   56. 2
ḥennu		

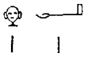
hennu		to draw to oneself 144. 14
hennu		name of a sacred boat which was drawn round the sanctuary 20. 9; 145. 13; 336. 6; 390. 15; 513. 7
ḥennut *ḥennuit*		fraud, deceit 254. 8, 14
hennuti		two horns 125. 2; 171. 14
henemnemu		devourers 375. 4
ḥens		to be blocked up (of a road) 204. 16
ḥenseki *hensekt* *hensekit* *hensekti*		lock of hair, tress, hair 155. 9; 182. 13; 205. 10; 237. 1, 9; 302. 15; 382. 10; 386. 13; 387. 14; 501. 10
Ḥensek		name of a god 237. 10;   the hair gods 95. 8
Ḥenseket-menȧt-Ȧnpu-em-kat-utu	 	name of a rope 205. 10
ḥenk		to give, to offer up 489. 11; 503. 12; 504. 13, 16; 505. 2; 507. 4, 9, 15;  bestowed 386. 16
henket		offerings 448. 1
Henku-en-Arp		a proper name 264. 11

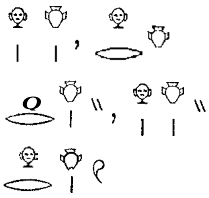
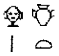
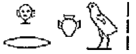
Henku-en-fat-Mast	 	a proper name **264.** 8
henku		balance **264.** 8, 11
ḥenket *ḥenkit*		funeral bed or chamber **231.** 16; **435.** 12; 440. 14; 441. 15; 448. 5
Henket		name of a city **322.** 9
hent		pool, canal, stream **380.** 9; **448.** 5, 6
ḥent		to be hostile to 137. 11
ḥent		mistress 124. 7; 180. 2; 410. 11; 415. 8;  415. 4; 489. 9;   415. 4;  354. 12;  335. 6; 350. 8; 351. 5
hent		to be hostile to 143. 10
Hent		name of a place 150. 2
henti		crocodile **339.** 4
hennuti		crocodiles **339.** 5
Ḥenti		god of the two crocodiles, *i. e.*, Osiris **324.** 3
hentta		to fall into oblivion **268.** 7
henti		double period of time **14.** 3; 159. 14; **208.** 11;   **166.** 14; **170.** 7

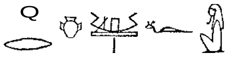
Ḥenti-requ  a proper name 351. 14

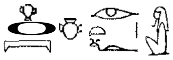
Ḥent-śe (?)  a proper name 149. 8

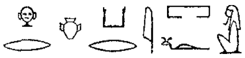
her  in, at, upon, on, by means of, in addition to, by, from, for, with, because 3. 3; 5. 7; 10. 10, 15; 41. 14; 52. 14; 87. 6; 100. 1; 123. 10; 124. 2; 162. 11; 171.2; 185.5; 187. 2; 197. 5; 239. 4; 260.3; 311. 1, 8; 352. 6; 370. 3, 5; 371. 3, 7; 373. 11; 375. 7; 423. 10, 13; 436. 1, 2; 468. 1; 491. 16; 494. 4; 495. 3; on behalf of 18. 10; 165. 14; 166. 9; 167. 1, 8; 304. 11; 305. 8; 456. 16; 507. 10;  with infinitive 2. 11; 4. 7; 5. 9; 7. 6; 8. 9; 9. 16; 140. 8; and see ***passim;*** except 10. 3;  *em ḥeru* (of   labours) excessive 250. 4

her ā  straightway 485. 16

her ab, ***her ȧbi***, ***her ab***  in the middle, within, dweller in 7. 7; 13. 7; 39. 5; 45. 10; 59. 16; 60. 4, 8; 66. 5, 16; 67. 4; 86. 16; 99. 11; 106. 9; 127. 10; 131. 1; 158. 2, 3; 188. 11; 248. 7; 262. 9; 276. 11; 283.5; 298.5; 319. 2, 3; 311. 9; 317. 12; 318. 1; 321.3; 323.7, 8; 325. 10, 12; 326. 10; 364. 11, 13; 368. 5; 392. 11; 396. 16; 420.4; 425.8; 431. 6; 438. 10, 11; 461. 1; 493. 14; 496. 13; 508. 6;  dear unto 471. 7;  107.8

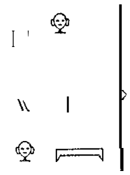
Her-ab-uaa-f  a proper name 292. 7

Her-ab-maat-f  a proper name 200. 16

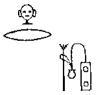
Her-ab-kara-f  a proper name 292.4

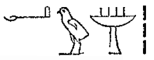
her

heri

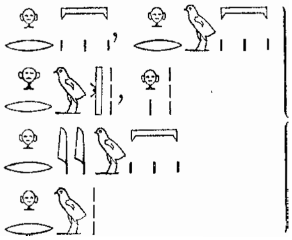


12; 85.5; 142.9; 166.8; 205.2; 299.10; 334.12; 370.2; 415.5; 456.6; 462.2; 468.5; 471.9; 510.5;

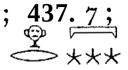
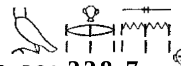
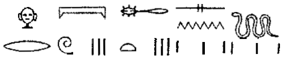
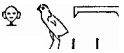
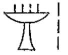
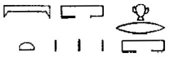
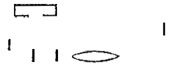


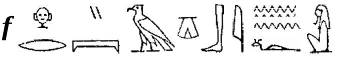


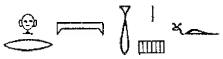
ḥeru

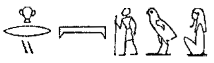


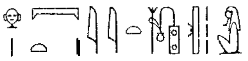
those who are on high, celestial beings, chiefs 2.5; 63.11, 15; 113.12; 134.16; 136.10; 137.13; 142.14; 143.12; 217.8 *(bis)*; 230.5, 6; 295.5; 365.6, 13, 15; 373.13; 394.5;

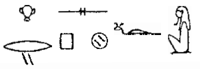
397. 10; 425. 3; **437.** 7; 440. 2; 450. 10; **463.** 16; **464.** 3; 504. 8, 10;  *8.* 16;  485. 15;  137. 13; 143. 12; **338.7**;   **426.** 16;  474. 14;  **160.** 16

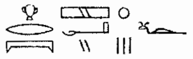
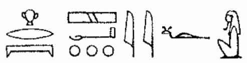
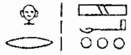
Heri-akeba-f  a proper name **136.** 5

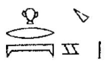
Her-uaf-f  a name of Horus **232.** 14

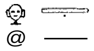
Heri-uru  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 9

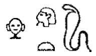
Ḥertit (?)-*ān*  a proper name **106.6**

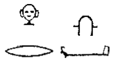
Ḥeri-sep-f  a proper name **64.** 14

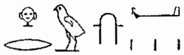
Ḥer-śāi-f   a title of Osiris 322. 3; 325. 2;  484. 8

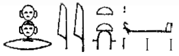
Ḥer-ta 

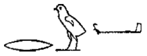
Her-taui  a proper name 64. 15; 434. 11

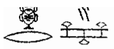
hert  dominion **485.** *6*; **486.** 2

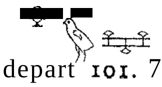
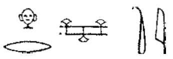
her  to terrify **400.** 9; 414. 15; **416.** 7

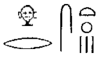
ḥeru  to strike fear into 255. 10

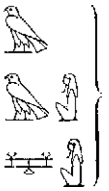
herit  terror **374.** 6

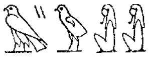
heru  to strengthen **43.** 13

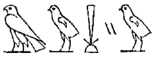
heri 

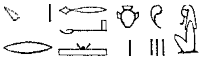
ḥeru  to go on, to go away, to depart 32. 4; 105. 7; **196.** 7; **203.** 2; 372. 9; 513. 16;  begone, depart 101. 7; 104; **493.** 11

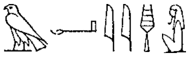
ḥerset  crystal 447. 6, 12

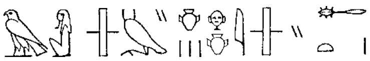
Heru  Horus 3. 2; 5. 15; 52. 6; 56. 10; 62. 6, 9; 73. 2, 4; 82. 2, 3; 148. 10, 11; 154. 1; 224. 4; 387. 14; 388. 4; 395. 6; 441. 5; 446. 3, 5; 451. 3, 14; 455. 11; 458. 16; 459. 12, 15; 460. 8; 461. 11; 478. 9; 482. 15; 485. 5, 14; 492. 15; 504. 11; 505. 15

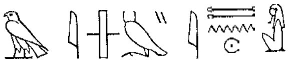
Herui  the pair of Horus gods 446. 12

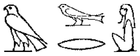
Herui-senui  the two Horus brethren 485. 1

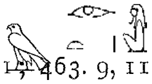
Ḥeru-āā-ābu  "Horus, mighty of hearts" 512. 11

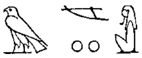
Heru-Si . . .  Horus 506. 12

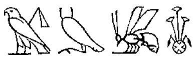
Heru-ami-abu-her-ab-ami-Xat  a title of Horus 93. 15

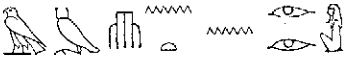
Ḥeru-āmi-āθen  "Horus in the Disk" 260. 10

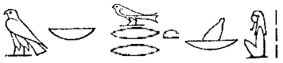
Heru-ur  "Horus the great" (*or* elder) *i.* e., Haroeris 302. 11; 325. 16

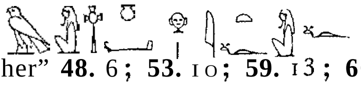
Heru-Maat  the "Eye of Horus" 312. 14; 313. 4; 455. 14; 463. 9, 11; 464. 14; 466. 9; 503. 5; 504. 12

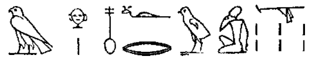
Heru-Maati  "Horus of two Eyes" 512. 12

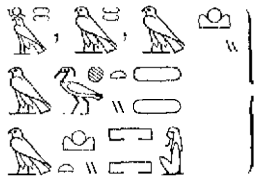
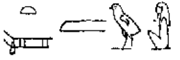
Ḥeru-em-χebit  "Horus of the South" 356. 9

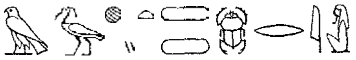
Heru-em-Xent-en-Maati  "Horus without Eyes" 60. 7

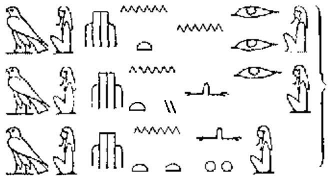
Heru-neb-ureret  a title of Horus 318.7

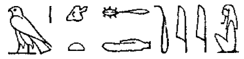
Heru-nef-Bra-afef-f  "Horus the avenger of his father" **48.** 6; **53.** 10; **59.** 13; **60.** 6; **72.** 4; 195. 4; **306.** 9; 327. *3*; **435.** 14; **511.** 12

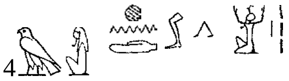
Heru-ḥer-neferu  "Horus on the pilot's place in the boat" 44. 16

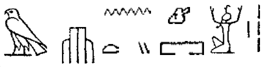
Ḥeru-χuti  "Horus of the double horizon" 1. 11; **4.** *8*; **11.** 10; **15.** 4; **37.** 10; **38.** 7; **200.** 1; **222.** 6; **272.** 13; 325. 13; **367.** 11; 381. *3*; **368. 5**; **443.** 10; with  **4.** 14; **5.** 15; **11.** 4

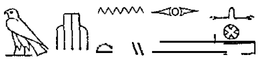
Ḥeru-χuti-Xepera  Harmachis-Khepera **40.** *8*

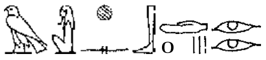
Ḥeru-χent-ȧn-Maati  "Horus dweller in blindness" 59. 4; **62.** 16; **72.** 11; 325. 16

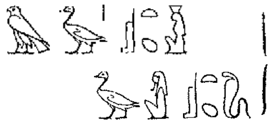
Ḥeru-χent-χaṭθi  a title of Horus **326.3**

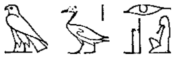
Ḥeru-χenṭ-ḥeḥ  "Horus, traveller of eternity" **114.** 4

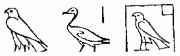
Ḥeru-χenti-ḥeḥ  "Horus, president of eternity" **116.** 1

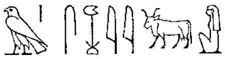
Ḥeru-χenti-Seχem  "Horus in Sekhem" **72. 6**

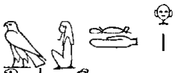
Ḥeru-χesbeṭ-Maati  "Blue-eyed Horus" **462.** *6*

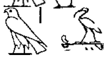
Ḥeru-sa-Ȧuset  "Horus, son of Isis" 16. 14; 65. 9; 277. 3; 403. 11

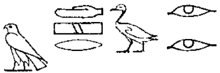
Ḥeru-sa-Ȧusȧr  "Horus, son of Osiris" 77. 16; 78. 3, 6; 80. 4; 102. 14; 442. 13

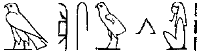
Ḥeru-sa-Ḥet-Ḥeru  "Horus, son of Hathor" 421. 4

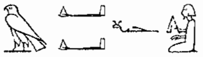
Ḥeru-Seχai  "Horus-Sekhai" 326. 2

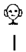
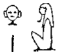
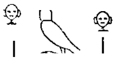
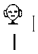
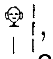
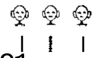
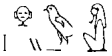
Ḥeru-seśeṭ-ḥrȧ  a title of Horus 512. 11

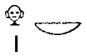
Heru-Tehuti  Horus-Thoth 326. 3

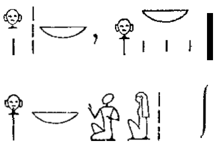
Ḥeru-ṭeśer-Maati  "Red-eyed Horus" 462. 6

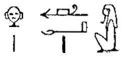
Ḥeru-śesu  "followers of Horus", a class of mythical beings 209. 14; 213. 12

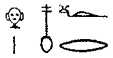
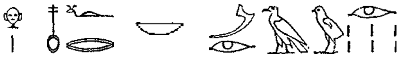
Ḥeru-ṭā-ṭā-f  a son of king Cheops 97. 3; 141. 9; 309. 12

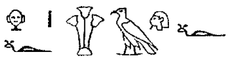
hra  face 4. 4; 6. 1; 40. 2; 56. 11; 64. 3; 80. 11; 93. 8; 106. 13; 112. 8; 117. 2; 136. 11; 144. 16; 192. 6; 306. 5, 6; 310. 8; 311. 2, 10; 332. 8; 413. 16; 445. 15; 459. 3, 4; 479. 6; 484. 13; 509. 16;  280. 4; 513. 8;  face to face 144. 14;  two faces 417. 10; plur. ,  10. 1; 41. 13; 116. 2; 195. 11; 262. 7; 275. 4; 291. 14; 302. 15; 369. 10; 372. 2; 417. 3; 480. 3;  134. 14; 142. 12

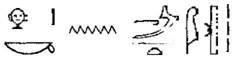
ḥrȧ neb  every one, everybody 9. 16; 41. 9

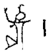
hra nebu  folk, all men, mankind, everybody 10. 15; 11. 14; 250. 11; 291. 9; 308. 11; 400. 9; 435. 9

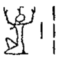
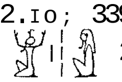
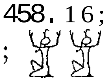
Ḥrȧ-uā  a proper name 156. 8, 13; 157. 3, 8, 13; 158. 1, 5

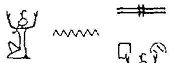
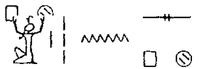
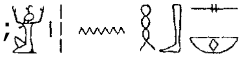
Ḥrȧ-nefer  "Beautiful Face", a name of Rā 320.5; 386.6; 387.11;  387.8

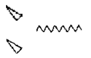
Hra-f-ha-f  one of the forty-two assessors 256.8; 261.12; 393.13

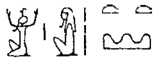
Hra-k-en-MaHt  a proper name 97.13

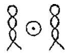
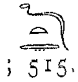
ḥeḥ  million 64.8; 136.16;

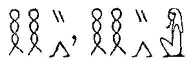
ḥeḥ  millions, millions of years 10.6; 13.8; 29.14; 31.12; 42.4; 54.13; 55.1; 68.9; 114.4; 39.1; 143.3; 144.1; 146.7; 173.6,7; 180.16; 196.15; 198.1; 282.9; 287.8; 292.6; 312.10; 339.13; 458.16; 459.5 *(ter)*; 481.12; 490.12;  280.10;  287.8

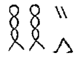
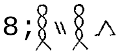
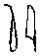
ḥeḥ en sep  a million times 77.6; 152.13; 294.12; 312.10;  159.9; 162.3; 334.4; 402.16;  80.4

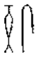
ḥeḥ en sep  a million times 80.16; 82.18; 404.13

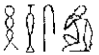
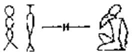
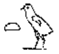
Ḥeḥ tet (?)  the land of millions of years 512.5

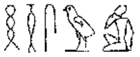
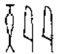
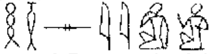
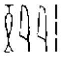
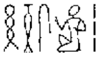
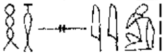
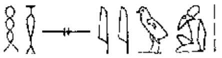
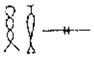
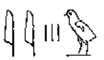
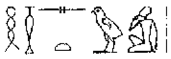
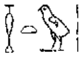
ḥeḥ  eternity, everlastingness 9.11; 10.13; 12.3,4; 19.8; 39.1; 63.14; 65.12; 78.4,5; 90.11; 91.11; 119.5; 133.1; 239.12; 363.14; 395.16; 416.8; 426.12; 442.4; 452.5; 466.5; 477.2; 504.14; 509.13;  38.3; 412.7; 414.10; 417.13; 510.2,7; 514.4,8; 515.1; 517.3

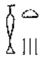
Ḥeḥi  name of a god 139.1; 144.1

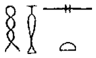
ḥeḥi  to hasten after 32.13; 310.2; 383.8;   458.10

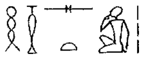
ḥes  will, pleasure 450. 7

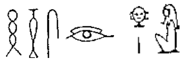
ḥes  to be favoured, favourable to 273. 10; 444. 13 *(bis)*, 14 *(bis)*; 514. 9; 516. 11;   favourable 349. 7; 439. 6, 15; 440. 6

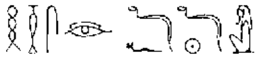
ḥesu  favoured one 21. 11;  favoured one 17. 8; 24. 3; 466. 16; 481. 11; 490. 13;  389. 7, 14; plur.  17. 7;  516. 12;  4. 16; 41. 4;  42. 14; 138. 14;   270. 9;  112. 4, 6;  favoured 461. 9

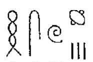
ḥest  favour 223. 11

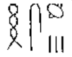
hesf  will 481.14

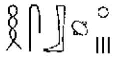
hesf  pleasure 213. 12

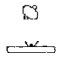
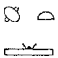
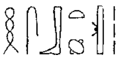
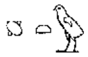
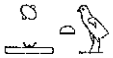
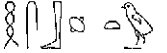
Ḥes-ḥrà  "Savage Face" 411.15; 416. 9, 10

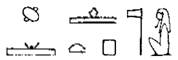
Ḥes-ṭefeṭ  "Savage Eye" 413. 1

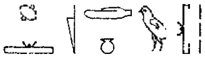
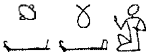
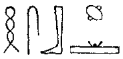
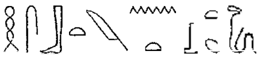
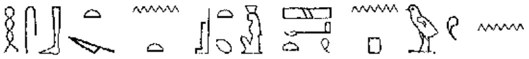
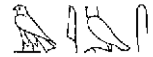
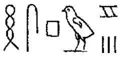
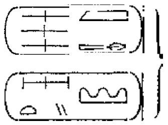
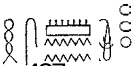
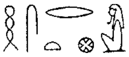
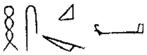
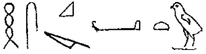
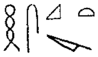
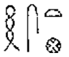
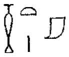
hesu 

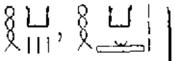
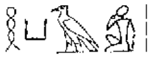
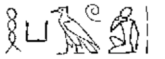
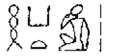
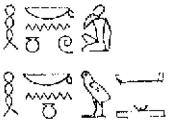
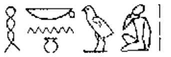
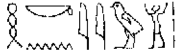
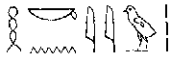
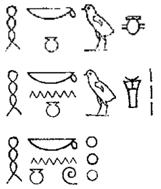
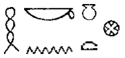
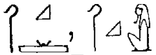
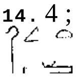
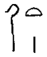
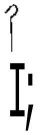
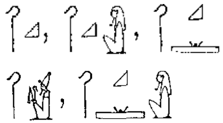
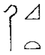
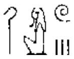
ḥes  filth 67.3; 99. 6; 123.7, 12, 15; 124. 17; 179. 13; 214.11; 238.15; 243. 14; 465. 9; 492. 8, 10; 493. 10; 494. 1, 2

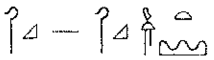
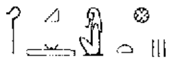
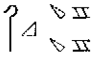
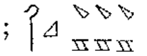
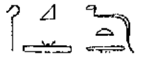
ḥeseb  *faïence* (?) 291. 2

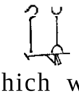
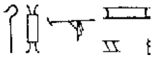
heseb  to reckon up, to estimate, accountant 21. 8; 159. 4; 199. 2; 211. 12;  62.1;  61.14; , ,  384. 6, 12; 315. 15

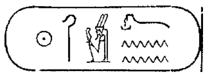
heseb hetep neter  computer of holy offerings 37.5; 74.6; 76.11; 248.15; plur. 85.12

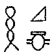
heseb qeṭu		reckoner of dispositions 249. 13
heseb śes		a kind of priest (?) 339. 16
heseb		for *ḥebs* (?) clothed 25. 11
Hesb-ent-Auset		"Knife of Isis", a proper name 396. 13;   a proper name 391. 6
hespu		nomes 207.4
Hesepti		a king of the first dynasty 145. 14; 285. 7
ḥesmen		natron 54.14; 88.16; 175. 1; 291.3; 436.16; 437.2; 444.6,10; 508.7
Hesert		name of a city 324. 13
hesq		tu cut, to be cut, to wound, to make gashes, to mow 4.10; 9. 8; 12.11; 31.2; 44.2; 62.14; 80.6; 108.12; 121. 17; 122.11; 134. 5; 191. 7,13, 16; 192.16; 193. 6; 197. 5; 198.11; 203.2; 292.16; 245. 5; 373.3;  375.10; 401.16
hesqet		knife 394.15
Ḥest		name of a city 323. 9
ḥeset		libation vase 445.4

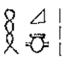
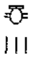
ḥeka		charms, enchantments 31. 13; 86. 10; 87. 1, 5, 13; 88. 2; 97. 8, 11, 15, 16; 98. 2, 3, 6; 99. 16; 102. 13; 142. 4; 160. 1; 176. 11; 183. 6; 191. 9; 192. 1, 2; 193. 1, 8; 219. 13; 361. 11; 403. 5; 481. 12; 502. 3; 507. 5, 8
ḥeka		
ḥekau		
ḥekat		
ḥekennu		to praise 77. 15; 79. 16; 80. 2; 272. 16; 273. 9; 275. 16; praise 316. 3, 4, 7, 8; 337. 9; 472. 12; 486. 5
ḥekennu		praises 6. 16; 44. 6; 272. 7, 8; 470. 10; 472. 12, 13; 495. 12;  431. 2
ḥekeniu		
hekennu		unguent 294. 7; 336. 7; 339. 6
Ḥekennut		name of a city 324. 13
ḥeq		to rule 13. 1; 38. 10; 51. 7; 114. 4; 116. 2; 155. 7; 173. 13; 367. 10; 459. 2; 506. 10;  65. 6, 8
ḥeqt		rule 477. 4, 7
ḥeq		sceptre 13. 11; 482. 10; 487. 5
ḥeqt		
ḥeq		ruler, governor 9. 12; 11. 12; 12. 3; 13. 13; 14. 5; 49. 14; 51. 7; 70. 13; 185. 2; 314. 2; 386. 6; 471. 8; 478. 4;  323. 7; plur.  14. 5

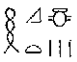
ḥeq  46. 14; 482. 9;  507. 11;  439. 2;  404. 8;  111. 10; 452. 5

Ḥeq āṭ  the thirteenth nome of Lower Egypt, the capital of which was Heliopolis 504. 4;  256. 3

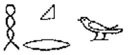
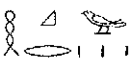
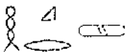
(*Ḥeq-Maāt-Rā-setep-en-Ȧmen*)  the prenomen of Rameses IV. 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6

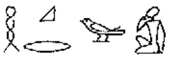
ḥeq  beer 510. 3; 514. 13

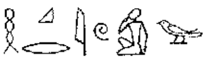
ḥeq  

ḥeqt 

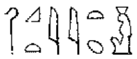
beer, ale 17. 2; 21. 1, 2; 124. 10; 151. 9; 161. 12; 179. 8; 209. 4; 231. 3; 244. 3; 267. 10; 333. 10; 363. 9, 16; 364. 7; 365. 1; 426. 2; 437. 2; 454. 8, 13; 464. 12; 465. 2; 477. 15; 493. 5; 494. 11

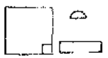
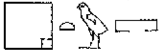
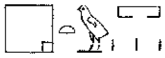
ḥeqr   hunger 463. 1, 14; 466. 4;  462. 1

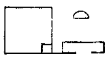
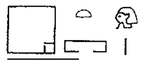
ḥeqr 

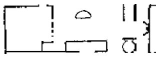
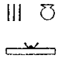
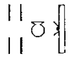
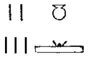
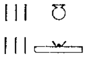
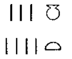
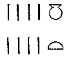
heqrau 

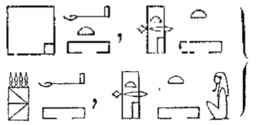
hungry man 261. 2; 516. 6

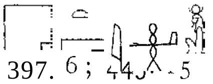
Heqtit  a goddess 326. 5

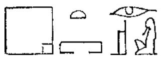
hef  temple, house of a god, shrine 23. 7; 28. 11; 47. 11; 67. 13; 146. 8; 150. 7; 230. 3; 312. 13; 324. 1, 4, 5; 325. 5, 15; 348. 9; 349. 6; 388. 8, 14; 389. 4; 444. 10; 491. 15; 513. 3;  162. 10; plur.  163. 3, 4 (*bis*); 491. 7

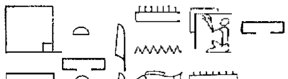
het  section of a book, chapter  445.

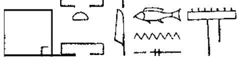
4 ;  445. 13 ;  446. 16;  447. 10 ;  448. 5 ;  448. 14 ;  450. 6 ;  451. 451. 9

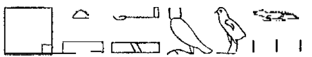
het āt  great house, palace, temple 64. 2 ; 85. 5 ; 242. 14; 290. 15; 285. 6; 299. 10; 325. 8 ; 331. 14 ; 345. 4 ; 349. 2 ; 357. 4 ; 443. 10 ; 449. 13 ; 477. 9

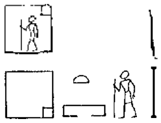
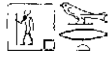
Ḥet-àāḥ  Temple of the Moon 177. *3* ; 391. 16 ; 397. 6 ; 443. 5

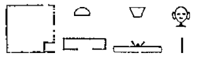
Ḥet-Àusàr  Temple of Osiris 171. 12 ; 172. 2

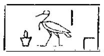
Ḥet-Amen  Temple of Amen 410. 11

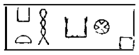
Ḥet-Anes  Temple of the Ànes garment 59. 10

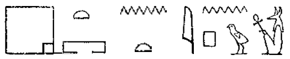
Ḥet-āśemu  Temple of the gods in visible forms 319. 2 ; 364. 11

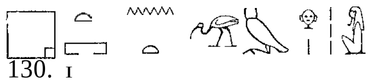
Het-ur  Temple of the Great or Aged One at Heliopolis 2. *8* ; 19. 5 ; 27. 12 ; 348. 10; 349.6; 392. 11 ;  387. 2 ; 388. 3

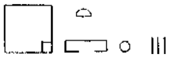
Ḥet-useχ-ḥrà  Temple of the Broad Face 92. 6

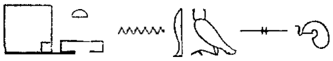
Het-ba  Temple of the Soul 1. 12

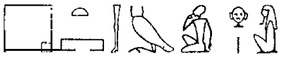
Het-Ptah-ka  Temple of the *Ka* of Ptaḥ, *i.* e., Memphis 37. 12 . 89. 16; 257. 11 ; 478. 7

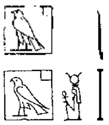
Ḥet-ent-Ànpu  Temple of Anubis 130.9

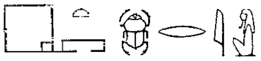
Het-ent-qem-hrau  Temple of Qem-ḥrāu gods 130. 1

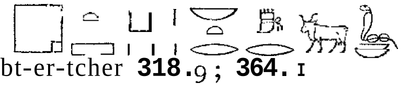
Het-nub  House of gold 444. 11

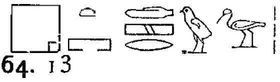
Het-nemmes  Temple of the Nemmes crown 168. 5

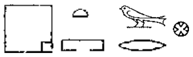
Het-nem-hra  Temple of Nemḥrȧ 243. 5

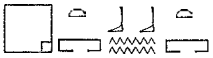
Het-Heru  Temple of Horus, *i. e.*, Hathor 11. 7; 15. 6; 101. 12; 107. 10; 108. 6; 112. 9; 117. 3; 124. 7; 151. 11; 180. 2; 194. 6; 215. 11; 220. 14; 266. 2; 315. 13; 331. 16; 383. 3; 393. 2; 421. 4; 443. 10; 493. 2

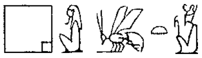
Ḥet-χeperȧ  Temple of Khepera 146. 8

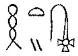
Ḥet-kau-Nebt-er-t̄er  Temple of the *Kas* of Nebt-er-tcher 318. 9; 364. 1

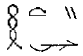
Het-t̄eśeru  Temple of the red gods 319. 4; 364. 13

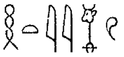
Het-ur  name of a city 467. 7

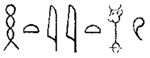
Het-benbenet  part of a temple 314. 16

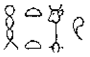
Het-net  palace of the king of the north 147. 1

heti  waste (?) 99. 6

heti  a kind of wood 335. 2

heti 

ḥetit  throat 103. 12; 104. 13; 111. 6; 165. 5; 180. 7; 382. 13; 447. 2

hetef  *hetep* to be at peace, to rest, to set (of the sun), satisfied, content 1. 9; 2. 14; 7. 15; 8. 14; 9. 15; 21.9; 35. 1, 10; 45.9; 89. 5; 90. 4, 5; 106. 6, 7; 129. 2; 176. 13; 182. 5; 214. 1; 227. 4; 242. 10; 273. 8; 312. 15; 315. 6; 370. 15; 378. 11; 380. 9, 15; 383. 4; 384. 3; 401. 2; 406. 8, 11; 419. 5; 424. 3; 435. 7; 436. 6; 442. 4; 455. 11 *(bis)*, 12; 470. 14; 472. 1, 6; 474. 1, 13; 480. 13; 491. 9, 10; 509. 8; 226. 6, 11; 479. 10; 481. 6, 7; 76. 9; 411. 8, 13; 40. 7; 82. 3; 447. 16; 39.3; 41. 9; 458. 10, 13

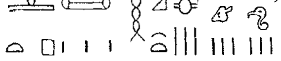
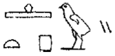
hetep peace, content 4. 9; 49. 8; 299. 1; 330. 5; 398. 7; 485. 3; things which satisfy 444. 15; those who are satisfied 471. 10; 472. 10; settings 139. 15; contentedly 4. 12; 5. 4; 7. 8; 35. 15

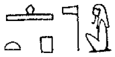
hetep table of offerings 39. 2, 5, 6; 393. 4; 394. 7, 14; 396. 11; 512. 3

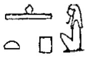
hetep to make propitiatory offerings 155. 6

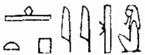
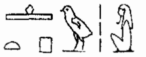
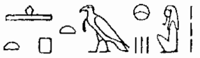
hetep an offering 93. 8; 379. 9

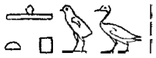
hetepu
hetepet offerings of cakes, ale, beasts, feathered fowl, unguents, linen, etc., 3. 8; 14. 13; 22. 11; 35. 2; 111. 8, 9; 123. 8, 16; 134. 12; 142. 11; 175. 13; 214. 12; 223. 1, 2; 243. 14; 284. 10; 299. 14; 303. 7; 331. 4 *(bis)*, 5; 332. 5; 364.7; 365. 1; 372. 6; 375. 1; 380. 12; 415. 10; 424. 13, 14; 427. 9; 428. 2, 6; 434. 1;

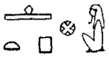
449. 10 : 466. 11 ; 472. 14; 479. 16 ; 492. 10 ; 514. 13 ; 516. 7 ;  347. 10 ;  227. 16

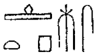
hetep neter  divine offerings 199. 2 ; 486. 4 ; and see *passim.*

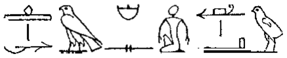
Hetep  the god of offerings 225. 7, 13, 16 ; 226. 14; 227. 1, 16; 228. 3

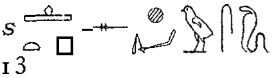
Ḥetepi  the god of offerings 474. 9 ; plur.  472. 12, 16 ; 473. 4 ;  319. 10

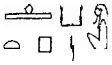
hetepu  geese 154. 16

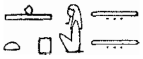
Hetep  the city of the god Hetep 224. 13

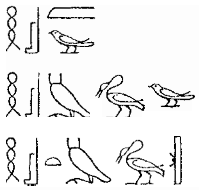
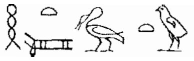
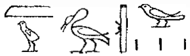
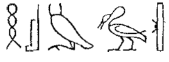
Ḥetep-mes  a proper name 346. 15

Ḥetep-Ḥeru-ḥems-uāu  a proper name 392. 6

Ḥetep-seχus  name of a goddess 57. 16; 58. 11, 13

Hetep-ka  a proper name 502. 12

Hetep-taui  a proper name 104. 2

ḥetem  to destroy, to be destroyed 100. 3; 190. 14; 198. 14; 236. 16 ; 372. 12 ; 373. 15 ; 374. 7; 377. 9 ; 380. 13; 381. 14; 401. 12 ; 402. 3 ; 432. 1 ; 455. 3 ; 463. 2 ; 473. 15 ; 504. 1 ;  71. 9, 13 ;  destroyers 271.4 ; 272. 5; 274. 5 ; 275. 5 ;  to be filled 461. 13

Hetemt name of a goddess 197. 8

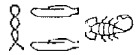
Ḥetem-ur "Great Destroyer", name of a god **80.** 8

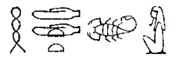
Ḥetem-ḥrà "Destroying Face", name of a god 433. 9

hetra to bestow, to give, to pay tribute 125. 3; 137. 8

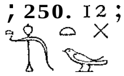
ḥeṭertu

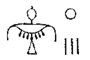
hetru tribute 149. 4

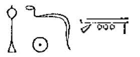
ḥeṭeṭ  scorpion **186.** 5

Ḥeṭeṭet  scorpion deity 105. 12; **106.** 9

ḥeθes to be lord of 225. 15

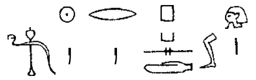
hef to do evil, to plunder, to steal, to waste, to destroy, to make to diminish, calamity, wrong 16. 4; 196. **13**; 197. 17; 233. 8; 250. 12; 253. 5; **336. 13**; **458.** 3, 5, 6; 459. 7; 488. 10;  351. 6

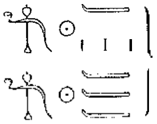
hef  silver **96.** 15; **449.** 6

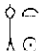
hef to illumine 2. 12; 139. 5; 144. 5; **176.** 9; to shine **445.** 15;  dawn, daybreak **72. 14**; 139. 6; 144. 6; **306.** 9; 307. 2

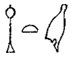
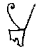
ḥefḥef light 177. 15

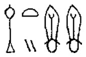
Hef-re a proper name **68.** 1

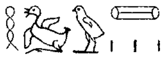
Hef-re-pesṭ-tep  a proper name **68.** 4

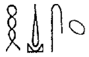
Ḥet́-âbeḥu  "White teeth", one of the forty-two assessors **254.** 4, 14

hef'et  white **151.** 9; **214. 14**; **244. 3**; **303.** 13; **312.** 14; **454.** 9; (of barley) **124.** 10; **493.** 4

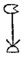
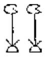
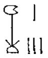
ḥet́et  the white crown, or crown of the south **13.** 10; **112.** 1; **164.** 3 *(bis)*; **230.** 5; **244. 7**; **294.** 3; **441.** 12; **482.** 10; **487. 4**; with  *ṭeśer* red crown **417.** 5

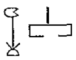
hef'eti  white sandals **267.** 15

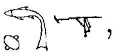
ḥet́au  loaves **449.** 11

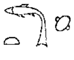
het́as  **506.** 14

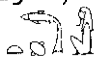
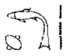
KH.

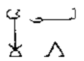
χa  thousand 137. 1; 143. 3; 154. 13; 226. 1;  226. 2; plur.  189. 11; 478. 5; 296. 5, 14; 297. 11

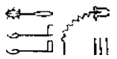
χa  chamber 416. 8, 15; 419. 7

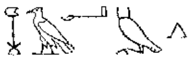
χa ,

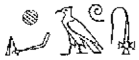
χat 

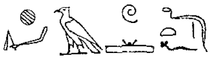
the material body, dead body 25. 11; 39. 6; 53. 4, 6; 64. 6; go. 3; 187. 10; 189. 3; 190. 2, 13; 196. 7; 213. 14; 214. 2; 234. 15; 295. 1; 315. 14; 398. 15; 399. 8; 401. 1; 407. 1; 410. 8, 16; 411. 9; 412. 1; 418. S; 419. 6; 422. 13; 425. 5, 7, 15; 436. 5; 438. 15; 471. 14;  409. 9; 411. 8, 13; 509. 15; 510. 1, 2; 512. S; 514. 16; plur.  416. 14; dead fish 251. 9

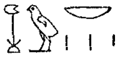
χaā  to set, to set aside, to forsake 183. 2; 356. 10; 412. 5; 413. 9

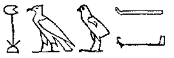
χaāā  emissions 228. 12

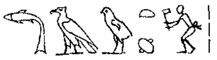
χaām  to hasten 204. 6

χau  fire 337. 9

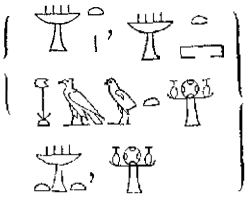
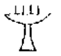
χau-ṫet-f  a proper name 340. 11

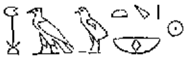
χau  basins, bowls **449.** 6

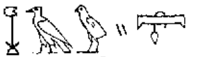
χau  abundant **379.** 15

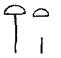
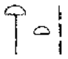
χaut  the dead, fiends 272. 4

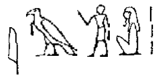
χaut

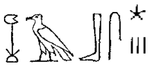
χautet  altar for offerings **23.** 8; **70. 5**; 161. 13; **209.** 13; 285. **15**; **347.** 9; 350. 15; 441. 4; 450. 12; **464.** 16; 470. *3*; **480.** 5; 489. 12;  four altars 317. 3, 4; plur. 175. 13; 449. 7

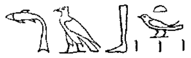
χaut  72. 14

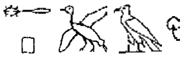
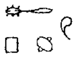
χaui  darkness, night 71. 7; 72. 10; 81. 9; 263. 10; 380. 7; 467. 4; 478. 7; 483. 9

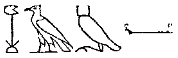
χaibit  shade 195. 12, 13, 16; 196. 4; **375.** 9; 491. 11, 16; with *ba* and *khu* 194. 4; with *ba* 194. 12; plur.  138. 12; 253. 2; **371.** 5; **375.** 4

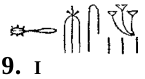
χaiti  slaughterers 372. 5

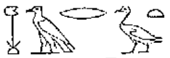
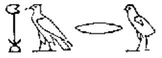
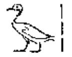
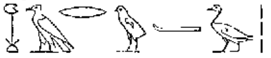
χabesu  stars **38.** 4

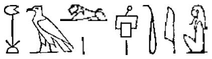
χabet  fraud, deceit 253. 9

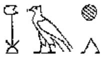
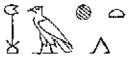
χapa  a portion of the body **54.** 6;  *χap* navel (?) **447.** 16

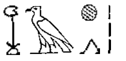
χam  to submit 440. 16

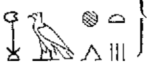
χames  ears of corn 222. 1, 2, **3**; 367. 15; **368.** 2; **369.** 1

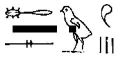
χart  a kind of bird 440. 9;   221. 5;  368. 8

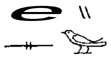
χarsaθá  a proper name 409. 2

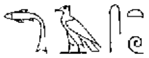
χaχ  to seek 344. 5;  to extend to 353. 5

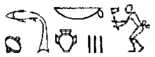
χaχ 

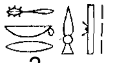
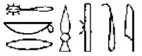
χaχet  swift (?) 87. 10, 15; 88. 3, 4

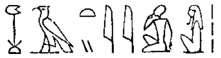
χasu  lower eyelids 446. 9

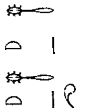
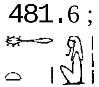
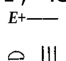
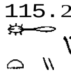
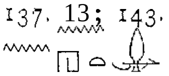
χasi  bad, evil 5. 10

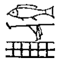
χast  territory (?) 149. 3, 15

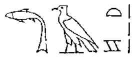
χak-àbu  rebels 337. 16

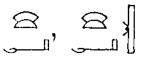
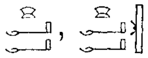
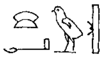
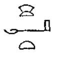
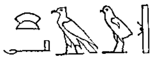
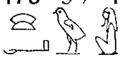
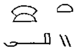
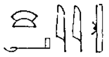
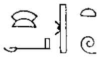
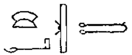
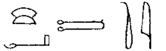
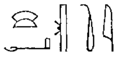
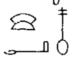
χakeru  to he ornamented, ornaments 30. 5; 327. 2; 440. 3; 441. 9; 476. 11 *(bis)*; 513. 1;  447. 1

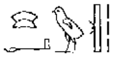
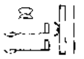
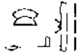
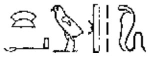
χati  a class of divine beings 348. 9; 349. 5

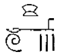
χat  body, belly, womb 13. 9; 14. 5; 58. 1; 70. 3; 90. 14; 98. 8, 14; 99. 5, 7, 11; 112. 16; 117. 15; 123. 16; 153. 11; 179. 14; 220. 5; 232. 11; 281. 7; 335. 7; 338. 7; 339. 2; 352. 15; 370. 12; 375. 7; 376. 2; 397. 12; 436. 5; 443. 3; 447. 15; 481. 6; 482. 11; 483. 1; 487. 5; 489. 3; 492. 12; 494. 3;  153. 6; plur.  114. 15; 115. 2; 137. 13; 143. 12; 191. 9; 192. 3; 260. 8; 400. 8;   heart of sycamore 402. 12; 403. 8

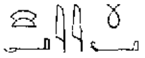
χat (or *χar*)  the sixteenth nome of Lower Egypt (?) 231. 2

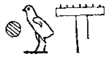
χat  a proper name (?) 231. 1, 2

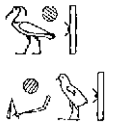
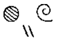
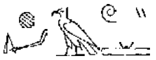
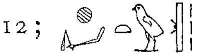
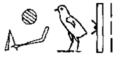
χā 
χāā 
χāu 
χāt 
χāau  to rise like the sun, rising, he who rises, he who is crowned 1. 6; 2. 4, 10; 9. 9; 11. 5; 31. 15; 42. 10; 51. 9; 163. 8; 164. 8; 194. 2; 216. 10; 283. 4; 314. 14, 15; 348. 14; 376. 9; 390. 15; 392. 8; 398. 3; 415. 6; 456. 6, 13; 473. 5; 482. 9; 486. 9, 11; 502. 9;  272. 3;  one who rises 11. 9;  51. 7;  512. 16;  6. 10; 8. 15; 304. 4, 7, 16; 486. 16;  4. 3;  1. 7; 4. 8; 36. 5; 476. 3; 479. 5;  277. 8

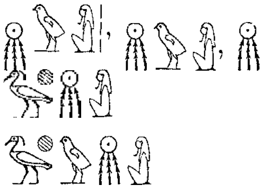
χāu 
χāā  risings 4. 2; 8. 4; 43. 14; 125. 2. 154. 1; 180. 13; 286. 6; 471. 4; 472. 4; 476. 7 *(bis)*; 477. 10;  327. 2; 441. 5;  32. 8

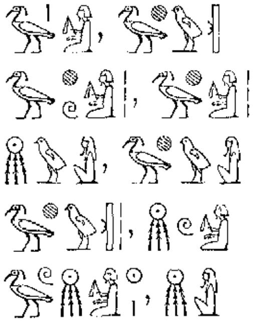
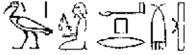
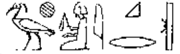
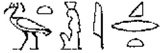
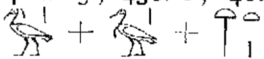
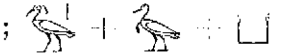
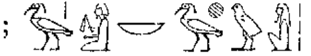
χāu  crowns, diadems 470. 14

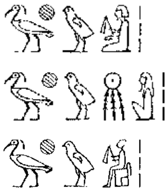
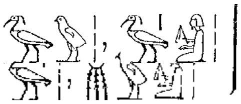
χāi  crown 348. 14

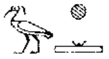
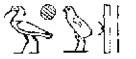
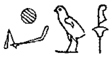
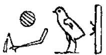
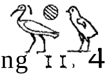
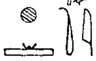
χu  to dress 448. 14

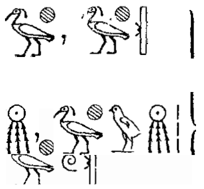
χu 
χui 
χaui  to protect, to strengthen, to be protected, to benefit, to be strong 66. 8; 159. 6; 244. 12; 266. 12; 267. 3; 334. 3; 373. 3; 414. 9; 428. 3; 440. 5; 478. 15; 482. 8; 510. 7; 511. 12;  strengthened 480. 12;  261. 6

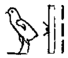
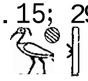
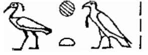
χu  the shining one, the divine being of light 26. 13; 125. 4; 127. 1; 131. 14; 134. 4; 149. 1, 14; 162. 12; 167. 3, 9; 168. 2; 170. 5; 178. 6; 185. 16; 187. 7;

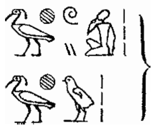
χu  the luminous, intangible, translucent form of the beatified dead in the world to come, the deceased 31. 5, 12; 34. 4; 37. 2; 61. 11; 96. 15; 143. 8; 160. 2; 167. 8; 272. 6, 14; 275. 6; 277. 12; 308. 6; 329. 16; 334. 2, 3; 362. 8; 364. 7; 365. 2; 366. 8; 395. 12; 402. 13; 403. 9; 404. 3, 12; 405. 1, 5, 10, 17; 408. 5; 409. 14; 410. 6; 433. 10; 491. 9, 10;  389. 4;  212. 1, 11, 14; 213. 2; 402. 15; 438. 8; 461. 4; 470. 11;  384. 4;  194. 4; 491. 10;  487. 15;  a name of Osiris 371. 8

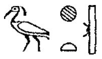
χu   plur. of preceding 42. 14; 49. 4; 74. 3; 81. 15; 103. 3, 4; 113. 8; 119. 10; 136. 16; 138. 9; 143. 3; 167. 3; 191. 9; 192. 2; 222. 3; 225. 4, 6; 261. 5; 269. 9; 270. 2, 9; 298. 12; 308. 6, 15; 314. 16; 329 16; 362. 10; 369. 8, 9, 10; 370. 7; 371. 37 47 8; 372. 12; 374. 37 5; 375. 2, 3; 377. 9, 11; 378. 10; 379. 3; 380. 2; 442. 10; 462. 1; 470. 15; 475. 5, 6; 486. 6; 490. 2; 492. 14; 493. 1; 502. 10, 11; 516. 8; the four *Khu* 201. 3; the seven *Khu* 58. 3; 59. 2, 7; *Khu* nine cubits high 368. 3; 369. 4

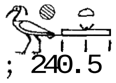
χu  to be glorious 21. 14; 174. 16;  to glorify 293. 12 ;  to glorify 37. 13 ;  glorious 43.10 ;  131. 5 ;  being glorious or strong 11. 4 ; 85.6 ; 479.5

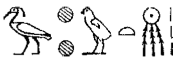
χu  glory, splendour, honour 1. 10; 7. 11 ; 14.9; 24.9; 35.12; 184. 11 ; 200.14 ; 281.11 ; 363.9 ; 376. 11; 458. 12 ; 494. 10 ; 495. 5

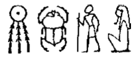
χu  splendours, glories, strength, powers 38. 5 ; 210.15; 298.3 ; 371. 9 ; 375. 8,14 ; 403. 10 ; 461.1 ; 473. 5;  glorious 435. 15 ;  423. 4

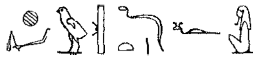
χui  words of power 405. 12 ; 479.12 ; 481. 13; 482.3; 485. 1

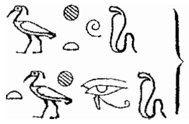
χut  splendour 342. 8 ; glory 364.16

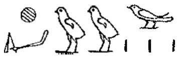
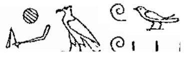
χut  splendid, glorious 18.5; 50.20 ; 51.4 ; 108.1 ; 240.5

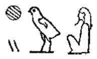
χut  light 428.15

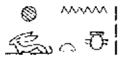
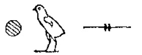
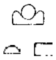
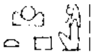
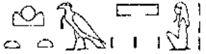
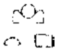
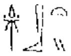
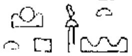
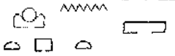
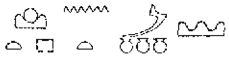
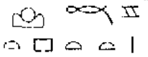
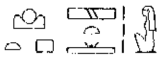
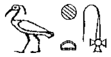
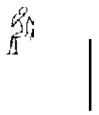
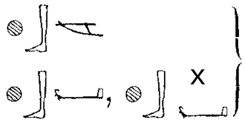
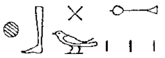
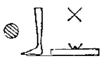
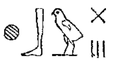
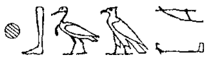
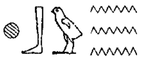
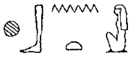
Χu-χeper-ur  a proper name 409.9

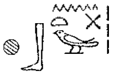
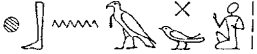
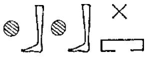
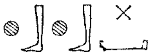
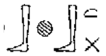
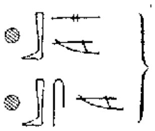
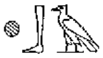
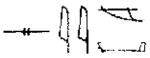
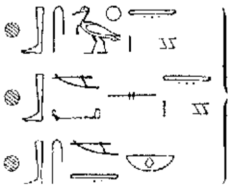
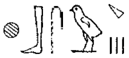
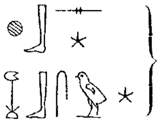
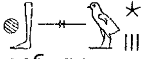
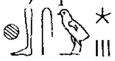
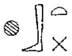
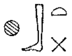
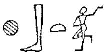
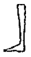
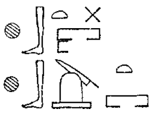
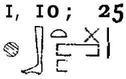
Χu-ťet-f  a proper name 353.7

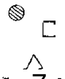
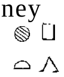
Χut  name of a goddess 49. 9 ; 315.

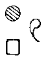
χuu  evil things or deeds 249. 5 ; 266.12; 267. 3 ;  509. 2

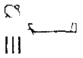
Xiu (?)  name of a god 185.16

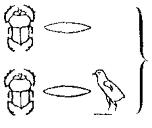
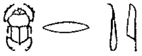
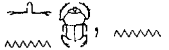
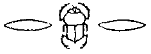
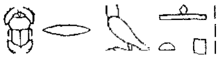
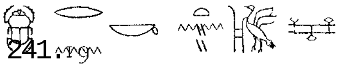
χunt		drink offerings 146. 9
χus		to dig out and stamp down clay to make a cistern 453. 9
Χut		the place where the sun shews himself on the horizon in rising or setting, the horizon 1. 3; 3. 13; 6. 13; 31. 11; 52. 2; 54. 3; 61. 8; 103. 14; 107. 5; 110. 6; 132. 12; 167. 13; 270. 10; 278. 16; 280. 15; 281. 4, 10; 288. 10, 11; 305. 11; 312. 15; 314. 15; 329. 10, 14; 332. 12; 363. 6; 421. 2; 441. 2; 450. 16; 456. 14; 509. 11;  175. 16;  319. 12; 462. 13;   55. 15;  46. 4; 78. 15; 208. 16; 209. 1; 384. 3;  415. 9;  36. 1;  374. 1;  441. 16
χut		fire 369. 9; 378. 6
		babe, child 112. 2; 114. 11; 144. 16
χeb		to defraud, to pilfer 16. 3; 250. 11; 251. 1, 2; iniquity 481. 3
χeb		weak 488. 15
χeb		to be defeated 94. 5
χebu		defeat 330. 10
χeba		*to* destroy 401. 1
χebu		steeped 402. 12
Xebent		a proper name 163. 7

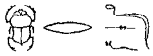
χebent		evildoing **260.** 13
χebenti		evil, the wicked **279.** 16
χebχeb		torture chamber 460. 15
χebχeb		to force a way **163.**3; **168.**16; 177. 13; destruction 334. 12;  destruction 350. 1
χebs		to plough 20. 11; 453. 9;   20. 11
χebs-ta		the ceremony of ploughing the earth **74.** 16; **75.** 1, **3**; **79.** 8; 81. 16; 84. 5
χebsu		devourer **356.** 11
χebs *χ*$\overset{a}{e}$*bsu*		star, lamp 213. 13; 296. 11; plur.  296. 2; 297. 7;  446. 14
χebt		to suffer hurt 237. 4
χebt		little 238. 13
χebt		dancer **355.** 16
χebt *χebti*		destroyer 343. 14; 344. 12; 356. 14
χebt		torture chamber, slaughter house **80.** 6; 184. 1, 10; 255. 5; **347.** 15; **416.** 14;  171. 10

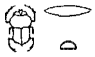
χep  to travel, to journey 163.12; 209. 1; 273. 11; 371. 7; 464.14; 478. 14;  *χept* journey 163.11

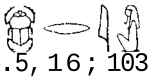
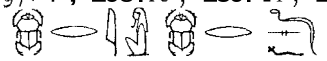
χep  a part of the body 99. g

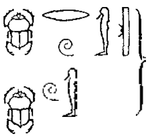
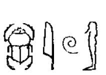
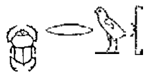
χepen  fat 417. 11

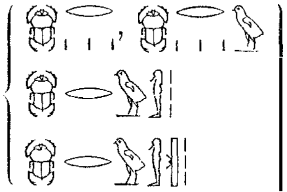
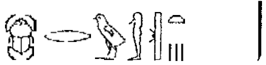
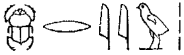
χeper  to come into being, to become, to be, to turn into 3.1, 16; 9. 1; 44.11; 51. 4, 6, 10, 14; 55.16; 56.4; 60. 4, 16; 74.3; 114. 8; 163. 15; 174. 3; 181.5; 283.7; 346.12; 358.14; 362.5; 363.12; 364.14; 379.7; 400.2; 401. 7,9; 402.1; 414. 16; 426. 7; 430. 10; 431. 9; 434. 7; 457. 3; 473. 11, 15; 476. 1; 477. 1, 2;  47.2; 48. 8;  non existent 13.15; 167. 16;  when taketh place 35.y;  to become satisfied 9. 7;  what is thy name? 129.14; 241

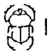
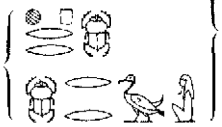
χeper ťesef  self-created 8. 3; 12.14; 40.9; 49. 1; 51. 12; 174. 6; 398.1

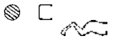
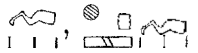
χepert  what hath become, what exists 36.14; 126.6; 438.6; 439.10; 455.12; 457.10

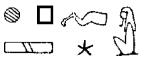
Xepera  the god Kheperá 1. 5 *(bis)*; 2.2; 5. 15; 66.5, 16; 103.5; 107.8; 111.2; 113. 14; 138.3; 145. 3; 181. 5; 184.8; 197. 7; 198.13; 236. 11; 283.6; 292. 7; 316. 5; 443. 10;  87. 6

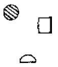
χeperu  form, transformation, phase of being, evolution 320.15; 511.3; 517. 1;  316. 5;  change 75. 5

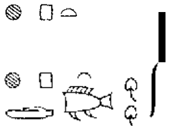
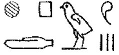
χeperu  *χeperut*  forms, transformations 15. 10; 23. 3; 36. 12; 37. 11; 42. 10; 45. 15; 51. 1; 63. 13; 82. 17; 96. 2; 134. 15; 145. 2, 3; 161. 4; 163. 15; 164. 7; 165. 9; 167. 10, 14; 168. 7; 176. 7; 178. 3, 11; 179. 7; 181. 3; 182. 4, 11; 183. 16; 185. 2; 186. 3; 187. 14; 188. 3, 10; 209. 8; 210. 2; 243. 9; 268. 15; 273. 4; 276. 2; 290. 15, 17; 400. 14; 408. 9, 12; 419. 2; 423. 6; 429. 15; 442. 9; 459. 9; 469. 12; 470. 5 *(bis)*, 13; 473. 11, 15; 475. 6; 477. 7; 480. 12; 490. 4; 502. 4;  those who become 90. 17

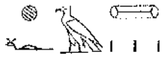
χeper  *χeprer*  scarab, beetle 96. 14; 142. 1; 413. 1; 420. 4; 502. 1

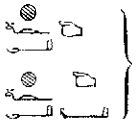
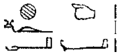
χepeś  thigh 132. 14; 136. 5; 142. 15; 333. 7; 449. 4; plur.  435. 16; 448. 16

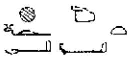
χepeś  the constellation of the Thigh 58. 10; 75. 16

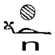
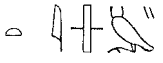
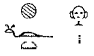
χept  to happen 122. 1

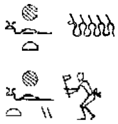
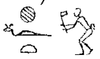
χepṭet  buttock, top of the thigh 57. 5; 113. 1; 136. 16; 142. 16; 340. 13; 364. 14; 447. 6; plur.  118. 16; 190. 11; 292. 12; 363. 12; 371. 4

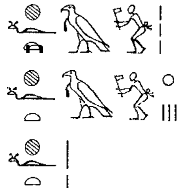
χefa  food 507. 1, 2

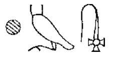
χefā  fist, grasp 92. 11; 99. 15; 113. 6; 115. 16; 155. 9, 10; 439. 16 *to* take by handfuls 464. 4; plur.  158. 13

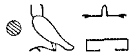
χefāt  grasp 415. 10

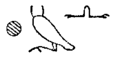
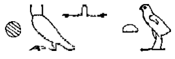
χeft  in front of, according to, conformably to, when 1.3; 3. 13; 6. 13; 22.3; 39. 14; 44. 11; 52. 10; **55.8,** 14; 110. 4; 141. 10, 13; 153. 10; 183. 7; 211. 16; 212. 2; 249. 3; 259. 14, 16; 270. 14; 294. 15; 308. 6; 309. 11; 314. 14; 316. 13; 344.6; 349. 13; 350. 5, 12; 351. 2, 9, 16; 352. 10, 16; 353. 8; 354. 1, 8, 15; 355. 6, 13; 357. 1, 6, 9, 13; 358. 12; 362. 8; 366. 4; 451. 14, 15;  213. 13;  487. 11; 488. 9

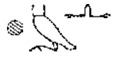
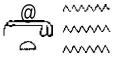
χeft  enemy, fiend 2. 16; 4. 11; 44. 15; 89. 10; 190. 8; 513. 15;  32. 3

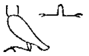
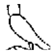
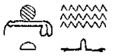
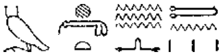
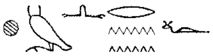
χefti  foes, enemies **5.** 5; 7. 7; 18. 12; 31. 9; 52. 5; 58. 15; 60. 13; 62. 11; 66. 8; 68. 10; 71. 3, 4, 5, 9, 15, 16; 72. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16; 74. 6, 7, 14, 15; 75. 2, 9, 10; 76. 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 15; 77. 14; 78. 1, 7, 8, 15; 79. 15, 16; 80. 3, 5, 13; 81. 3, 4; 82. 2, 5; 83. 2, 3; 84. 2; 108. 16; 147. 12; 187. 10; 304. 12; 305. 8; 306. 14; 307. 7; 310. 10; 313. 15; 314. 5; 316. 6; 336. 14; 341. 6; 347. 5, 14; 351. 6; 366. 13; 382.14; 387.1; 385. 4; 388. 2; 421. 3; 430. 15; 431. 8; 438.3; 445.9, 10; 451. 12; 452. 11; 453. 1; 454. 2, 3; 460. 6; 467. 5, 6, 16; 468. 2; 469. 7, 16; 475. 7; 476. 16 *(bis)*; 480. 2, 11; 481. 16; 482. 4; 486. 14; 493. 9; 502. 7, 12

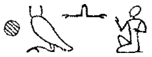
χem  to be estinguished 232. 13

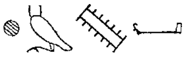
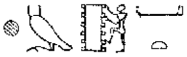
χem  shrine 331. 14

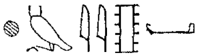
χem  to put an end to 299. 9; 331. 12; 366. 13;  298. 6; and see 31. 15; 361. 11; 469. 4

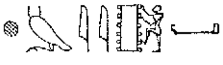
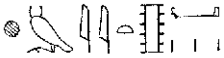
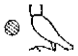
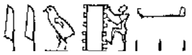
χem  to be unknown 109. 9; 113. 11; 

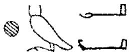
135. 12; o  346. 10; to be ignorant of 128. 7;   172. 12; 359. 5; 409. 6;  183. 9;  131. 14

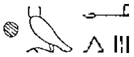
χem  an ignorant man 119. 14; 145. 4; 238.8

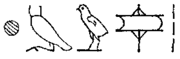
χem   to overthrow, to destroy 100. 7; 184. 16; 292. 9, 13; 293. 5; 300. 5

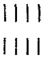
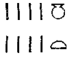
χemi  one of the forty-two assessors 254. 12; 255. 11

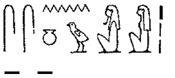
χemi 
χemit  overthrowing, destroying, destroyer, destroyed 123. 8; 214. 12; 244. 1; 293. 5;   292. 9; 293. 4; 429. 11

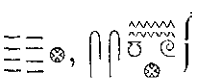
χemā  to do away with 187. 3; 270. 4

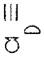
χemāu  those who carry away 269. 12

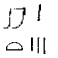
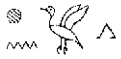
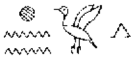
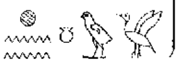
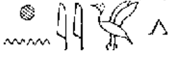
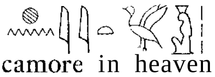
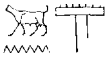
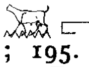
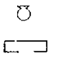
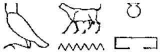
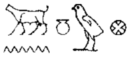
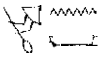
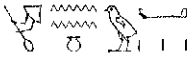
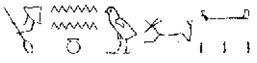
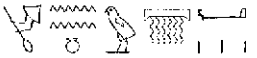
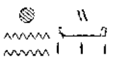
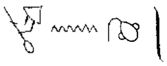
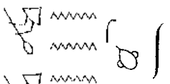
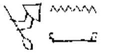
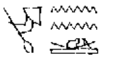
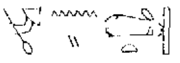
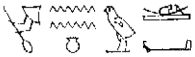
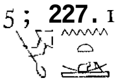
χemu  wind, air 152. 8

Xemennu  eight 16. 7; 98. 11; 219. 3; 333. 9, 10 *(ter)*, 11; 508. 11;  eight 339. 9; 353. 1; 425. 1

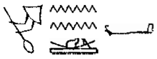
Xemennu  the eight gods of Hermopolis 416. 4

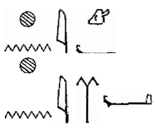
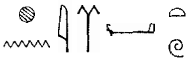
Xemennu  Hermopolis, the city of the eight gods 51. 11; 92.7; 96. 16; 135. 8; 140. 14; 141. 6; 235. 7, 15; 236. 2, 6; 238. 3, 10; 253. 1; 386. 12; 510. 9; 515. 5

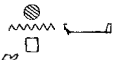
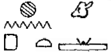
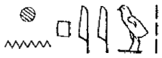
χemt three 116. 5; 143. 3; 212. 14; 222. 2; 417. 3; 464. 6;  third 262. 14; 328. 1; 335. 15; 350. 12; 359. 10

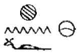
χemt		copper **346.** 13
χen *χenen* *χennu*	  	to perch upon, to alight, to hover over **148.** 11; **160**.9; **164.**10, **13**; 179. 11; 237. 8; 370. 3; 493. 13, 14;  140. 2
χenit		the divine beings who alight on the sycamore in heaven **124.**8; **493.** 2
χen		to be dressed in **136.**2; garment **136.**10
χen	, 	Interior, inner part of a house 11. 6; 100. 2; 195. 7; 196. 8; 244. 8; 227. 2; 229. 4; and see 
Xennu		name of a city in the Elysian Fields 227.5
χen		to stir up strife or storm **256.** 5
χennu	   	baleful things, storm, strife, breakers, opposition 68. 7; **107.**4; **114.9**; 122. 1. **14**; **196.**14; 197. 17; 225. 3; 232. 13; 415. 10; **457.**12; **481.**14; 483. 8; **485.** 2
χen *χenen*	 	to decay, to rot, to wither **399.** 15; 401. 9, 12, 13
χen	   	to ferry across, to transport, to travel by water, to row, to paddle 5. 6; 9. 14; **29.** 2; **46.** 8; **133.** 8; 134. 1, 2; **224.**9, 12; 225. 5; **227.** 11; **358.** 12; **368.** 11;  a journey,

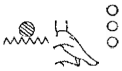
that in which a journey is made, boat 125.10; 215.1; 282.10; 368.10; 384.9

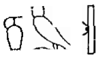
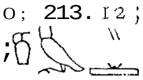
χenen  sailor 221.8

χenȧ  to deprive some one of something to make or to keep in captivity, to shut in 41.2; 74.12; 195.11; 196.5;  90.3; 194.8

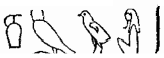
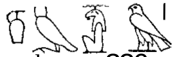
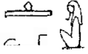
χenp  to draw out, to pluck out 64.6; 92.6;  36.15;  tearers, renders 158.8

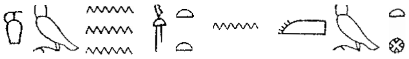
χenf  cake 223.9; 333.9

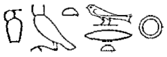
χenem  jasper, carnelian 316.14; 403.3, 7

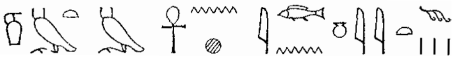
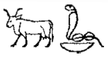
χnem  to make, to form, to join or be joined together 2.12; 7.8; 15.12; 37.12; 39.3; 41.6; 44.2; 46.6; 139.12; 179.1; 212.10; 213.12; 223.1, 15; 276.16; 478.17; 483.2; 513.14;  511.14

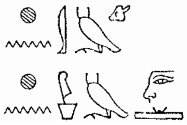
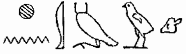
Xnem

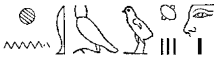
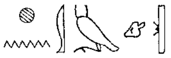
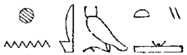
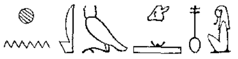
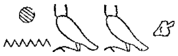
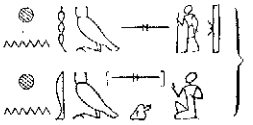
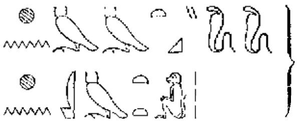
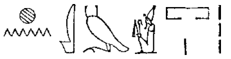
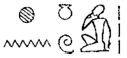
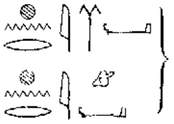
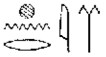
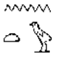
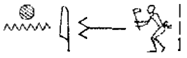
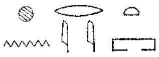
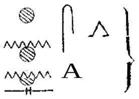
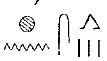
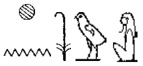
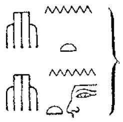
Xnemu  the god Khnemu 96.5; 102.5; 129.3; 134.4; 504.4;   Khnem-Heru-hetep 326.2

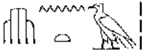
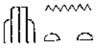
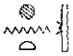
Xnem-amentet-en-Qemt  a proper name 414.4

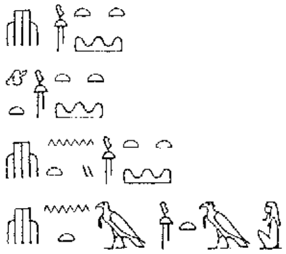
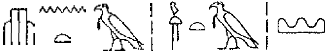
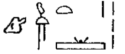
Xnemet-urt  a proper name 468.4

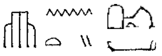
Xnemet-em-ānχ-ȧnnuit   name of a cow 318.13; 364.3

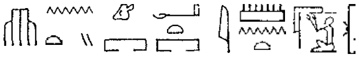
χenem  to snuff up, to smell 6.6; 8.5;  446.5

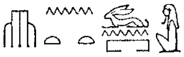
χenemu	 to scent out 136. 11
χenem	 to nurse 101. 12;  nurse, companion 136. 13;  483. 14
χenemem	 to feed upon 22. g
χenemes	 protector 239. 12; 246. 12
χenememti *χenemtet*	 the two nurses, *i.* e., Isis and Nephthys 23. 1; 449. 11
χenemu	 nursery 495. 8
χennu	 those who cry out 414. g
χenrà	 shut in 19. 1; 193. 15;   437. 12
χenrà	 fiends 234. g
χenrit	 prison (?) 504. 5
χens	 to walk about, to travel 227. 15; 466. 3; 471. 5; 472. 5; 475. 1;  446. 15
Xensu	 the god Khonsu 181. 13; 398. 10
χent	 what is in front, the nose or face, before, in front of 137. 5; 442. 6; 446. 2, etc.

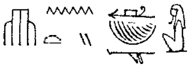
χent / *χenti* ...... dweller at the head 116. 6, 7; 134. 4; **138. 16; 143. 16; 153. 14; 169.** 11; **201. 8; 388. 16;** 457. 5; 458. 16; 489. 14; 506. 10; 507. 15; plur.  172. 1;  147. 1; 151. 11;  **433.** 13

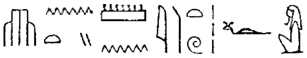
Χent-Åmentet  Governor of Åmentet, a title of Osiris **22. 13; 70. 2;** 207. 15; **246.** 6; **276.** 12; 303. 15; 304. 3, 6, 10; 305. 3; **306.** 1, 5, 7, 10; 307. 8; 308. 10, 16; 330. 16; **469.** 11; **475.** 10; **476. 3; 496.** 15; **501.** 9; plur.  (of the gods) 110. 15; 452. **4; 466.** 10; **482.** 13;  513. 10

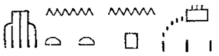
Χenti Āba (?)  504. 15

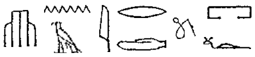
Xenti āt Ament  a title of Osiris 272. 13

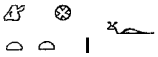
Χentet-Un  a title of Osiris 323. 3

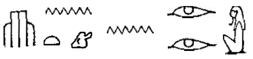
Χenti-Peḳu  a title of Osiris **320.** 10

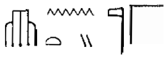
Χenti-menȧtu-f  a title of Osiris (?) 149. 4

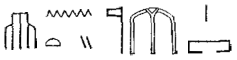
Χentet-nep  a title of Osiris 323. 4

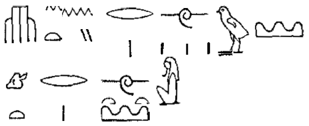
Χent-Naȧreṭ-f  a title of Osiris **39.** 1

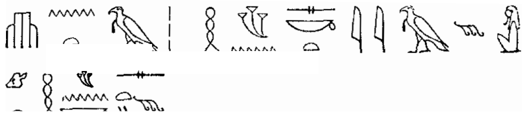
Χent-nut-f  a title of Osiris 324. 3

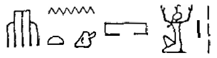
Xent-an-maati  a title of Horus **170.** 13

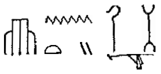
Xenti-neter-het  "dweller in the divine house" 247. 15

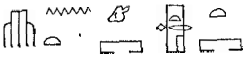
Xenti-neter-seḥ  "dweller in the divine hall" **326.** 3; **348,** 4; **383.** 15

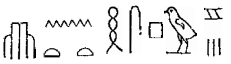
Xenti-Re-stau  a title of Osiris **321.3; 323.7; 377.7**

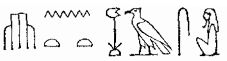
χenti-ḥenseketiti  "dwellers in their tresses" 95. 8; 501. 10

χent ḥeḥ  a title of Osiris 146. 6

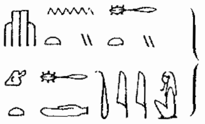
Xenti-heq-āṭ  a title of Osiris 504. 4

χenti ḥet-āt  "dweller in the great house" 85. 5

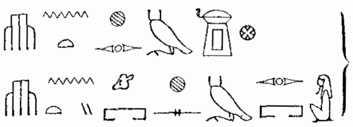
χentet hespu  name of the bows of the boat *207.* 3

χentet-χas  a name of a god 112. 10

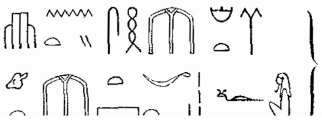
Xenti-χati

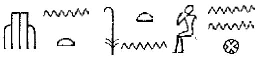
Xent-χaṭθi  a title of Horus 90. 14; 91. 4; 326. 3

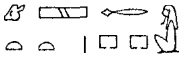
Xent Seχem

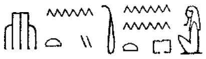
Xenti Seχem  a title of Horus 62. 9; 181. 11

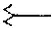
Xenti-seḥ-ḥemt

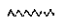
Xent-seḥt-kaut-f  a title of Osiris 322. 4; 325. 2

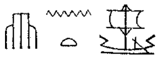
Xent Suten-ḥenen  a title of Osiris 65. 4,6

χent-śet-āati  a title of Osiris 325. 5

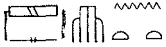
Xenti-Benent  a title of Osiris 323. 5





Xent 

χentet

161. 5 ; 224. 13; 309. 14; 336. 3, 6; 348. 7, 13; 350. 16; 490. 6; boat 112. 2; 

265. 15

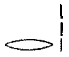
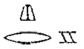
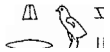
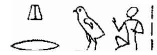
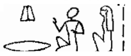
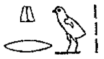
3 ; 85. 6 ; 92. 3 ; 95. 16 ; 124. 3 ; 125. 7, 8 ; 146. 14 ; 173. 6 ; 175. 9 ; 209. 15, 16 ; 216. 10 ; 240. 13 ; 249. 7 ; 260. 13 ; 277. 4 ; 286. 11 ; 306. 8, 16 ; 358. 7 ; 362. 2 ; 366. 8 ; 374. 14 ; 375. 13 ; 379. 4 ; 384. 5 ; 386. 11 ; 414. 14 ; 427. 12 ; 433. 2, 6 ; 437. 7, 8 ; 452. 9 ; 456. 16 ; 463. 2, 3 ; 464. 7 *(bis)* ; 479. 1, 14 ; 482. 4 ; 484. 10 ; 491. 2 ; 492. 15, 16 ; 496. 14, 15, 16 ; 497. 16 ; 510. 1 *(bis)* ; 516. 2, 3 ; 87. 14 ; 501. 14 ; in the reign of 285. 6 ; = 70. 13

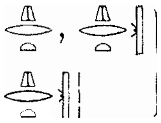
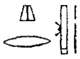
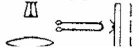
χert course 456. 5

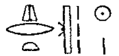
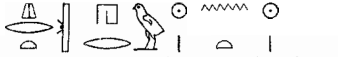
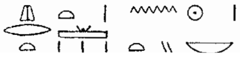
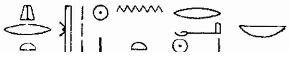
χert , things of, property of, affairs, matters 137. 14 ; 138. 2 ; 144. 10 ; 167. 6 ; 168. 4 ; 170. 4 ; 266. 11 ; 267. 2 ; 469. 14 ; 471. 5 ; 472. j ; 373. 12 ; 329. 7

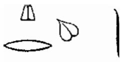
χer under, beneath, with 24. 13 ; 25. 2 ; 41. 12 ; 70. 2 ; 80. 9 ; 96. 16 ; 100. 1 ; 124. 7 ; 140. 15 ; 141. 7 ; 151. 13 ; 180. 1 ; 186. 12 ; 190. 7, 8 ; 195. 1 ; 201. 14 ; 230. j ; 233. 14 ; 244. j ; 277. 15 ; 278. 1 ; 289. 9 ; 310. 9 ; 316. 1 ; 330. 3 ; 349. 1 ; 363. 12 ; 364. 14 ; 382. 15 ; 385. 4, 8 ; 387. 1 ; 402. 9 ; 408. j ; 409. 4 ; 436. j ; 452. 10 ; 457. 1 ; 469. 9 ; 470. 2 ; 493. 1, 15 ; 495. 10 ; 507. 1 ; *χer* 511. 6 ; 234. 13 ; under the favour of 223. 11 ; 301. 14 ; 338. 8 ; 352. 7 ; 486. 9

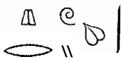
χer , to have, to possess, having, possessing 62. 6, 7, 9 ; 67. 5 ; 342. 2, 9, 16 ; 343. 8, 15 ; 344. 7, 13 ; 345. 6, 13 ; 346. 4 ; 354. 14 ; 355. 5, 11 ; 356. 2, 7 ; 357. j, 8, 13, 16 ; 413. 13, 14, 16 ; 414. 2 ; 417. 3 ; 446. 9 ; 482. 6 ; 488. 7 ; 490. 5 ; 412. 9 ; 59. 4 ; 169. 11 ; 263. 2 ; 282. 8 ; 289. 8 ; 459. 14

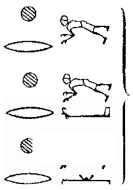
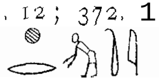
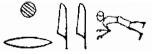
χeru  things or beings who are below, *i. e.*, terrestrial 2. 5; 437. 7; 447. 15;  154. 11;  136. 10; 151. 10; 230. 6;  9. 1;  213. 14  those who have 424. 5

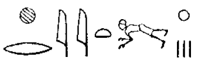
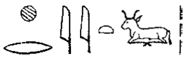
χert  under, beneath 140. 13; 143. 3; 206. 1; 294. 1; 371. 10; possessions 5. 12; 28. 16; 114. 7; 199. 12; 245. 3; 259. 2; 367. 13; 442. 16; 488. 11;  384. 8, 14; 407. 13;  136. 16

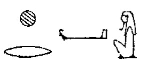
χert hru  things which the day hath, *i. e.*, times and seasons, or hours 106. 10; 159. 8; 223. 8; 366. 3; 482. 7;  56. 5; 211. 12; 285. 15; 330. 16;  510. 4;  494. 13

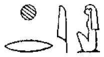
χer 

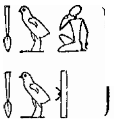
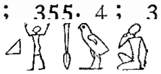
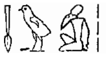
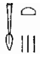
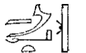
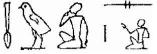
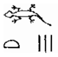
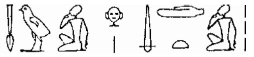
χerui  testicles 56. 11; 192. 6; 503. 6

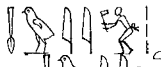
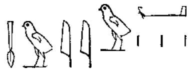
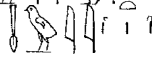
χer  to fall down 2. 7; 4. 10, 11; 5. 5; 6. 7; 64. 11; 80. 1, 3, 5; 93. 8; 98. 8; 101. 16; 105. 10, 14; 106. 3, 7; 119. 9; 123. 16; 169. 7; 176. 12; 198. 6; 204. 14; 246. 13; 260. 1; 280. 2; 288. 11; 291. 14; 293. 11, 14; 295. 12; 371. 12; 372. 16; 373. 2; 445. 9; 480. 3; 493. 11; 503. 6;  144. 4;  304. 13; 305. 2, 4, 6, 9; 306. 14; 307. 7

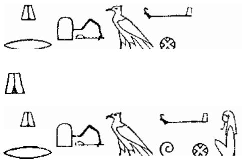
χerit  the dead, the damned 62. 2; 64. 5; 217. 7; sacrifices 232. 7;  victims for sacrifice 453. 11, 13

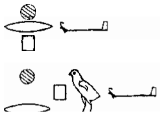
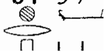
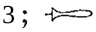
Xer  name of a god 84. 6

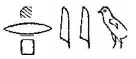
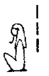
χerȧ  a proper name 222. 6

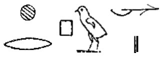
χeru  sound, voice, word, speech 2. 9; 36. 12; 105. 15; 166. 2; 230. 12; 276. 2; 288. 12; 289. 5; 314. 4; 315. 1; 342. 8; 354. 4, 5; 355. 4; 377. 4; 405. 11 408. 14; 481. 3, 14; 516. 1;  loud-voiced 258. 6, 13; 341. 5; plur.  24. 11;  346. 9; 503. 17; with  271. 11, 12, 14; 278. 4; 285. 14; 445. 12;  man's voice 246. 16;   257. 10, 14

χerui  enemies 131. 11;  battle 457. 11;  hostile attacks 200. 7, 9

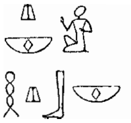
χer-āba  the name of a city near Memphis 22. 7; 38. 4; 68. 12; 112. 15; 118. 13; 252. 14, 18; 296. 3, 11; 297. 7; 379. 12, 13; 380. 7, 12; 382. 1; 388. 15; 439. 6; 478. 5; 483. 15; 515. 4

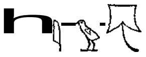
χerp 
χerpu — *to* be chief or master 185. 5; 214. 8; 234. 9; 250. 5; 281. 12; 287. 5;  92. 3;  offered, presented 463. 8

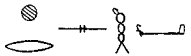
Xerp Prince, Chief' 186. 11; plur.   166. 2

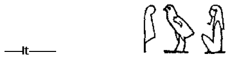
χerpu  a steering pole **205.** 8

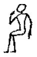
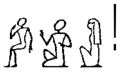
χerefu lion-gods 301. 7

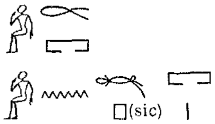
χer heb  he who hath the service book 22. 11; 337. 13; 339. 16; 497. 9

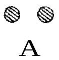
Xerserau  a proper name 409. 2

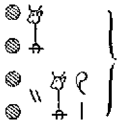
χersek  to destroy 54. 5; 177. 15; 210. 10; 280. 10; 283. 1; 295. 3; 437. 2; 481. 3; 488. 16; 269. 13; 270. 5; 274. 6

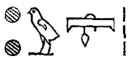
Xersek-Su  a proper name 248. 10

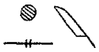
χerṭ (?)  child 109. 13;  247. 9

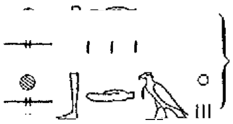
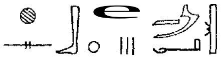
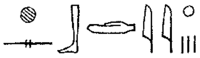
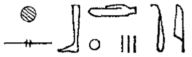
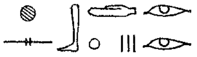
χerṭ en seśeṭ  a title of the scribe Nebseni, child of the *sesheṭ* chamber 139. 11; 387. 15

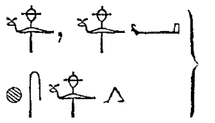
χeχ  to run 340. 9; 408. 12

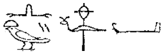
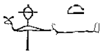
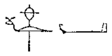
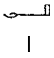
χeχ  throat 96. 15; 213. 10, 11; 216. 15; 402. 13, 14; 403. 9; 404. 3, 16; 405. 5, 9, 16; 409. 14; 410. 6; 436. 6

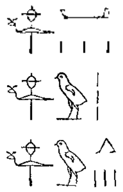
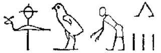
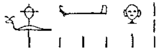
χeχu  darkness 195. 11

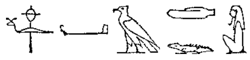
χes  to slay 506. 9

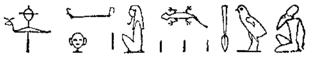
χesbeṭ  lapis-lazuli 14. 7; 126. 12; 140. 15; 177. 6; 228. 14; 229. 16; 316. 10; 420. 5; 446. 2, 37 5; 447. 12;  real lapis-lazuli 141. 7; 446. 8;  445. 16;  7. 10;  blue-eyed 462. 6

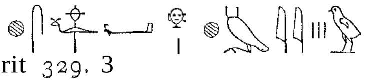
χesef  to meet, to meet hostilely, to drive back, to repulse, he who drives back 15. 11; 47. 15; 62. 11; 96. 3; 97. 7; 100. 10; 102. 3, 10; 105. 3; 107. 6, 11, 13; 108. 10; 109. 6; 110. 9;

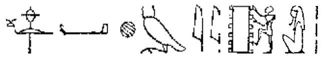
111. 16; 169.10; 210.16; 211. 2; 229.16; 241.4; 251. 9; 279. 12; 284.5; 286.15; 293. 9; 296.7, 16; 297. 15; 299. 4; 302.8; 307. 11; 310.5, 11, 13; 311. 5; 328.7; 329. 3; 330. 13; 333.2; 334.12; 358.14; 361.1; 362. 6; 429. 5, 8; 437. 16; 480. 11; 497.15; 501.6; 504. 10; repulsed 21. 10; 85.16; 86.11; 95. 15; 128.14; 283.12; 491. 3; 501. 3;  irresistible 51. 15;  63.2; 350. 2; 379.13; 383.8;   383.12

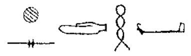
χesefu  those who meet, adversaries 12.2; 46. 12; 47. 14; 98.6; 137. 12; 143. 11; 203. 3; 299. 7; 313. 12; 331. 10; 367. 6; 372. 3;  bowings 40. 16;  faces that repel 171. 2

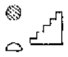
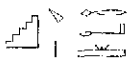
Χesef-aṭ  a proper name 360. 6

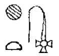
Χesef-ḥrȧ-āś-χeru  a proper name 328. 5; 360. 4

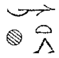
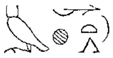
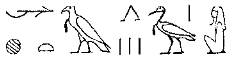
Χesef-ḥrȧ-χemiu  the herald of the seventh Arit 329. 3

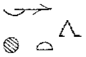
Χesef-χemiu  a proper name 362. 1

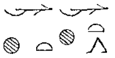
χesṭeḥ  to destroy 271.5

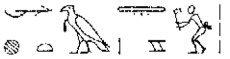
χet  steps 86. 3;  432. 16

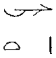
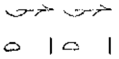
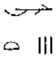
χet  fire, flame 77.4; 82.17; 192.7; 251.11; 287. 12, 13; 301.1, 2; 302.11 *(bis)*; 320.8; 351. 12; 378.5, 6; 381.5; 515. 14

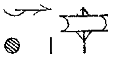
χet  to follow (see also )  193. 9; 475.7; 479.13

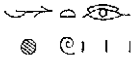
χet  to retreat, to go back 192.3; 487.8

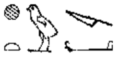
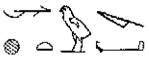
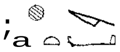
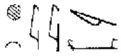
χetχet  to *go* backwards 59.11; 226.10

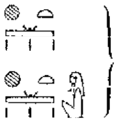
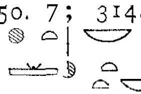
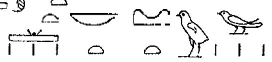
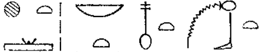
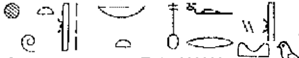
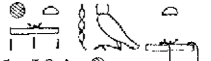
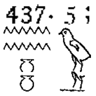
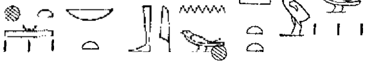
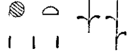
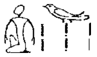
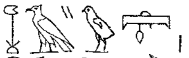
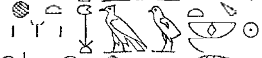
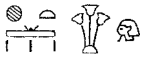
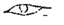
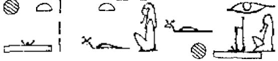
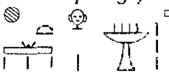
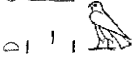
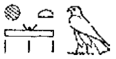
χetita  fiends 390.12; 394.3

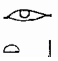
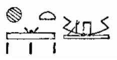
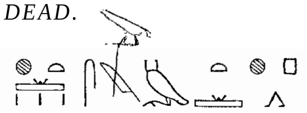
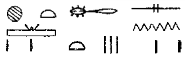
χet  board, list 3.7; wood, sceptre, staff 112.1; 128.12; 203.8; 504.10; branch 439.2; measure 218.14 *(bis)*; 353.12; 370.4 *(bis)*;  505.8;  planks of a ship 206.15

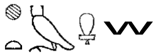
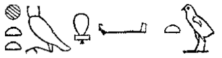
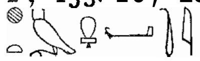
χet  mast *205.* 15

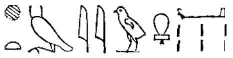
χetu  10.7

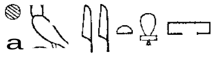
χetu  inscribed 141.7;  310.7; 311.8, 16;  440.5;  graven 485.9

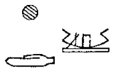
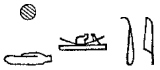
χet  things, affairs, cases, goods, property, offerings, possessions 3.7; 5.13; 62.11; 66.13; 135.1; 137.2; 142.1; 250.7; 314.6; 449.12; 451.1, 7; 476.12, 13; 515.9;  things of every class and kind 226.6, 12; 479.2;  all sorts of bad things 77.5; 226.9, 13; 366.9; 468.3; 477.1, 2, 14; 483.8;  all kinds of beautiful and holy things 161.3; 316.12; 451.12; 464.13; 477.16;  514.14;  437.5;   365.10;   198.1;  71.7; 72.10; 81.9; 478.7; 483.9;  72.13;   76.5;  73.3; 81.11; 83.7;  79.4; 83.6;  168.10; 

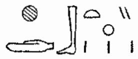
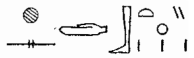
 464. 14;  464. 14; 
464. 4;  their personal affairs **261.** 14

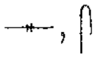
χetem  to shut in, shut **30.** 4; 139. **3; 142.** 2; 153. **15; 160.** 13; **192.** 1;  193. **6;**  194. 15; 195. 1

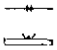
χetemiu  those shut in 195. 16

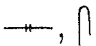
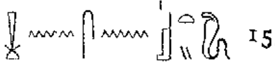
χetemit  closed place, prison 143. 14

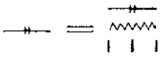
χeṭ  to float down stream **14.** 10; **89. 7;** 161. 5; **488.** 1; 490. 6; 507. 2, 14;  rippling like water **445.** 14

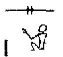
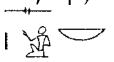
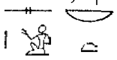
χeṭebet  230. 2; = 

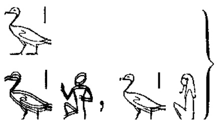
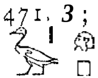
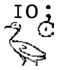
 S.

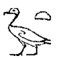
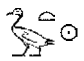
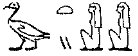
s  440. 2

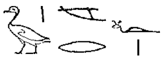
s  her, she, its 1. 8; 3. 1; 4. 6; and see *passim.*  153. 1

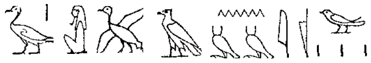
s  they, them, their 29. 15

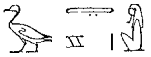
sa  person, man, one 5. 12 *(bis)*; 28. 9; 31. 9; 80. 11; 82. 15; 87. 10; 90. 8, 17; 93. 3; 116. 17; 132. 3; 156. 3; 178. 13; 270. 14; 308. 4; 316. 14; 317. 11, 15; 366. 4; 384. 8, 14; 410. 16; 414. 5; 488. 10; 492. 7; 501. 3; 502. 2; ,  everybody, all folk 49. 5; 286. 5

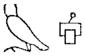
sa  son 13. 8; 52. 6; 97. 3; 116. 18; 119. 1, 16; 121. 6; 153. 2; 156. 10 *(bis)*; 161. 2; 233. 8; 291. 10; 308. 13; 314. 7; 317. 11; 337. 4; 360. 7; 379. 10; 407. 16; 417. 2; 452. 8, 13, 16; 455. 8; 458. 16; 459. 12; 460. 7; 471. 3; 481. 10; 482. 15; 484. 10; 485. 5, 14; 486. 10;  firstborn son 276. 10;  son of Rā 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6; 449. 15; 471. 6; 472. 6

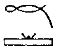
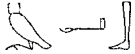
sat  daughter 186. 5; 383. 3; 384. 16;  437. 3;  the two daughters 175. 12; 495. 16

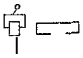
Sa-mer-f  "son loving him", title of a priest 70.3 ; 337.13

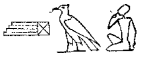
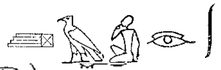
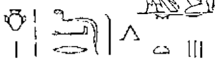
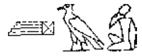
*Sa-pa-n*emma  a proper name 416.12

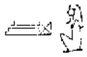
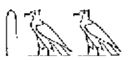
Sa-fa  name of a serpent 188.3, 4, 5

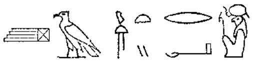
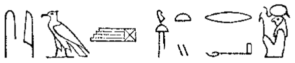
sa see 

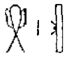
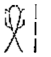
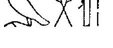
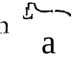
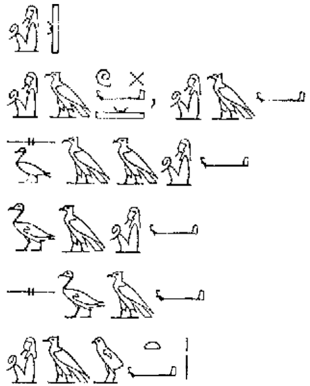
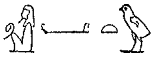
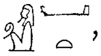
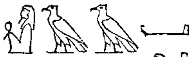
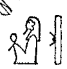
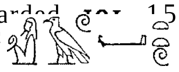
sa side, back 134. 6 ; 372. 5, 6; 494.13; with  136.2 ; following  466.15

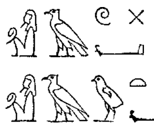
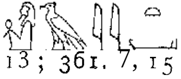
sa  chamber (?) 144. 3

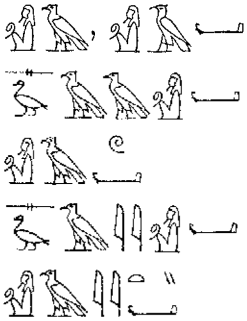
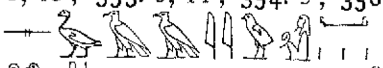
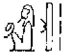
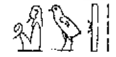
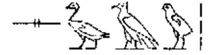
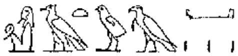
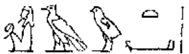
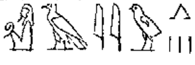
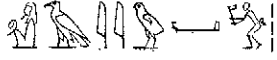
sa    266. 6 — to know, to recognize 45. 16; 49. 5; 236.3; 400.8;497.15; knowledge 275. 12 ; 

Sa   the god of knowledge 15. 7; 56.5; 60. 15; 238. 14; 302.10; 439.4;455.10

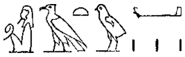
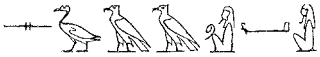
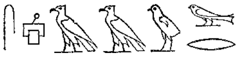
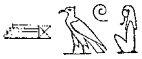
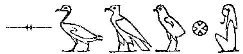
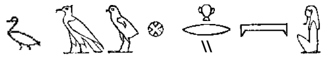
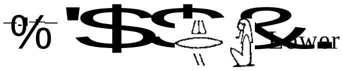
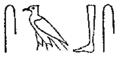
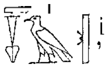
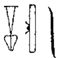
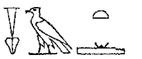
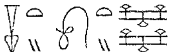
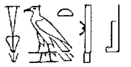
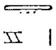
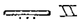
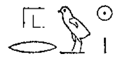
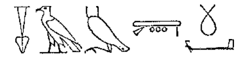
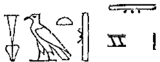
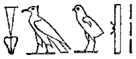
Sa-Àmenti-Rā   a proper name 457. 1, 5

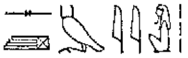
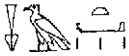
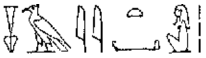
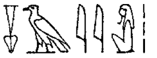
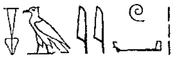
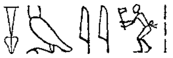
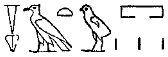
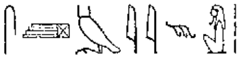
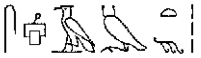
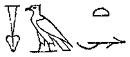
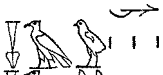
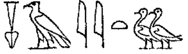
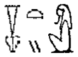
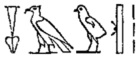
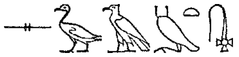
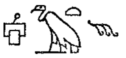
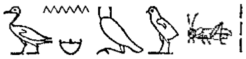
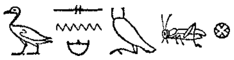
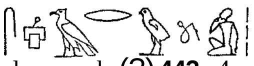
sa  protection, to protect, things which protect, amulets 273. 2 ; 439. 4; 479.12 ; 482.6, 7;  12.16; 46.6; 59.5 ; 113.5 ; 140.7 ; 143. 8 ; 304. 10, 11, 13, 14; 305. 3, 7; 306.4,5,12 ; 310. 5, 14; 311. 6, 5; 386.10; 403. 5 ; 411.9 ; 434.13; 510. 8 ; 511. 9 ;  143. 8 ; with  382. 12 ; 383.1, 7, 10, 14, 16 *saa*  to watch, to Beep guard over, to protect, to keep in restraint, to fetter, to bind, 66. 8, 10; 68. 3; 86. 11; 126. 6; 127. 10; **150.** 8; 183. 9; 200. 7; 234. 12; 373. 9; 375. 5; 379. 1; 403. 6; 438. **12;** 460. **1;** 462. 6; 495. 15; 504. 15; 505. 1; 512. 13; , ,  guarded [illegible] 15; 333. **16;** 437. 13, **15,** 16;  440. **16;**  291. 11

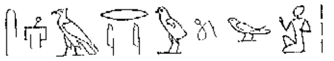
saau **saautu**  ward, restraint *80.* 9; 457. 15;  359. 3; 360. 5, 13; 361. 7, 15

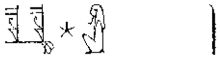
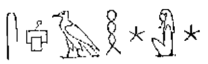
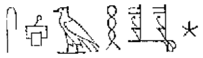
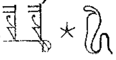
saa *saau* *saai* *saaiti*  warden, warder, guard, guardian, he who fetters, he who is fettered 64. 13; 65. 1; 164. 3; 186. 7; 327. 13, 16; 328. 3, 7, 11, 15; 329. 3; 334. 11, 14; 335. 6, 8; 336. 1, 4, 13, 16; 337. 9, 11; 338. 4, 8, 16; 339. 3, 11, 14; 340. 7, 11; 341. 4, 7; 343. 12; 346. 9, 11; 347. 16; 349. 16; 350. 8; 351. 5, 12; 352. 3, 13; 353. 3, 11; 354. 3; 358. 4; 456. 12; 464. 6; plur.  329. 6;  195. 11, 15;  224. 15; 225. 1;  429. 6;  195. 12;  71. 8; 249. 11; 475. 14;  275. 4; 

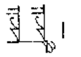
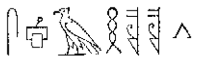
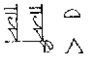
71.12; and see 86.12; 172.5; 195.16; 196.4,8; 271.2; 272.2; 274.4; 320.4

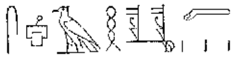
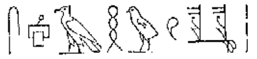
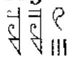
saatu		fetters 147.4
Saa		a name of Osiris 320.11
Saau-ur		a proper name 457.1, 2
Sau		the god Sa or Saa, *q. v.* 348.8
Saau		the city of Saïs 111.13; 117.11; 257.3; 323.10; 413.12; 496.3
Saau ḥeri		Upper Saïs 322.7; 323.14
Saau χeri		Lower Saïs 321.7; 323.13
Sabes		the herald of the second Arit 327.17
sam		ins 447.5
sam (or *sma*)		*to* join, *to* unite with, to be united to, union, assembly 42.14; 115.6; 125.10; 176.10; 210.13; 215.2; 226.5, 10; 377.8
samt		
Samti uati		uniter of the *two* ways 438.11
samt auset		burial place (?) 67.12
sam ta		union with earth, *i. e.*, burial 23.14; 95.11; 137.10; 213.10; 390.6; 402.13; 403.10; 488.6; 501.13; with  65.7, 10; 461.2;   day of the funeral 404.13; 405.6
samt ta		
samau		darkness 35.1; 85.5; 245.7

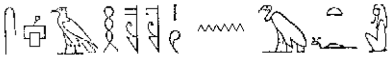
sami		, fiends **68.** 11 ; 71. 13 ; **75.4**; 78. 10 388. 2 ;  453. 4 ;  496. 6
samai		
samaiu		
sami		
samatu		torture chamber **66.** 13
samait	 	tresses 122. 12 ; 171. 9
samt		bows of a boat (?) **207. 3**
samau		branches **180.** 1 ; **495,** 10
Samait		two goddesses 144. 4
Samti		a proper name 338. **8**
samau		. . . . . . **289.8**
samet		to burn up **58.** 14
samut		hair 121. 17
saneḥemu		grasshoppers **262.** 12
Saneḥem		city of grasshoppers **508.** 10
saru		order for dismissal 351. **7** ; restrained speech (?) **443.** 4

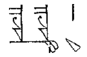
sariu  a class of divine beings 144. 11

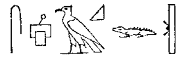
Sah    Orion 22. 8; 118; 20; 137. 3; 153. 9; 323. 4; 449. 14, 15; 473. 3; a name of Osiris 320. 11;  86. 16

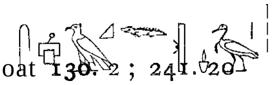
saḥ   to journey, to travel 23. 8; 46. 7; 153. 10;  451. 6

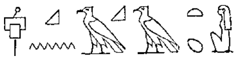
saḥu   fingers 113. 3; 118. 21; 492. 13;  toes (?) 448. 9

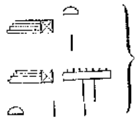
Saḥ-en-mut-f  a proper name 264. 15

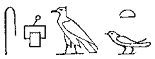
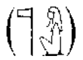
sah  an estate, homestead 14. 13; 16. 11; 70. 9, 15; 434. 11

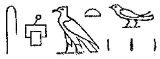
saqa  to collect, to gather together 130. 2; 138. 15; 140. 1; 173. 10; 241. 20; 289. 6; 361. 5; 385. 10

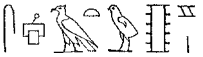
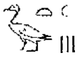
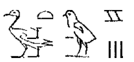
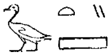
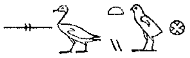
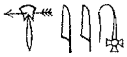
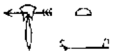
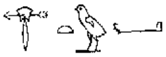
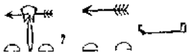
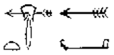
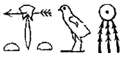
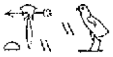
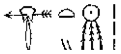
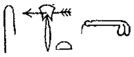
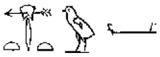
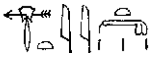
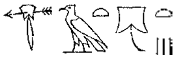
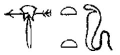
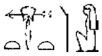
Saq-baiu  "Gatherer of souls", the name of a boat 130. 2; 241. 20

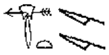
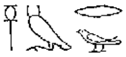
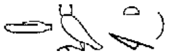
Saqenaqat  a proper name 415. 15

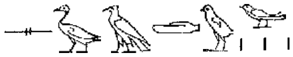
sat  apparel, robe, garment 163. 2; 176. 9; 229. 4

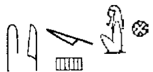
sat  to think scorn of the god  250. 6; 259. 4

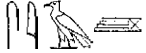
sat  evil one 64. 11

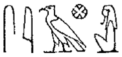
satu		wall 310. 8, 11; 311. 2, 3, 10, 11; 312. 3
sat	 	earth, ground 36. 14; 208. 5; 246. 10; 268. 4; 436. 5; the floor of a chamber 265. 12; 267. 7
sati		threshold 264. 12
Satiu		name of a city 257. 9
sati		to burn 308. 6
sat		to shoot forth something, to shoot at, to' be shot 63. 7; 68. 14; 150. 9; 288. 2; 353. 13; 463. 16; 494. 4
safu		
satet	 	
satetu		to illumine, to shine, light, rays 2. 11; 7. 11; 8. 4; 10. 1, 14; 11. 10; 12. 6; 37. 4; 40. 1, 10; 134. 14; 142. 12; 291. 15; 476. 6 *(bis)*; 511. 6, 10
satetiu		
sateti		
satet		to sow seed 227. 10;  sprinkled 486. 7
satetit		seed, progeny 174. 5
satef		adversaries 480. 3
Satet		name of a goddess 247. 9
satet		an Asiatic woman 445. 14

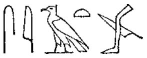
Satet-ṭemui (?)  a proper name 370. 5; (var.  )

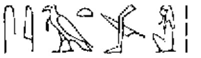
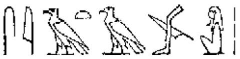
safu  terrors 108. 6

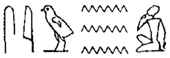
sa  name of a city 325. 3

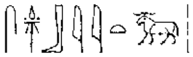
Sȧa  the god Sa 457. 1, 3

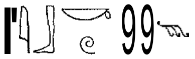
Saa  name of a city 505. 14

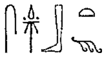
saat  to encroach, to attack 251. 3

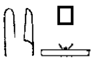
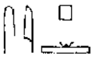
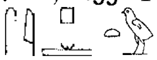
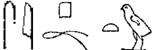
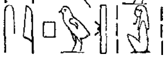
saati   slaughterers 191. 12; 192. 12

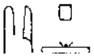
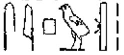
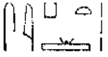
sa*u*  to drink 414. 7; 417. 14; 420. 12; 510. 5

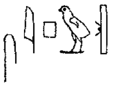
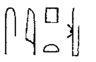
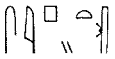
sabif  animals for sacrifice 154. 14

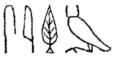
sabkui  to weep 25. 2; 339. 1

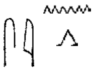
sȧbt 

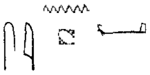
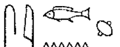
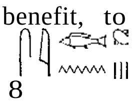
sap   to judge, to decide, to pass sentence, to compute, to decree, to inspect, to examine, to award 13. 3; 22. 2; 79. 3; 84. 4; 92. 5; 106. 15; 128. 17; 158. 14; 186. 13; 235. 14; 275. 5; 313. 12; 485. 7; 491. 12; 492. 1; ,  judged, computed 41. 15; 244. 14; 245. 1;  judges 113. 12; 232. 12; to acquit 444. 1

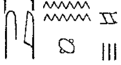
sȧp  judgment 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 8, 15; 344. 7, 13; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 354. 14; 355. 5; 356. 2, 7, 13; 357. 5, 13; 476. 11, 12;  66. 7; 67. 2; 355. 11;  75. 8

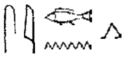
sȧpu 
sȧpt 
sȧpti  account, reckoning, examination, judgment **53.** 3; **74.** 2, 9, 12; **97.** 4; **141.** 10; **186.** 15; **275.** 5; **309.** 15

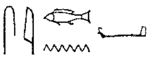
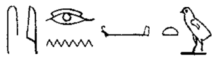
sȧm  to be gracious **485.** 2

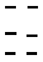
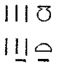
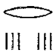
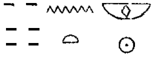
san  length, extent **370.** 6

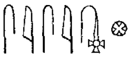
san 
 *to* do good to, to benefit, to nourish **209.** 16; **496.** 9;  things which benefit **462.** 8

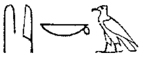
sȧn  clay **303.** 11; **310.** 7, 15; **311.** 1, 7, 16; **333.** 11, 14

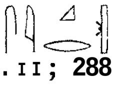
sȧn  *to* pass **199.** 10

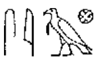
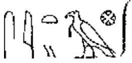
sȧn  to pull, to draw **69.** 7;  safe **99.** 9

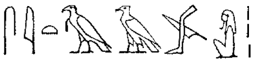
sȧs (?)  six **20.** 3; **137.** 1; **147.** 2;  sixth **137.** 5; **328.** 13; **338.** 2; **361.** 5;  **143.** 5;  sixth day of the festival **496.** 16

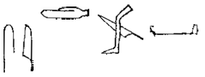
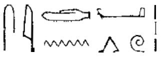
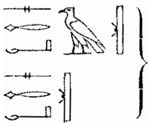
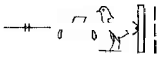
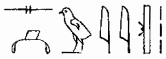
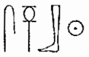
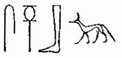
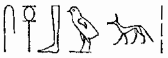
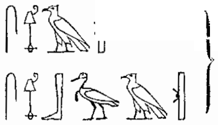
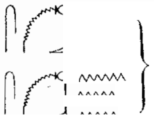
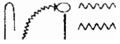
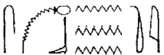
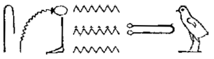
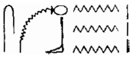
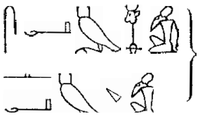
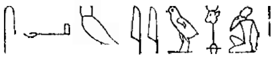
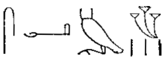
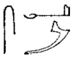
Sȧsȧ  name of a city **203.** 6, 7

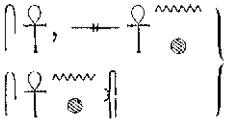
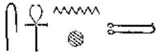
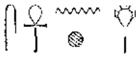
sȧka  to relieve **53.** 14

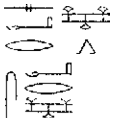
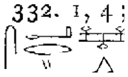
sȧqer  to make strong or perfect **45.** 10; **210.** 6; **278.** 11; **288.** 8; **291.** 7, 11; **292.** 3; **294.** 7; **309.** 10; **317.** 12, 13; **320.** 14; **496.** 13

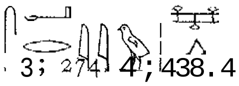
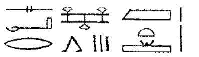
Sȧti 
 name of a city **322.** 5; **325.** 3

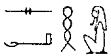
sȧtia  executioners (?) **193.** 5

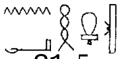
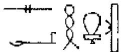
saifi		headsman, executioner 62. 4
sȧṭen		to transfer 404. 10
sāa		to magnify 25. 3; 42. 11; 45. 11; 496. 4
sāu		to provision 275. 11
sāui		journeyings 138. 5
sāb		. . . . . . 392. 1
sāb		jackal 126. 17; plur.  126. 17
sāba		to make an entrance into 45. 13; 497. 7
sāb		to purify, to wash, to cleanse 142. 2; 463. 10; 502. 1; 508. 10;  plated, washed 316. 11; 509. 6, 7;  291. 3;  216. 12;  369. 11
sām		to devour, to consume 24. 10; 260. 15; 418. 8; 516. 4
sāmiu		devourers 249. 12; 260. 9, 15; 269. 10
sām		flowers 101. 14
sāma		. . . . . . 483. 8

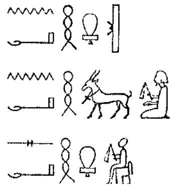
sānχ  to vivify, to keep alive 7. 16; 9. 3; 138. 10; 173. 14; 252. 4; 278. 12; 332. 4; 333. 1; 461. 8; 481. 8; 511. 14; 513. 4;  369. 13;  489. 4; 45. 3

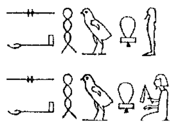
sār  to make to advance 4. 14; 156. 15; 175. 4; 245. 11; 260. 2; 279. 9; 332. 1, 4; 426. 7; 203. 1;  458. 4

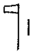
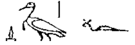
sāriu  those who make to advance 269. 6; 271. 3; 274. 4; 438. 4;  440. 7

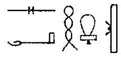
Sāḥ  the divine spiritual body 23. 13; 175. 16; 190. 13

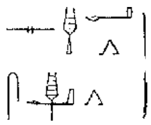
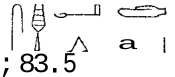
sāḥ  to become or to endow with a divine spiritual body 31. 5; 163. 10; 168. 3; 170. 1; 171. 7;  168. 7

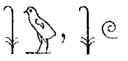
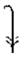
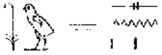
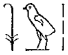
sāḥ 

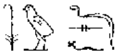
sāḥu 

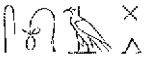
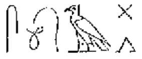
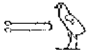
the spiritual body 278. 3; 284. 4; 303. 2; 362. 5; 405. 13; 425. 7; 451. 7; 475. 3; 509. 15; plur. 190. 6; 240. 5; 245. 14; 247. 12; 261. 10; 407. 8; 496. 8; 513. 11; of the god  241. 3; 358. 14; with  167. 5; with 449. 1

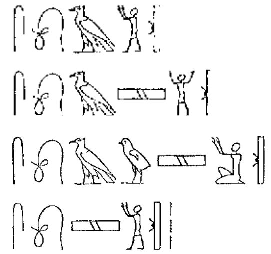
sāḥ  honour 281. 8; 329. 11

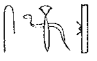
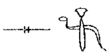
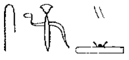
Sāḥā  to set up, to make to stand up 22. 3; 177. 10; 211. 15; 212. 1; 213. 2; 414. 8; 435. 12; 441. 5; 73. 2, 5, 7;  412. 6; 72. 1, 5; 79. 1; 81. 8; 83. 5

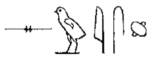
su   he, him, it 4.6; 5.4; 11.11; 24.1; 25.3; 26.3; 42.12; 53.13; 56.16; 68.2; 81.16; 92.3; 97.3; 98.9; 106.5, 6; 111.5; 123.8, 16; 141.12 *(bis)*; 151.8; 226.16; 227.14; 231.16; 243.14; 279.3; 284.2; 291.9; 294.10; 306.11; 316.13; 361.4; 379.15; 385.8; 401.15; 403.12; 406.9; 408.14; 418.3; 438.5; 444.1; 452.1; 456.2; 461.13; 466.4; 468.15; 476.4; 479.9; 481.6; 487.4; 491.11; 497.16; 501.12; 505.6;  492.9, 10;  them 10.9, 11

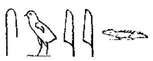
su ťesef  he himself 92.4; 100.7; 119.14

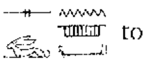
sua  to pass 163.16; 216.1;   203.3

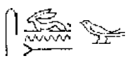
sua4, *suauś*  to adore, to praise 6.4; 7.15; 10.4; 40.7; 138.7; 274.5; 419.8, 15; 473.14

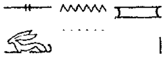
suať   to make vigorous, to make to flourish 95.10; 158.12; 174.6; 230.6; 315.5; 363.15; 482.5; 483.15; 485.13; 501.12;  513.5

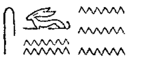
suȧs (?)  decay 112.4

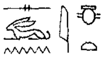
sui  crocodile 97.10

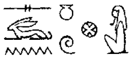
sun  to open 186.10

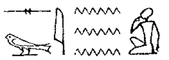
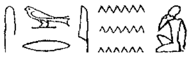
sun  destroyed 109.12

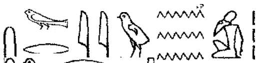
sun 

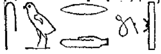
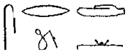
sunen  pool, lake 130. 6; 242. 5

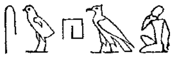
sunȧt  unguent 337. 3

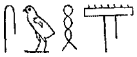
Sunnu  the city called by the Greeks Syene **321.** 8; 323. 15

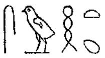
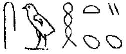
sura   to drink **103.** 7; **124. 17; 125. 5;** 132. 9; 133. 5; 175. 14; 179. **8; 224.** 2; 225. 9; **238.** 16; 300. 7, 9; 378. 7, 15; 379. 2, 5; 425. **4; 436.** 11; 440. 6; **465.** 12, 13; **466.** 13

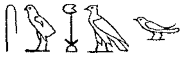
suriu  drinkers **146.** 9

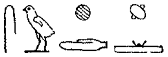
surf  **485.** 12 see *seruṭ* 

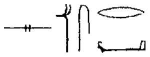
suha  to supplicate **348.** 9

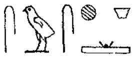
suḥ  a garment **449.** 1

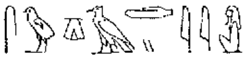
suht  egg **61.** 7; **85.** 14; 116. 1; **126.** 5, 9; 127. 11; 131. 2; 157. 14; **164.** 9; **185.** 14; 211. 5; **374.** 5, 10, 13; 441. 1;  double egg 113. 15; **447.** 6, 11

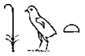
suχa  evil recollection (?) 191. 5, 8, 15; 192. 4

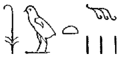
suχeṭ  to mummify (?) **497.** 5

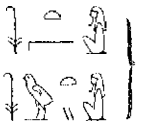
suser  to strengthen 210. 12, 15

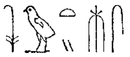
suseχ  to make broad 135. 10; 320. 15; **334.** 1; **497.** 5; to make wide (*i. e.*, long) the steps 470. 12; **487.** 1

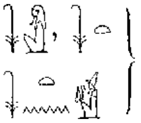
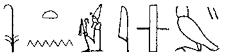
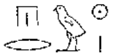
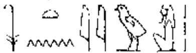
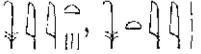
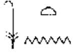
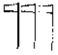
Sukaṭi  name of a god 420. 11

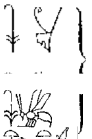
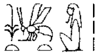
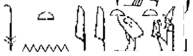
suf  it, himself, they, them 177. 15; 305. 12; 313. 1; 399. '5

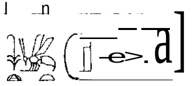
sut  hair 136.3

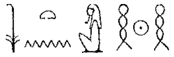
Sut / *Suti*  the god Sut or Set 31. 2; 66. 3; 92. 13; 112. 14; 122. 13; 126. 10; 146.12, 15; 171. 15; 172.10; 181. 10; 192. 5; 201. 1; 206. 7; 219 10; 231. 14,16; 235. 1; 293. 10; 294. 4; 305. 11; 306. 8; 315. 11; 376. 8; 395. 6';414.13; 496.4

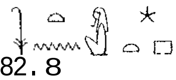
Suti-mes  a proper name 489. 13

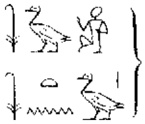
sufen  king 1. 7; 4.3; 8. 16; 9. 12; 11. rz; 13.7; 14.4; 19. 9; 36.5; 40. 11; 51. 9; 70. 12; 141. 13; 257. 16; 258. 2; 268.8; 276.11; 471. 8; 478.4;   the reigning king 260. 6; plur.  14. 4;  sovereignty 485. 6; 487. 2;   120. 1

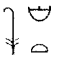
sufen net  King of the South and North 97.2; 141. 8; 145. 14; 214.1; 271.8,15; 272. 8; 273. 6; plur.  398.10; and  268.12; 300. 8

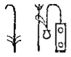
suten net Ȧusȧr  a title of Osiris 39.7

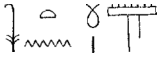
suten ḥeḥ  king of eternity, a title of Osiris 452. 5

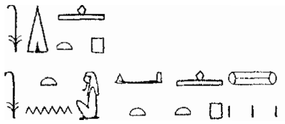
suten Tuat  king of the underworld, a title of Osiris 482.8

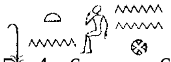
suten sa  royal son, *i. e.*, prince 97. 3; 141. 9; 309. 12

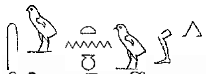
suten hemt  royal wife, *i. e.*, queen 415. 8

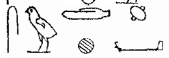
suten ān  royal scribe 11. 3; 23.16; 24.4; 25. 12; 37. 6

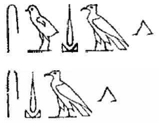
suten ṡes  linen of kings 213. 8

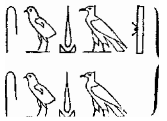
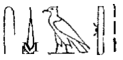
suten ṭā ḥetep  "give a royal oblation" 223. 6; 514. 11

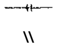
Suten-ḥenen  Heracleopolis 20. 11; 39.2; 51.9; 54. 10; 65. 4, 6, 11; 67. 10; 111. 16; 245. 14; 252. 3; 253. 12; 276. 14; 307. 9; 490. 3

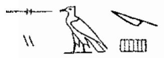
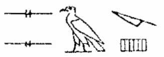
sutennu  stretched out 420. 7

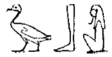
suteχ  to embalm 45. 13; 483. 13

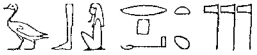
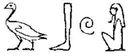
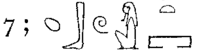
suťa  to make to set out 226. 16; 227. 4; 228. 13; 230. 7; 295. 13; 479. 9

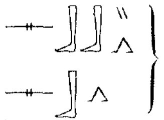
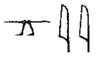
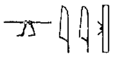
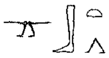
suťa  to malic strong, to preserve 12. 8; 15. 13; 96. 5; 106. 7; 122. 1; 136. 13; 156. 3, 4, 10; 157. 1, 5, 11, 15; 212. 14; 277. 2; 295. 2; 338. 7; 410.8; 416. 7, 8, 14; 486. 12;  122. 14

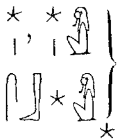
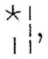
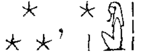
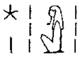
si  it, its, them 12. 13; 62. 8; 114. 4; 163. 6; 184. 5; 225. 4; 235. 9, 15; 327. 13, 17; 328. 3, 7, 11, 15; 329. 3; 373. 9; 379. 1; 391. 10, 12; 393. 9; 421. 12, 13, 14, 15; 457. 16; 504. 11, 12, 16; 505. 1, 6, 12, 13

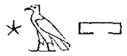
sia (?)  (for  [?]) to cut 357. 15

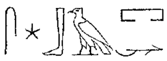
Xeb  the god of' the earth 13. 9; 15. 5; 33. 5; 61.2; 66.4; 77. 15; 80. 9; 94.3; 100. 12; 103. 8; 107. 7; 108. 5; 110. 13; 125. 8; 126.7; 146. 15, 16; 150. 7; 151. 7; 154. 1; 166. 15; 180. 9, 12, 13; 201. 2; 264.

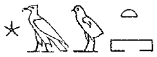
13; 265. 11; 276. 11; 292. 8; 294. 4; 298. 1; 315. 11; 318. 8; 325. 16; 347. 16; 388. 9; 393. 10, 12; 405. 3; 425. 12; 436. 2; 437. 8; 438. 8; 443. 9; 478. 13; 479. 8; 485. 7; 487. 2;  89. 11;  509. 7;  509. 13

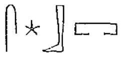
seb  to pass by 10. 13; 13. 8; 19. 3; 103. 10; 113. 12; 128. 5, 6, 7, 17; 131. 12, 13, 15; 218. 5; 301. 7; 307. 14;  129. 14;  241. 18;  460. 10

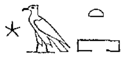
seb  star, star-god 471. 5; 472. 4; plur. ,  44. 6; 204. 15; 224. 11; 291. 3; 292. 16; 420. 13; 439. 14; 461. 14; 497. 11;  447. 15

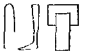
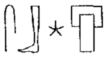
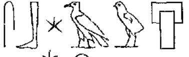
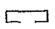
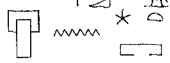
sba 

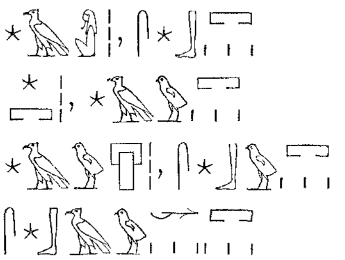
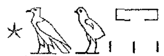
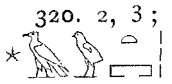
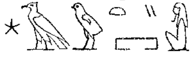
sba 

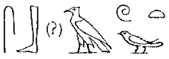
sbaut 

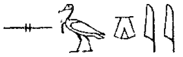
seb 

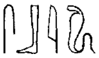
sbat 

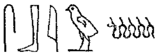
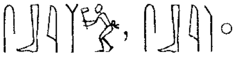
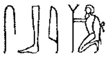
door, gate 55. 5, 6, 11; 110. 13; 114. 10; 187. 1; 221. 4, 12; 264. 2, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14; 265. 1, 4, 7, 10; 268. 11; 273. 7; 312. 8; 333. 4; 368. 5, 14; 409. 5;  432. 14;  456. 4;   456. 7;  478. 14

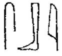
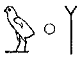
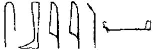
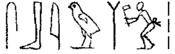
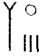
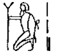
sbau  doors, gates, 14. 12; 33. 4; 90. 4; 103. 8; 105. 16; 160. 12; 187.8; 203. 13; 272. 3, 9; 273. 5, 7; 275. 9; 278. 16; 279. 1; 307. 12; 319. 16; 320. 2, 3; 410. 4; 475. 14; 492. 3; 514. 6;   274. 13;  divine double door 272. 11

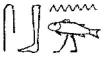
sbaut  to rebel (?) 515. 16

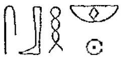
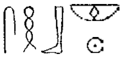
sebaḳi  helpless one 455.15

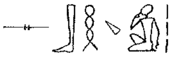
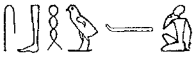
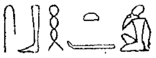
Seba  a goddess 7.6

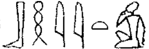
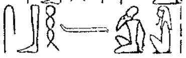
Sebȧu 
sebȧ 


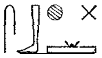
fiend 2.6, 15; 12.10; 47.15; 78.12; 137.6; 143.6;   38.14;  105.9; plur.  19.1; 20.1; 71.8, 13; 81.7; 160.12; 197.3, 10; 198.4, 9, 16; 209.3; 325.11; 341.16; 343.6; 344.5; 345.5; 354.12; 356.5; 357.4; 437.14; 453.3, 11; 457.13;  36.8;  88.4

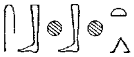
seben  to retreat, to depart 105.4, 14

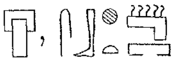
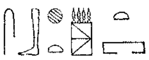
sebeh  for  to make festival 6.1

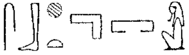
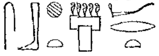
sebeḥ 
sebḥu 
sebḥet 

to praise, to supplicate 341.5; 354.4; 471.12;  praised 428.14;  320.5

sebeχ  to become master of 301.14

sebeχbeχet  to scatter 68.9

sebχet 


pylon 194.8; 248.8, 10; 334.9; 335.4, 15; 336.11; 337.7; 338.2, 14; 339.9; 340.5; 341.2, 13; 342.1, 5, 12; 343.3, 11; 344.2, 9, 16; 345.8, 15; 346.5, 14; 349.14; 350.6, 12; 351.2, 10, 16; 353.1, 9; 354.1, 9, 16; 355.7, 13; 356.3, 8; 424.16; 428.13;  474.5;  422.12

sebχet pylons **46.** 1; **246.** 16; **270.** 1, **7**; 309. 5; 320. 1; 333. 3; 334. 7; 336. 1; 349. 11; 362. 9; 475. 16; 514. 8; 431. 4,5

Sebek a form of the Sun-god 58. 12; **158.** 2; 188. 10, 11, 12; **218.** 15; 220. 14; **233.** 10, 12; **234.** 2; 265. 2; 390. 16; of the **443.** 12; 443. 13

sebeq thigh 391. 3; **394.** 12

Sebeq-en-Nemu a proper name 391. 3

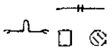
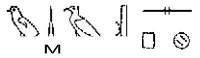
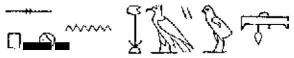
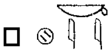
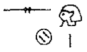
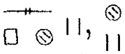
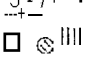
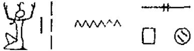
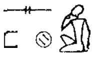
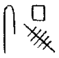
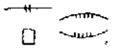
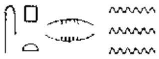
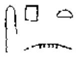
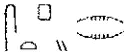
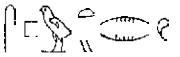
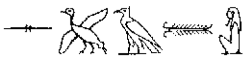
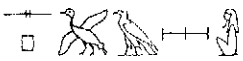
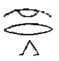
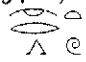
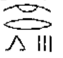
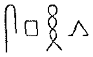
Sebeq-en-Tem a proper name 396. 8

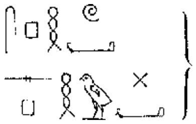
Sebeḳ, *Sebḳa*, *Sebaḳu* name of a god **296.** 8; 297. 2; 298. 1

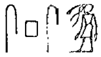
sebt satisfied (?) 135. 7

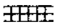
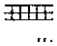
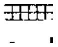
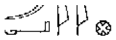
sebt walls 350. 1

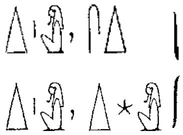
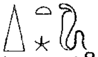
sep time, season, occasion, opportunity **3.** 1, 16; 5. **7**; 122. 3; **148.** 3; **260.** 3; 405. 14, 15; **415.** 13; **443.** 5; 482. 1; plur. 39. 8; 124. 8; 183. 9; **224. 14**; 493. 2; fate 459. 9; **126.** 11; evil hap, ill luck **260.** 6; case, trial, matter, affair 21. 16; a right case **16.** 2; **286.** 16; 467. 8;

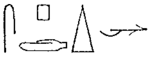
	unlucky time 5. 10;  at no time, never 146. 11; 285. 13;  289. 16;  the occasion of the night 467. 4;  another time 134. 11; 142. 10;  first time, primeval time 9. 1; 315. 10; 338. 6; 487. 14
sep sen	 twice 4. 2 (*bis*), 7; 8. 1; 95. 2; 96. 1; 106. 1, 2; 107. 1; 112. 3; 123. 6, 14; 383. *a*; 419. 9, 13, 14, 15; 428. 1; 443. 2; 458. 9, 10; 482. 8; 492. 9; 501. 5; 502. 4; 505. 9; 517. 4; duplicity, a double motive 17. 7; 39. 10; 70. 4;  four times 79. 15; 80. 2; 10-. 3; 112. 2, 6; 180. 7; 252. 1;  millions of times 152. 13; 182. 8; 187. 15; 210. 3; 308. 10; 402. 16
sep	 to pass sentence on some one 309. 8
sep	 crown (?) 323. 4
sep	 lip, edge 494. 7; 505. 15;  edge of the water 233. 14
sept	
septi	 the two lips 102. 5; 112. 11; 117. 5; 373. 1; 446. 10
seputi	
Sepa	 name of a god 58. 4; 153. 13; 154. 2
	
sper	 to come forth 48. 5; 158. 11 (*bis*); 201. 15; 224. 12; 225. 5; 227. 11, 14; 240. 3; 249. 3; 259. 16; 270. 14; 333. 4; 349. 13; 350. 5, 12; 351. 2, 9, 16; 352. 10; 353. 1, 8; 354. 1, 8, 15; 355. 6, 13; 356. 9; 357. 1, 6, 9, 14; 362. 8;  341. 5;  49. 16
sepeh	 to advance 183. 1

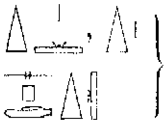
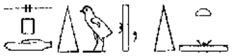
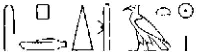
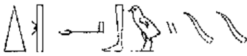
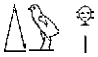
sephu  to fetter 383. 4, 5, 6; 416. 16; 419. 7; 454. 1

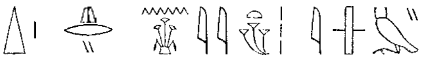
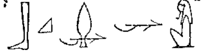
Sepes  a proper name 469. 2; and see **311. 12**(*bis*), **14**

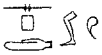
sept  c 230. 8; plur.  227. 5; 486. 3;   22. 5

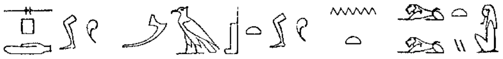
Sept  the star Sothis **62.** 11; 99. **8**; **280.** 5; 456. 4; 502. 15;  *Septet* 213. 13; **228.** 13; 377. 4; 381. 13

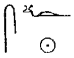
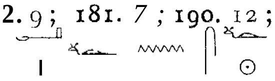
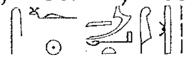
sept  a kind of wood **338.** 12

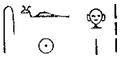
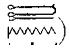
sept  to be provided or equipped with 9. 10; 11. 4; **152.** 9; 171. **14**; **219. 14**; **225.** 6; **263.** 2; 271. 3; 298. 7; 340. 8;  *septu*, *septet* provided 62. 13; 353. 4;  182. 14;  227. 12; **229.** 14;  **463. 7**

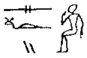
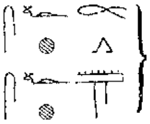
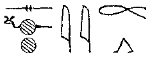
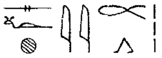
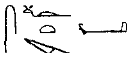
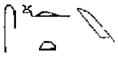
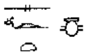
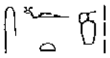
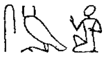
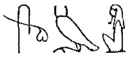
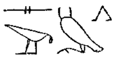
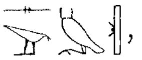
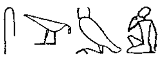
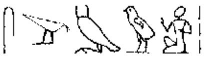
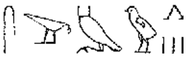
Sept-χeri-nehait-ȧmi-beq   a proper name **263.** 2

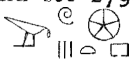
sept  leg 391. 8

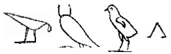
Sept-mast-en-Rerti  a proper name **391.** 9

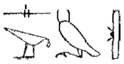
sef  yesterday 8. 2; **27.** 9; **52.** 2, 3; **57.** 5; **113.** 11; 114. 12; **115. 14**; 134. 10; **142.** 9; 181. 7; 190. 12; 212. 9; **236.** 11; **468.** 14; **469.** 1;  2. 14;  183. 11

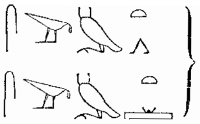
sef  be ye gracious (with ) **183.** *8*

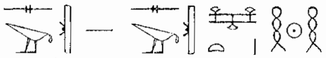
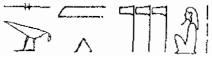
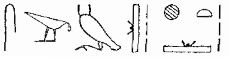
sefi		babe 416. 9
sefeχ		to untie, to withdraw, to unloose, to undress 147. 5; 150. 8; 156. 7, 12; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3; 175. 3; 179. 8; 224. 5; 380. 14; 448. 14;  405. 2;  405. 3
seft		to slay 75. 6
seft		knife 392. 13
seft		unguent 340. 1;  pitch 311. 9
sem		a priest 20. 8; 238. 7
sem		image, figure 40. 16; 412. 9; plur. 407. 8
sem	, , 	13; 103. 9; 111. 1; 169. 12; 197. 5; 203. 11; 230. 5; 240. 7, 8; 244. 12; 247. 8; 271.  273. 16; 

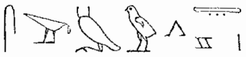
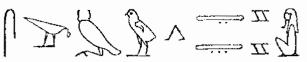
274. 9 ; and see 279. 9 ; 317. 15 ; 472. 11 ; 473. 4 ; 474. 4 ; 475. 13 ;  365. 13, 15

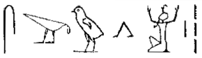
semu  to lead, leader 125. *2* ; 152. 9 ; 319. 1 ; 373. 16

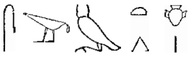
sem  guidance 224. 14; 438. 12 ; 440. 1

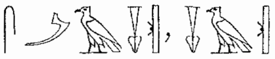
semt  advance, journey 379. 15 ; 464. 13

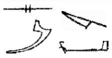
sem  a name of Rā 65. 12 ;  94. 9 ;  to direct affairs *220.* 12

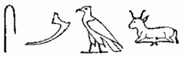
Semu-ta 
Semu-taui  a proper name 205. 1 ; 364. 10 ; 392. 9

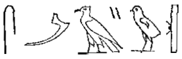
Semu-ḥeḥ  a proper name 54. 15

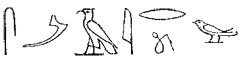
semt ab  gratification (?) 213. 6

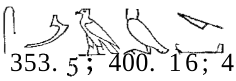
sma  to join, to unite 137. 4 ; 143. 4

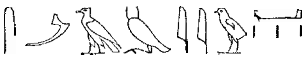
sma  to slay 93. 14; 340. 9

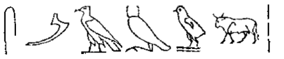
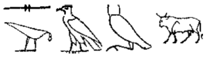
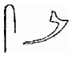
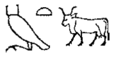
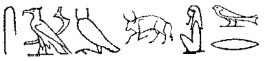
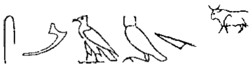
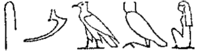
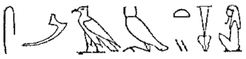
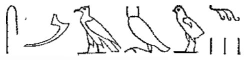
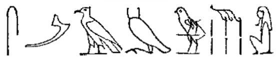
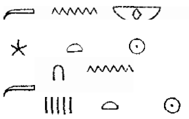
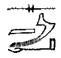
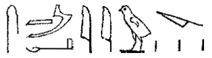
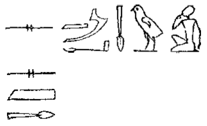
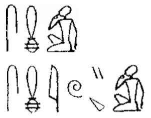
sma  442. 8

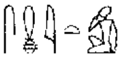
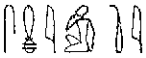
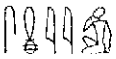
smaiu  renewal 389. 1

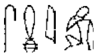
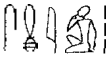
smaar  to oppress *250.* 1 ; escape 336.14

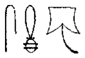
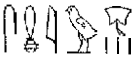
smam  to slay *250.* 10 *(bis)* ; **253.** 5 ; 254. 6 ; 353. 5 ; 400. 16; 401. 2 ; 453. 2, 15 ; 480. *2*

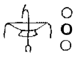
smamiu  slaughterers, slaughtered things 122. 14; 399. 16 ; 400. 15

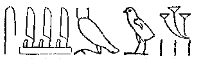
smamu		victims 453. 12
Smam		name of a god 132. 14;   462. 3
Smam-ur		the soul of Seb 66. 4
smam		a bull 183. 6
Smam		name of a lake 230. 4
Smamti		a proper name 352. 8
smamu		foliage or branches of a tree 151. 11; 244. 5, 9, 15
smamu		clouds 202. 14
smat(?) *ent* ***heb***		half-monthly festival 177. 1, 4; 234. 6, 10; 236.3.5; 238. 13; 330. 2; 366.2; 371. 10; 391.16
smaā		to pay what is due 486. 3
smaāiu		slayers 18. 14
smaā-χeru		to justify, to make triumphant 18.11; 19. 3; 48.3; 71. 3, 4, 5, 14, 15; 72. 7, 8, 15, 16; 73. 7, 8, 14, 15; 74. 5, 6, 14; 75. 2, 8, 9; 76. 1, 2, 5, 10, 11; 77. 13; 78.6, 10, 13; 81.3; 82. 2, 4; 83. 3; 84. 1, 2; 140. 10; 141. 3; 145. 9; 272. 1, 10; 273. 4; 274. 14, 16; 275. 10, 15; 347. 14; 348. 1; 481. 3, 15; 488. 15; 504. 12
sma		to report, to announce, to bear a message, report, message 25. 2; 63. 8; 102. 7; 108. 1; 186. 9, 16; 261. 6; 266. 4, 6, 14; 267. 5; 271. 3; 274.4; 516.8;

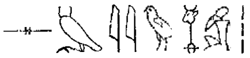
 266. 10; 267. 2;  267. 9;  329. 7

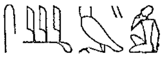
sma  herald 327. 14, 17; 328. 4, 8, 12, 16; 329. 4; 330. 2; 358. 5; 359. 4, 13; 360. 6, 14; 361.8, 16; plur. 475. 15;  report 24. 13

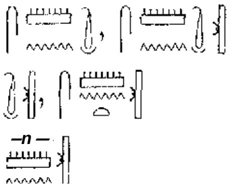
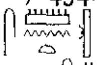
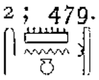
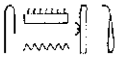
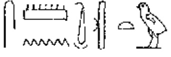
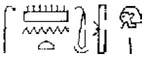
smȧ  leather 439. 16; plur.  221.8; 368. 10

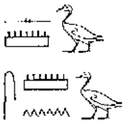
smu (or ***uasmu***)  refined copper 14. 6; 41. 13

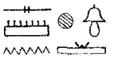
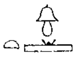
semu  herbs, pastures, grass land 251. 7; 268. 3; 333. 12; 379. 7

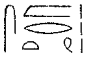
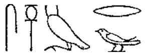
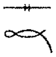
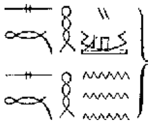
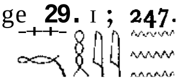
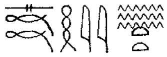
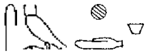
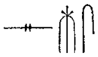
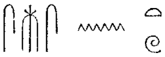
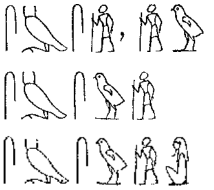
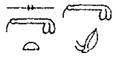
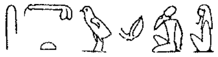
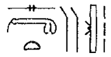
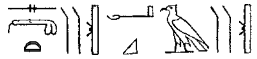
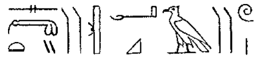
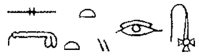
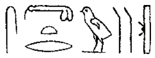
semiu  devourers 24. 3

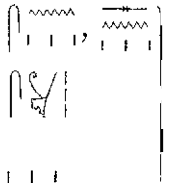
semi  to entreat 261. 13

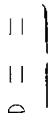
smen  to stablish 12. 4; 79. 5; 107. 7; 111. 8, 9; 121. 16; 122. 10; 128. 19; 160. 16; 169. 6; 172. 6; 195. 2; 204. 10; 211. 15; 212. 2; 225. 13; 239. 6; 282. 9; 283. 3; 310. 16; 311. 8; 367. 7, 8, 9, 10; 452. 12; 453. 6; 454. 16; 472. 13; 473. 2; 479. 5; 486. 2; 505. 10;  81. 11; 235. 13;  310. 6;  487. 4;  73. 2; 173. 3; 213. 13;  463. 7

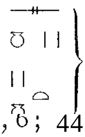
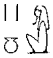
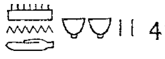
smen  a kind of goose 63. 14; 179. 10; 202. 13; 376. 12; 377. 3; 438. 7; 493. 13; plur. 506. 9

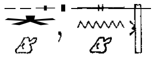
smenχ  to perfect 275. 11; 359. 16; 481. 11;  272. 12

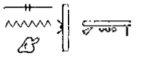
smert		eyelids 446. 8
smer		to inflict pain 250. 9
smeh		to fill full 348. 14
smeh *smeh*		to flood out, to submerge 29. 1; 247. 10; 349. 1; 453. 8;  384. 13;  384. 9
semχeṭ		to stumble(?) 436. 12
smes		to produce 9. 11;  made to be born 338. 7
sems *semsu*		firstborn, eldest 25. 7; 104. 7; 153. 6; 154. 1, 3; 184. 16; 206. 10; 330. 12; 393. 6; plur. 135. 9; 224. 15
smet		to pry into something 254. 11
Smetu		the warder of the first Arit 327. 12
smet		woven with, or shot with (of cloth) 440. 4
*Smet **Zqa***		name of a rudder 130. 5
Smeti-Zqa		name of the *mātchabet* of a boat 242. 3
Smetti		a proper name 358. 2
smetru		to put right or straight, to adjust 137. 3; 262. 1

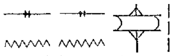
sen  they, their, them 2. 8; 7. 10; 49. 15; 50. 1. 7; 53. 13, 15; 58. 3; 61. 4 63. 6; 66. 11, 12, 13; 80. 7, 9; 86. 12; 93. 8, 9; 106. 5; 153. 4; 171. 12; 314. 6; 331. 13; 339. 4; 347 16; 359. 8; 366. 5; 371. 5; 374. 9; 382. 11; 395. 3; 416. 8; 421. 1; 423. 15; 425. 3; 431. 2; 434. 14; 443. 17; 445. 10; 446. 11; 447. 14; 451. 3; 452. 3, 11; 458. 2, 3, 6; 460. 7; 461. *8*; 464. 4; 471. 12, 13; 475. 14; 478. 1; 479. 2; 487. 8, 9; 492. 14; 497. 15; 501. 11; 506. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15; 507. 1

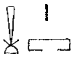
sen
sent  two 192. 3; 222. 1; 304. 4; 361. 9; 413. 14; 416. 12; 464. 7

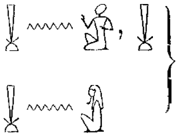
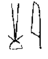
sen
sent  second, fellow, equal, companion, counterpart, like, equal 10. 2; 49. 5; 57. 3; 138. 3; 210. 15; 262. 13; 327. 15; 335. 4; 350. 6; 359. 2, 8; 443. 2; 459. 3;  450. 1;  420. 10

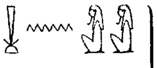
sen  to smell, to snuff the air, to breathe 155. 8; 279. 2; 289. 3

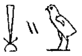
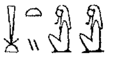
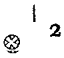
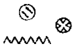
sen ta  to smell the earth, *i.* e., to pay homage to someone 110. 14; 223. 2; 484. 3, 7; 489. 10

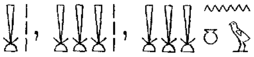
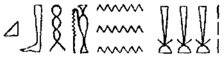
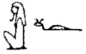
sensen  breathings, breaths 508. 3; 510. 2, 10, 11; 511. 7, *8*, 9, 16; 512. 6; 513. 2, 4, 13, 14; 514. 14; 516. 15, 16

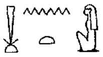
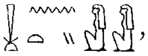
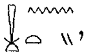
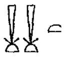
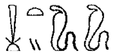
sen  house, abode (?) 68. 14

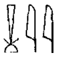
sen  brother 73. 11; 79. 13; **81.** 13; 152. 16; 153. 1; 205. 4; 405. 2; 485. 11;  83. 9; 276. 16

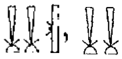
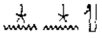
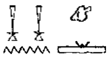
senui 

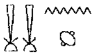
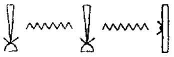
senti   the two divine brethren **237.** 6; **485.** 1; of  **232.** 11; of  **232.** 11

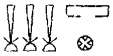
sennu  brethren, see  

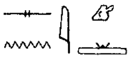
sent  sister **163.** 7; , ,  **102.** 12; **304.** 4; **313.** 3; **478.** 17; **485.** 3;  **446.** 4

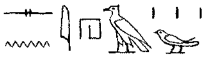
seni  coinpanion, fellow **340.** 8

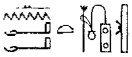
sensen    to fraternize, to act or become as a brother *to* someone, to be at peace with, to be reconciled **44.** 6; **446.** 4; **479. 6**; **485. 4**; to smell **247.** 2

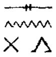
sensen   to become corrupt, to decay **401.** 6

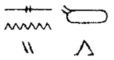
Sennu  a city near Apu (Panopolis, Akhmîm) **245.** 15

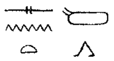
sena  adoration **315.** 2

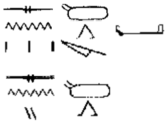
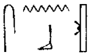
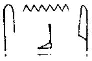
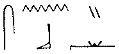
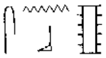
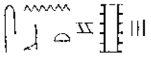
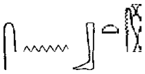
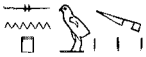
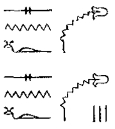
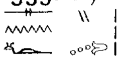
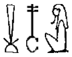
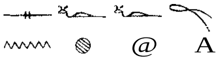
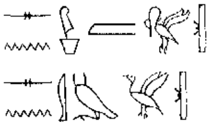
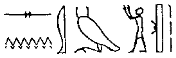
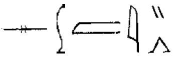
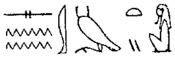
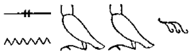
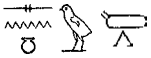
senȧha  injury **340.** 16

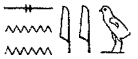
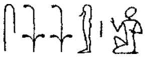
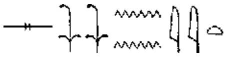
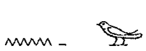
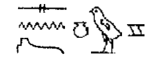
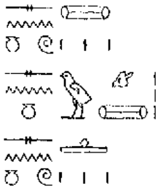
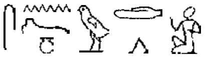
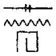
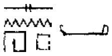
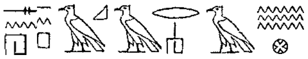
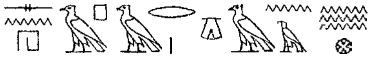
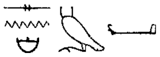
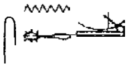
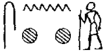
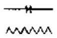
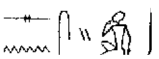
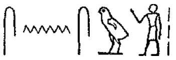
senāāt  to be gratified (?) **262.** 14

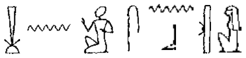
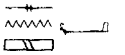
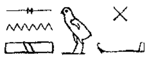
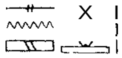
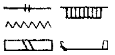
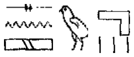
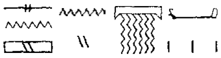
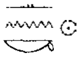
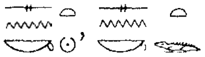
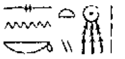
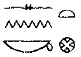
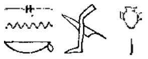
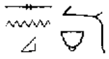
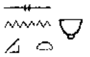
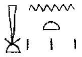
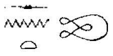
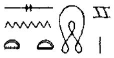
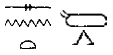
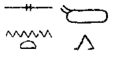
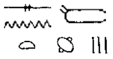
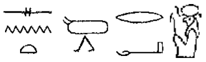
sen 

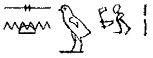
seni  to pass away, to depart **101.** 14; **115.** 6, 11; **116. 3**; **173.** 10; **482.** 12

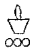
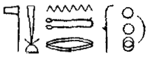
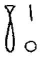
sent 

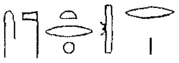
seni		to slit, *to* cut 191. 8, 13, 16; 192. 16; 193. 6
senb		to be well, to get well, health 231. 16; 232. 4; 460. 5
senba		to be healthy 426. 12;  health 513. 2
senb		wall 334. 12; plur.  129. 3
senbet		libation vessel 203. 9; 450. 11
senpu		slaughterings 137. 10
snef		blood 24. 3; 56. 1; 137. 9; 143. 9; 206. 12; 207. 11; 249. 12; 254. 5; 293. 3; 333. 8; 344. 12; 356. 14; 403. 4;  75. 1, 7
Sen-nefer		a proper name 169. 8
senfeχfeχ		to be unloosed 149. 1, 13
senem		abundance, to be full 5. 13; 464. 3
senem		adoration 50. 4
snemai		to make to advance 4. 5
Senemti		a proper name 504. 16
senemem		hair 79. 9
sennu		to sever 106. 13

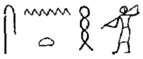
seneniu		those who cut off (?) **158.** 7
senen		image, statue 159. 2
senenit		. . . . . . 423. 3
senenau		to fail 115. 6
sennu		to gather 135. 16
sennu		cakes 16. 11; 70. 16; 159. 7; 223. 9; 244, 16; 510. 7
sennuṭ		carrier **138.** 12
seneh		to be in servitude **225.** 11
senehep		to be strong **108.** 4
Senehaqareha		name of a city 411. 10
Senehaparkana		name of a city 411. 13
seneḥem		to deliver 173. 11
senχa		to disembark (?) 101. 13
senχeχ		to grow old 168. 1
senes		to praise 12. 14; **46.** 12
sensi		
sensu		to cry out, to invoke 135. 9

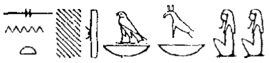
Sensenb		name of the mother of Nu **178.5**
seneś		to unbolt, to unbar, *to* be opened **89.** 11; **103.** 8; **132.** 11 ; 150. 7, 10 ; **278.** 15 ; 279. 1 ; **298.** 5; **380.** 9 ;
sensu		
		 **474.** 2 ;  210. 10 ; **377.** 1 ; 438. 7
sensu		chambers (?) **163. 5**
seneśni		storm, thunder **301. 4**
Senk		a proper name **426.** 13
senket		light **24.** 9 ; 352. **3** ; **484.** 16
senkti		light 513. 4
senket		name of a city **234.** 14
senk **ab**		strong-willed **457.** 5
senq		to suckle 25. 7 ; 462. 4
senqet		
sent		labourers (?) **203. 14**
sent		to found **67.** 12
sentet		foundation 145. 12 ; **388.** 14; 407. **8**
sent		the game of draughts 51. 2
sent		*to* pass over or away **236.** 15; **237.** 7
sent		decay **400.** 12
Sent-Rā		a proper name **237.** 7

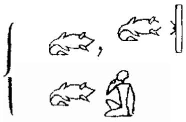
sentu  enemies **281.**13

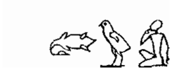
sentra  incense **347.** 13; (and see ) with  fresh incense (?) **417.**7

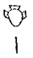
sentrȧt re  to perfume the mouth with incense **465. 7**

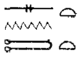
senteh  to have power **225. 12**

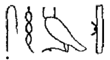
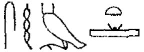
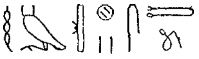
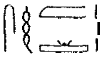
Sent. . . .  the brother gods Horus and Set **103.**10

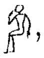
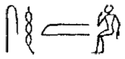
sent̤ 

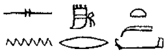
sent̤u 

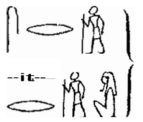
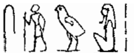
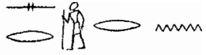
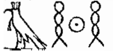
66. *2;* **68.** 13; **114. 15; 165.** 13 *(bis)*; **167. 6; 168. 14; 301.** 4; **353.** 6; **374.** 3, 5; **376.3; 378.** **9; 379.** 2; **389.** 6; **392. 7; 404.** 9; ~~**460.**~~ **3; 477.8,**12; **505.** 

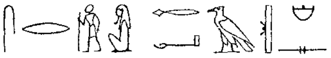
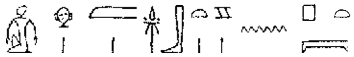
senθetet  **422.** 11

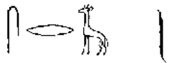
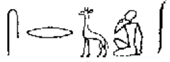
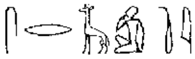
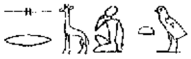
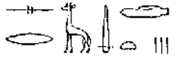
senet'em  to be glad, to rejoice, to gratify, to relieve pain **135. 10; 139. 4; 239. 7; 280.** 13; **336.** 2; **360.** 1; **439.** 11; **483.** 13;  **350.** 15;  most pleasant smell **186.**5;  ease **358.** 16

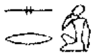
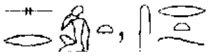
senet'em ,  to sit **359.** 5; **433. 7; 434.** 10

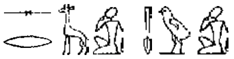
senfert  restraint **356.** 5

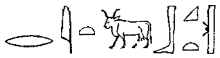
ser  prince, chief **397.** 8; **471. 8;** plur.  **280.** 7;   everlasting prince **489.** 14

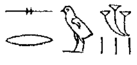
Ser-āa-ḥems-ḥer-ḳes-âbt-en-pet   a proper name **397.** 8

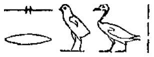
ser 
ser  to order, to arrange **44.** 12; **167.** 12; **228.** 3; **281.** 14, 16; 299. 5; 304. 2; 331. 8; 345. 11; 350. 2; 448. 1;  304. 6;  449. 12;  334. 12

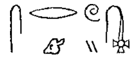
ser 
serf  to set in order, disposer 356. 11; **357.** 7; **389.** 11; **481.16**

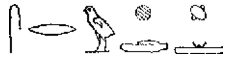
Ser-χeru  one of the forty-two assessors 256. 5

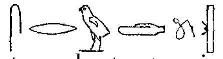
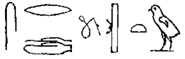
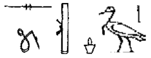
Serat-beqet  name of a cow 462. 4

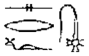
seru  grain, barley 367. 16

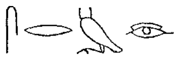
seru  birds **454.** 1

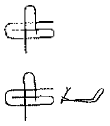
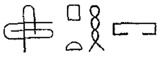
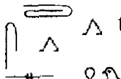
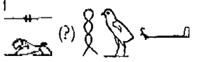
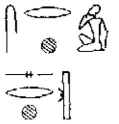
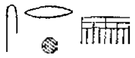
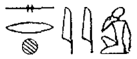
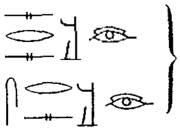
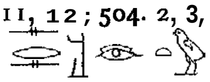
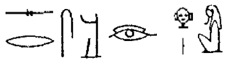
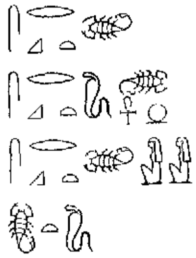
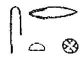
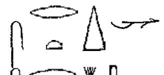
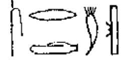
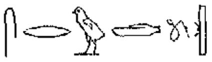
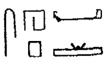
serui (?)  flame 415. 15

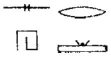
seruχeṭ  to embalm **399.** 1, 2

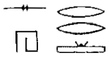
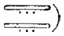
seruṭ  to grow, to flourish, to make to flourish, to make to germinate **29.** 1; **89.** 13; 167. 16; **200.** 10; **202.** 16; 233. 11; **238.** 11; **308.** 9; **384. 8,** 13; **385.** 1; 418. **8**; 441. 7;  213. 15;  **429. 12**

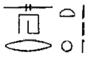
seref  flame, fire 88. 1; **398.** 12

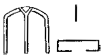
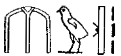
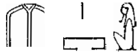
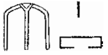
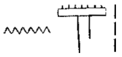
serem  to make to weep **250.** 9

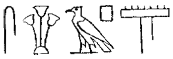
serer		designer, draughtsman, artist 28. 4, 10; 110. 10; 138. 4; 222. 10; 223. 4, 11; 309. 11; 312. 13; 385. 16; 387. 5; 450. 2; 461. 9; 463. 11;  139. 11
serer		to make to revolve 302. 15
serhu		to overthrow 62. 2
sereχ		to make to know, to inform 496. 9; 507. 6, 7
sereχ		throne 459. 15; 460. 9
Sereχi		one of the forty-two assessors 257. 7
seres		to be vigilant, to watch 282. 4; 439. 11; 503. 8, 11, 12; 504. 2, 3, 13; 507. 3, 9, 15;  383. 4; 420. 16; 421. 1; 439. 14
Seres-hra		a proper name 359. 12
Serqet		the goddess Serqet or Selqet 99. 13; 112. 11; 117. 6; 326. 6; 460. 7
Sert		a city in the seventh Aat 281. 11
Sert		"Goad", name of a part of a ship 130. 4
serṭ		see 
sehep		lawgiver 8. 7

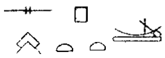
seher  to make quiet **483.** 6, 7

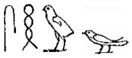
seherer  subduer (of the world ) 481. 13

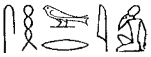
sehert  carnelian **94.** 8

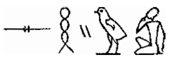
seh  hall 51. 2; 189. 5; 465. 15;  **104.** 8;  a name of Osiris 325. 12;   **497.** 11

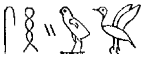
sehap  to hide 352. 14

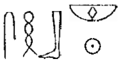
sehapfet  name of a boat (?) **216.** 2

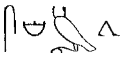
seḥuā  to confuse, to disarrange **458.** 1

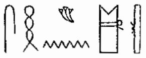
seḥurȧ  to curse **68.** 14

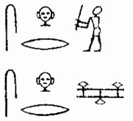
sehui  **233.** 10

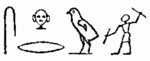
sehui  to collect 228. 11

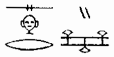
seheb  to keep a feast, to make festival **43.** 10; **488.** 2

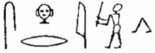
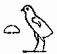
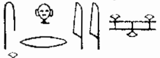
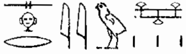
sehem  to turn back 211. 1

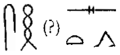
seḥen  5. 2

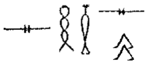
seher 

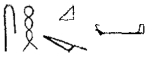
seheru 

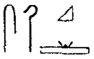
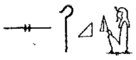
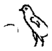
seheri 

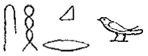
to drive away, to make to depart 37. 14; 379. 2; 432. 8;   54. 7;  215. 7;  190. 5

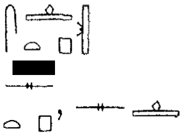
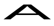
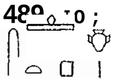
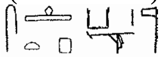
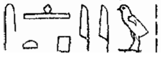
seḥeset  beset (?) 198. 5

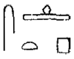
sehes  to turn back (?) **462.** 7

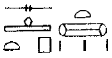
seheq  to cut off, to hack in pieces **36.** 9

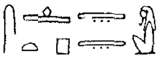
seheq  to appoint as prince **65.** 9 ;   made governor of 52. 6

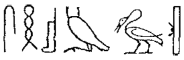
seheqer  to make hungry, *to* keep hungry **250.** 9

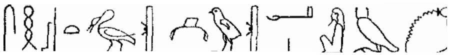
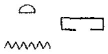
sehetep  to propitiate with offerings, to make to rest, to pacify **40.** 3; **44.** 8; **156. 14**; **163.** 11; **169. 8**; **201.** 1; **216.** 7, 9; **224.** 15, 16; **228.** 1; **261.** 1; **421.** 12, **14**; **438.** 13; **446.** 11; **450.** 10; **467. 13**; **483. 6**; **485.** 1; **48**[illegible]. 10;  to put oneself to rest (of the Sun) 434. 16;  to quiet the heart **184.** 11 ;  to propitiate with offerings the *ka* **290.** 13;  pacifiers **269.** 8

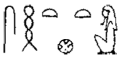
sehetep  pacification **201.** 13

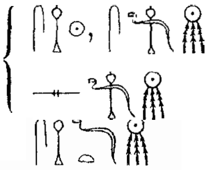
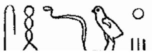
sehetepet  the offerings which bring peace **35. 3**

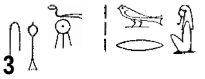
Seḥetep-taui  a proper name **244.** S

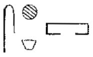
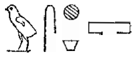
seḥetem  to destroy **2.** 16; **52. 5**; **467. 5**

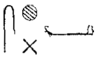
Sehetem-āu-ā-em-ābet   name of the banks of the river ***208.*** 3

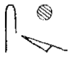
Sehtet  a proper name **321.** 4

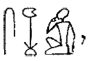
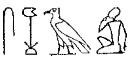
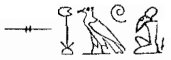
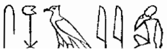
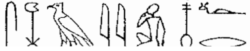
seḥet', *seḥet'et*  to illumine **6.** 15; **7.** 12; **8. 4**; **37. 16**; **40.** 10; **43.** 6; **164.** 2; **181.** 9; **271. 5**; **274.** 6; **280.** 16; **310.** 2, **3**; **342.** 15; **355.** 10; **383.** 8; **413.** 7; **442.** 16;  235.

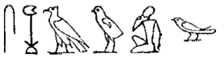
sehef ur  great luminary, *i. e.*, the Sun 43. 8 ; 125. 3

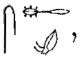
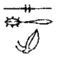
seχ  see  49. 4

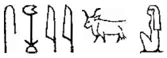
seχ  to stir or break up 183. 2

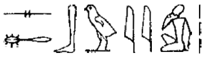
seχ  to cut 448. 16

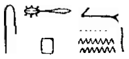
seχa , 
seχau  to remember, to make mention of 88. 10 ; 180. 8 ; 227. 3 ; 228. 5 ; 404. 8 ; 450. 3 ; memory 88. 7 192. 15 ;  176. 13 ;  remembrance for good 477. 9

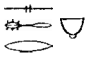
seχau  remembrance of evil 193. 11

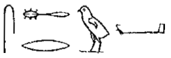
seχa ,  to be deaf 256. 3, 12

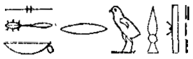
seχai  a proper name 326. 2

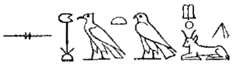
seχabui  eaters (?) 272. 3

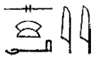
seχap  to swallow 2x9. 9

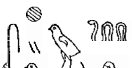
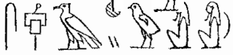
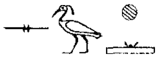
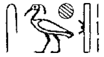
seχar  to give milk 439. 4

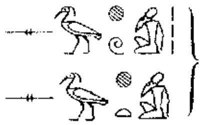
seχaru  to shape, to be moulded 268. 4

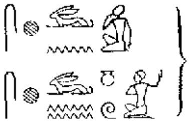
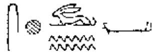
seχakeru  to ornament 195. 10

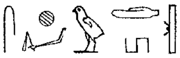
Seχat-Ḥeru  a form of Isis or Hathor 439. 5

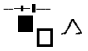
seχāi  to make to rise 12. 15

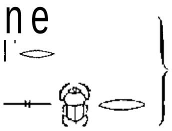
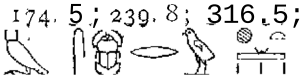
Seχiu  name of a double serpent 144. 12 (var. ) *seχu*  to glorify, to praise 37. 2; 43. 13; 167. 11; 277. 11; 450. 2; 454. 11; 478. 5;  110. 12; endowed with power 449. 5

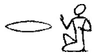
seχu, *seχut*  praise, songs of praise, glorifyings 18. 5; 50. 19; 244. 6; 277. 1; 303. 10; 348. 7, 13; 444. 8, 10; praised 445. 6

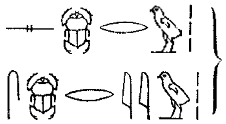
seχun, *seχunennu*  to revile, to curse 254. 13; 515. 12;  255. 4

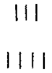
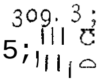
seχut  to fortify 373. 12

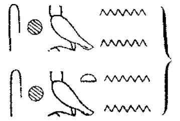
seχep  to make to advance 107. 1 *(bis)*, 2

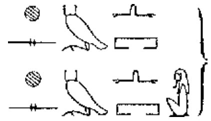
seχeper  to make to become 9. 4; 140. 4; 167. 10; 174. 5; 239. 8; 316. 5; 487. 3; 

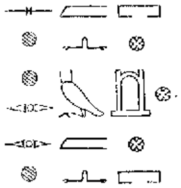
 let not things be brought up against me 95. 5

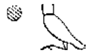
seχeperu, *seχeperiu*  those who cause something to happen 91. 1; 262. 6

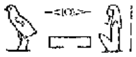
seχef  seven 58. 3; 59. 2, 7; 124. 4; 143. 7; 158. 5; 181. 8; 212. 13; 218. 16; 219. 9; 222. 2; 309. 3; 312. 1; 346. 14; 362. 8; 363. 8, 15; 492. 15; 494. 5;  seventh 329. 1; 338. 14; 352. 10; 361. 14

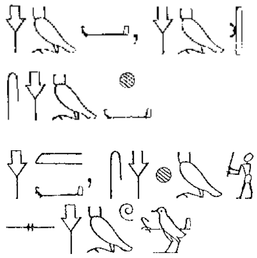
seχem, *seχmet*  to forget, forgetfulness 227. 3; 228. 5

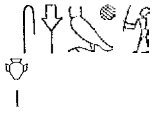
Seχem  the shrine of the city Letopolis 90. 18; 181. 11; 186. 14; 279. 5; 299. 11; 478. 8; 483. 9

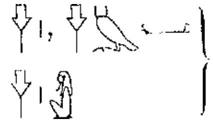
Seχem  the

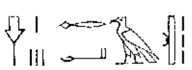
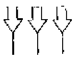
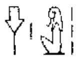
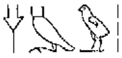
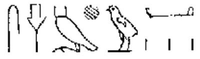


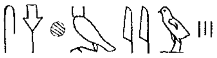
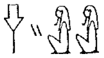
 the gods of the shrine 373. 13

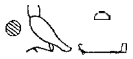
seχemu  tor, conqueror 34. 2, 8; 62. 15; 63. 3; 89. 16; 90. 1, 2; 91. 6, 7; 100. 1; 103. 6; 120. 17; 127.

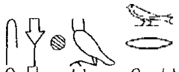


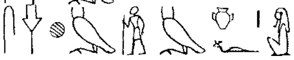


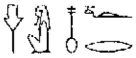
480. 6;  477. 11;  312. 16; 
43. 13;  240. 15;  196. 16; 198.

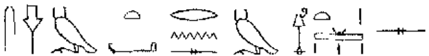
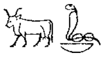
3 ; **381.** 15 ;  378. **5** ;  the double Power 272. 14 ; **447.** 14

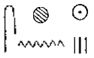
seχmet  possessor, prevailer over **351.** 5 ; **375.** *3* ; **376.** 2

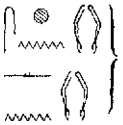
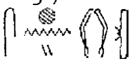
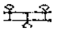
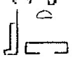
Seχem-ur  a proper name **456.** 10

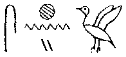
Seχem-em-ab-f  a proper name 390. 5 ; **393.** 13

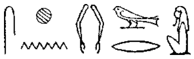
Sexem-nefer- . . . .  . . . . a proper name **318.** 15

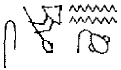
Seχemet-ren-s-em-Lbut-s   name of a cow **318.** 14; **364. 4**

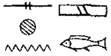
seχen  to direct 297. 9

seχen  to embrace **127.** 9 ; **131.** 1 ; 358. 16 ; **398.** 11 ;  **139.13;** with  359. 9 ;  398. 5

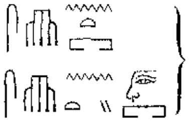
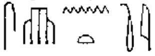
seχni  to alight 139. 9 ; 144. *8* ; **376.** 13

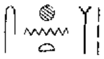
Seχen-ur  a proper name 341. 7 ; **354.7**

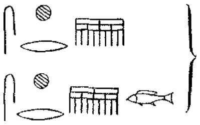
seχenen  to make to rot 400. 16

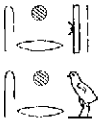
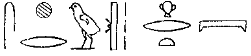
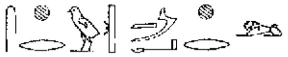
seχenś  to make to stink **96.** 6

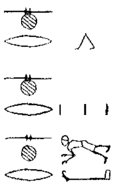
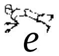
seχent

seχenti  to make to advance 92. 8 ; 111. 8, 9 ; 442. 12 ;  444. 16

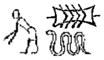
seχent  pillars 450. 13

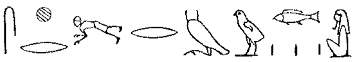
seχer  to offend 15. 14 ; **16.** 9

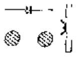
seχeru  plans, devices, counsels, arrangements 24. 7; 70. 13; 172. 12; 486. 8;  celestial existence 135. 11;  93. 12

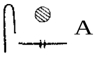
seχer  to overthrow 7. 6; 35. 15; 49. 8; 78. 1; 80. 2, 3, 5; 83. 4; 89. 10; 105. 13; 106. 5; 108. 16; 137. 6; 139. 3; 143. 6; 177. 9; 187. 9; 292. 7, 8; 304. 11; 305. 1, 4, 8; 306. 13; 307. 6; 316. 4; 347. 5; 387. 1; 388. 2; 415. 11; 421. 3; 452. 11, 14; 453. 7; 486. 14;  fallen 451. 13

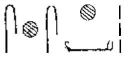
seχert overthrow 81. 7; 332. 12; 445. 9

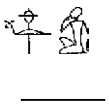
Seχer-āṭ  the god of the sixth Åat 371. 16; 372. 4

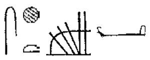
Seχer-remu  a proper name 381. 8

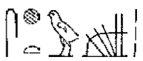
seχeχ  to straighten 360. 2

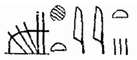
sexes  to penetrate 163. 2

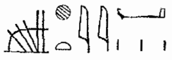
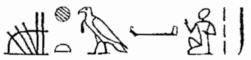
seχseχ  to fasten 136. 9

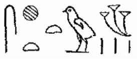
seχesef  to make to go back, to repulse 94. 17; 106. 11

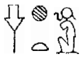
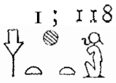
seχet  to net, to snare, snare 81. 4; 251. 7; 365. 9; 394. 1, 3; 436. 10; 438. 14; 465. 16

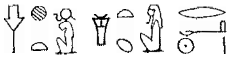
seχtu  snarers 147. 2

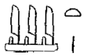
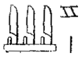
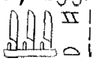
seχtit 

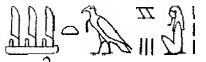
seχti   snarers, hunters, fowlers 231.2; 393.16; 396.1

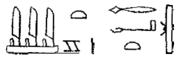
seχettu  rushes 397.

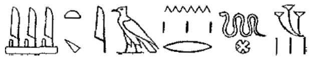
Seχet  the goddess Sekhet 86.15; 89.15; 113.1; 118.5; 128.3; 148.9; 348.9; 349.6; 456.4; 470.4;  512.11

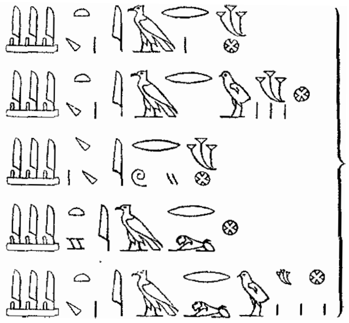
Seχet-Bast-Rā  three forms of the Sun-god 415.3

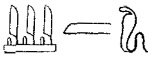
seχet ,  field, meadow 46.4; 153.14; 177.6; 178.8; plain 185.10; 226.10; plur.  29.1; 201.5; 223.14; 225.7; 309.15; 384.8, 13; 453.7

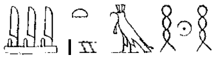
Seχti  divine fields, or gods of the divine fields 319.13

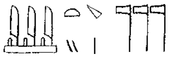
Seχet-Pat  Great Field 470.3

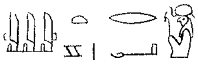
Seχet-Aanru  the Elysian Fields 23.9; 334.7; 417.16; 434.9

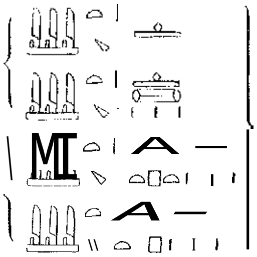
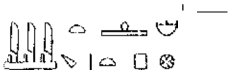
Seχet-Āaru  the Elysian Fields 14.14; 44.3; 55.9; 132.16; 161.6, 14; 187.9; 208.7; 209.10, 12; 210.2; 218.3; 221.14; 223.15; 349.12; 367.13, 14; 368.6, 16; 381.3; 434.1; 454.10; 474.16; 495.14

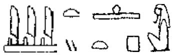
Seχet-em-ārāt  346.2

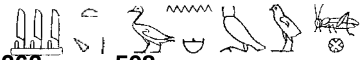
Seχet-neheh  Field of Eternity **169. 12**

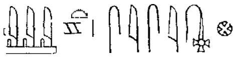
Seχti-neter  Field of the gods **462. 10, 12**

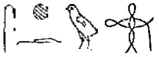
Seχet-Rā  Field of Rā **474. 15**

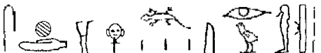
Seχet-hetepet  **5**; 230. 13; 303. 5; 422. 6; 423. 13; 434. 4; **437.** 9; 

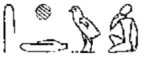
Seχti-hetep  the god of the Elysian Fields (?) **165.** 3; **227. 15**; 331. 1; **376. 15**; **494.** 12

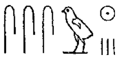
Seχet-sanehemu  Field of the Grasshoppers **262.** 12; **508.** 10

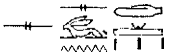
Seχet-Sȧsȧ  Field of Sȧsȧ **203. 6, 7**

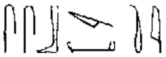
seχet to overturn 114. 6; **125. 6**; 204. **14**; **213.** 1; 327. 11; 358. 3; **494. 8**;  123. 5

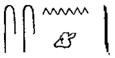
Seχet-hrȧ-āś-ȧru  porter of the first Ārit 327. 11; **358.** 3

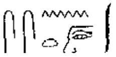
seχtu  to hunger 492. 7

sesu (?)  seasons (?) **251.** 12

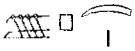
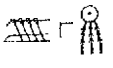
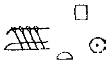
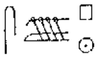
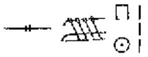
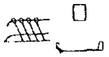
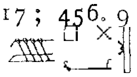
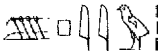
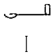
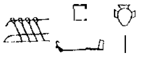
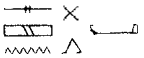
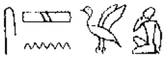
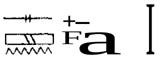
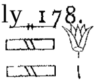
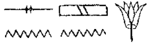
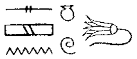
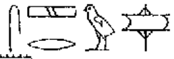
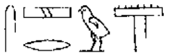
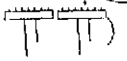
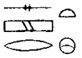
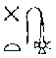
sesunt  to destroy 40. 15

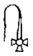
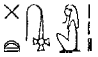
seseb-θȧ  to slay 504. 4

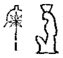
sesen 

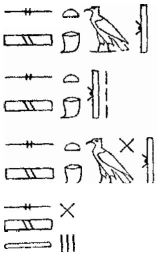
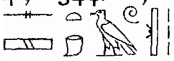
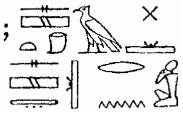
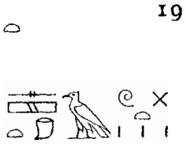
sesenet  to snuff the air **126.** 8; 127. **7, 13, 16**; **130. 14**; 131. **3**; **374.** 9, **16**; **438. 16**

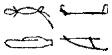
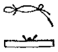
seska	body, skin 155. 10
seset	legs 113. 2
seset	to light up 383. 13
seś	to pass, to journey, to travel 24. 8; 27. 15; ag. 6; 50. 2; 67. 4; 143. 15; 163. 5; 164. 4; 171. 16; 186. 16; 212. 13; 213. 1; 215. 12; 248. 14; 262. 15; 263. 3 *(bis)*; 264. 11; 265. 11; 270. 1, 7; 273. 8; 281. 12; 288. 3; 298. 16; 301. 1; 302. 9 ( ); 303. 1; 330. 4; 332. 8; 359. 9; 360. 11; 407. 6; 428. 13; 460. 16; 468. 6; 491. 3; 482. 11; impassable 353. 5
seśt	passage 371. 7; 375. 7; 376. 7
seś	to open, to unbolt 19. 13; 131. 8; 462. 13
seś	knowledge 476. 13 *(bis)*
seś	skilled one (?) 9. 13
seś	= (?) 46. 16
seś	nest 126. 12; plur. 448. 8
seś	birthplace 185. 13
seśui-āat-urt	the great and mighty double nest 54. 10
Seśet	a proper name 324. 11
seśai	man of understanding (?) 141. 12; skilful 446. 13
seśu-θȧ	empty of, free from 21. 15

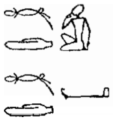
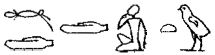
sedep		palm 218. 16; 220. 2
sedep		to shine, be bright, light 85. 4; 105. 9; 136. 14; 138. 8; 170. 7; 176. 7, 9; 177. 7, 14; 184. 9; 240. 12; 301. 13; 358. 7; 359. 1; 360. 3; 398. 3; 448. 1; white 494. 16
seśept		
seśep (?)		to shine upon, to illumine 176. 10; 177. 8, 9; 428. 15
		
seśep		to receive 1. 8; 3. 3, 9; 20. 10; 23. 1; 70. 16; 79. 11; 83.8; 103.2; 107.9, 10; 149. 3; 162. 17; 163. 2; 165. 5; 175. 13; 179. 2; 222. 15; 227. 1. 228. 8; 237. 5; 239. 3; 240. 6; 277. 16; 279. 5; 282. 5; 283. 10; 284. 4; 286. 10, 15; 329. 12; 348. 14; 392. 4; 405. 13; 430. 1; 438. 1; 449. 1; 451. 7; 455. 17; 456. 9; 472. 9; 473. 5, 10; 479. 8; 509. 11; 510. 6;  514. 10; 516. 14, 15; to take in the hands, to grasp 47. 14
seśepiu		receivers 428. 4, 15; with  423. 1
seśep ab		the heart's desire 153. 12
seden		to spread oneself out 287. 3
seśen		to defend (?) 140. 8
seśen		lily 178. 3, 6, 11, 12; 456. 8; 468. 9;  456. 14;  104. 1
seśennu		
seśeru		garments 456. 12 (var.  )
sedert		cakes 218. 3
seśet		fire, flame 2. 6; 13. 3; 64. 9; 80. 12; 133. 6;

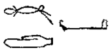
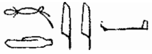
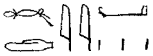
252. 14; 263. 8, 13, 16; 267. 6; 294. 8; 311. 10; 312. 6; 318. 3; 320. 8; 333. 13; 372. 10; 374. 7; 377. 8; 382. 2; 412. 2; plur.  340. 8;  320. 6

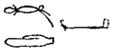
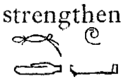
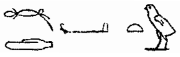
Seśeta  name of a goddess 129. 2; 388. 13; 439. 3

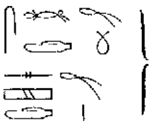
seśeta  hidden one or thing, mystery 376. 6; 470. 15; hidden things, mysteries 24. 6; 141. 14; 213. 4; 233. 4; 344. 6; 346. 11; 403. 12  285. 5; 407. 14 19. 14;  

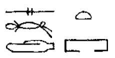
seśeṭ  to break up, to dig out, to tear open 31. 10; 105. 11; 107. 4; 263. 15; 496. 8;  division 185. 7

seśeṭ  to recite 20. 7; 104. 12; 230. 11;  recited 77. 3; 141. 15; 145. 16

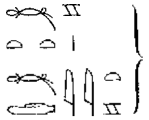
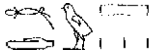
seśet  to deliver 30. 5; 176. 16; 228. 11; 243. 1; 296. 5; 297. 10; 359. 9; 361. 12; 398. 7; 399. 11; 504. 5, 6;  296. 13;  deliverers 465. 11

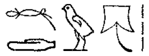
seśeṭ  to tie, to bind up, to strengthen 169. 2, 5; 171. 9; 172. 3; 195. 2, 9; 279. 8;  457. 12;  375. 9

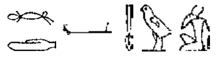
seśeṭ  bandage, bandlet, girdle, head-binding or tiara 34. 5; 120. 15, 17; 170. 6; 213. 8; 296. 3, 12; 297. 8; 335. 12

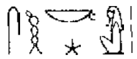
seśeṭet  a chamber 156. 9; 387. 15

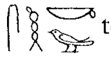
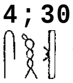
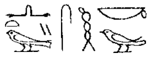
seśeṭet

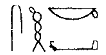
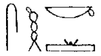
seśeṭit  a pool or excavated place 262. 10. 11; 496. 4; plur.  494. 7

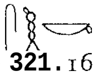
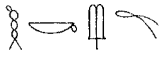
seśeṭu  leather straps 206. 6

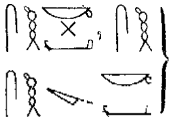
Seśeṭ-χeru  one of the forty-two assessors 256. 1

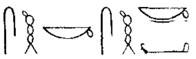
Seku  starry gods 376. 16

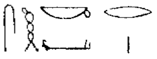
sek  to decay, to perish 120. 13; 152. 12; 184. 1; 185. 11; 190. 14; 300. 4; 308. 8; 377. 12, 13; 402. 2; 410. 16; 503. 17;  to perish (of the name) 155. 16;  incorruptible 399. 9

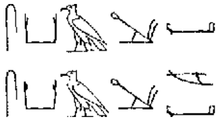
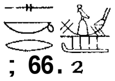
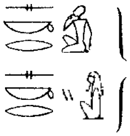
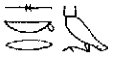
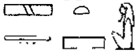
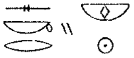
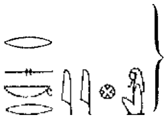
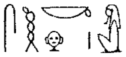
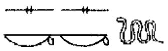
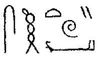
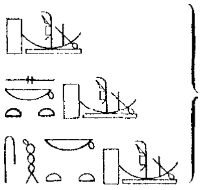
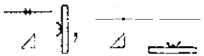
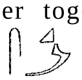
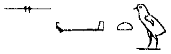
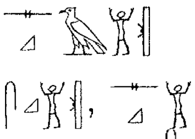
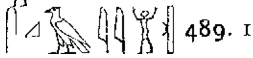
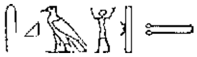
sek  to break through 282. 14; to constrain 180. 9; to diminish 243. 1; 463. 1 *(bis)*;  to slay 63. 14

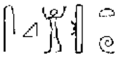
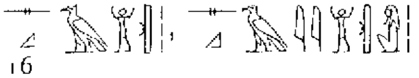
sek  to fight 225. 10;  *sek* battle (?) 321. 16

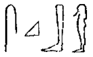
sek  to draw onwards, to advance 4. 6; 12. 12; 13. 16; 36. 10; 44. 13; 389. 12, 14

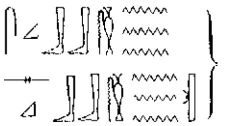
seksek  to destroy 342. 7; 355. 3

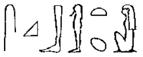
sek re  to direct 478. 13

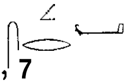
seka		to plough **224.** 1 ; **225.** 9 ; **227.** 4, 9 ; **229.** 15 ; **243.** 11 ; **434.** 4 ; **454.** 9 ; **495.** 13 ; **496.** 1
Seker		the bark of the god Seker **14.** 2 ; **20.** 9 ; **38.** 13 ; **66.** 2
Seker *Sekri*		the god Seker **162.** 9 ; **210.** 11 ; **321.** 10, 15 ; **391.** 2 ; **394.** 13 ; **449.** 6 ;   **324.** 7
Sekri		the festival of Seker **497.** 2
Seker *Sekri*		the city of Seker **324.** 1, 14
Sek-hra		a proper name **301.** 6
Seksek		name of a fiend **101.** 14
sektiu		to fetter **106.** 3
Sektet		the boat of the setting sun **3.** 3, 9 ; **4.** 6 ; **5.** 3 ; **9.** 8, 15 ; **12.** 12 ; **35.** 13 ; **36.** 10 ; **40.** 6 ; **102.** 13 ; **125.** 8 ; **164.** 12 ; **201.** 3 ; **207.** 11 ; **214.** 15 ; **244.** 4 ; **279.** 1 ; **284.** 13 ; **319.** 7 ; **324.** 9 ; **335.** 9 ; **362.** 4 ; **382.** 8 ; **386.** 8 ; **387.** 11 ; **395.** 13 ; **489.** 15
seq		to collect, to gather together, to assemble **98.** 9 ; **278.** 4 ; **382.** 13 ; **440.** 16 ;  **478.** 10 ;  heaped up **437.** 15
seqa		to exalt **7.** 4 ; **42.** 10 ; **165.** 12 ; **172.** 14 ; **276.** 15 ; **277.** 8 ; **282.** 16 ; **386.** 5 ; **387.** 10 ; **445.** 1, 6 ; **484.** 8 ; **487.** 1 ;  **489.** 16 ; 

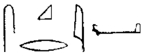
9. 14 ;  37. 4 ; 
exalted ones 20. 5 ; 471. 16

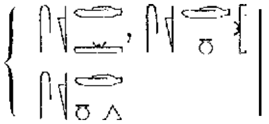
seqeb  image (?) 325. 15

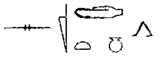
seqebeb  to pour out cold water, to refresh oneself 180. 12 ; 200. 8 ; 201. 15

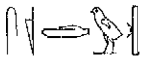
Seqebet  a proper name 326. 8

seqer  to injure, to lead captive 231. 13 ; defaced 406. 6, 7

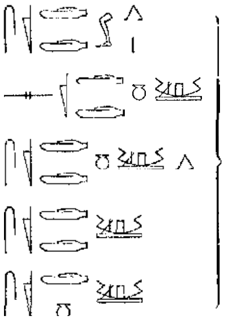
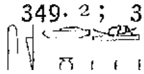
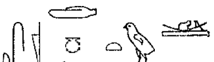
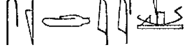
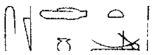
seqra  injury 232. 2

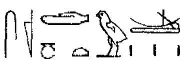
seqef  to sail round about, to voyage,

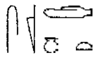
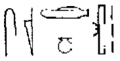
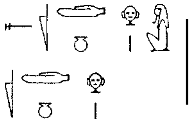
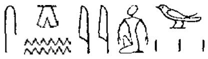
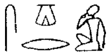
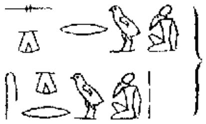
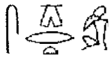
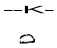
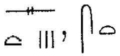
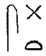
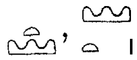
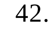
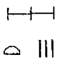
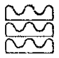
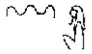
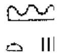
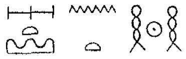
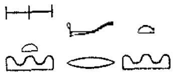
seqfet 

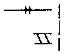
seqfu 

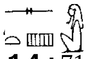
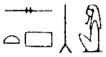
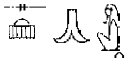
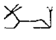
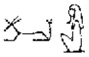
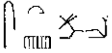
8, 12 ; 142. 2 ; 295. 5 ; 316. 3 ; 367. 8

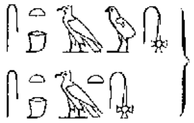
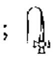
seqfef  to go or sail round about, the boat in which the sun performs his daily course 10. 1 ; 22. 7 ; 41. 12 ; 44. 3 ; 48. 12 ; 61. 9 ; 203. 12 ; 204. 9 ; 211. 15 ; 212. 2 ; 221. 6 ; 287. 6 ; 294. 10 ; 299. 2 ; 330. 5 ; 349. 2 ; 368. 9 ; 465. 14. 15 ;  to sail 369. 8 ; 370. 8 ;  to embark 291. 7 ; boat 219. 9 ;  290. 15, 16 ; 298. 14 ;  voyagings, sailings 214. 8 ; 215. 7

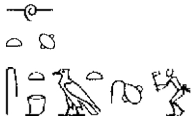
seqettu  boatmen 204. 9

seqefet		encircled 502. 1
seqef		dispositions 166. 6
Seqeṭ-ḥrȧ		warder of the second Ārit 327. 16; 359. 3
sekeneni		inert mass 400. 1
seker		to put to silence 314. 2; 415. 7; silence 36. 13
sekeru		to be silent 1; 247. 13
sekert		silence 380. 6; 467. 14
set		she, it, its 16. 7; 41. 7; 59. 16; 86. 12; 95. 4; 334.3; 356.7; 365. 11; 368.4; 374. 11; 376.4; 384. 6, 11; 400.7; 448.6; 454. 11; 457. 11; 485. 16; 504. 10
set		they, them, their 98. 11; 120. 7 *(bis)*; 174. 10; 183. 10; 209. 15; 214. 16; 222. 5; 231. 5; 234. 12; 266. 1; 292. 16; 416. 8, 14; 446. 3, 5; 447. 12; 485. 16; 495. 8, 9
set (or *sefet)*		to break 180. 9
set		mountain 42. 14; 52. 12; 321. 3; 346. 13; 383. 13 *(bis)*; 487. 14;  512. 8; plur.  43. 10;  41. 15;  323. 8;  485. 12
set ent heh		mountain of eternity, *i. e.*, the grave 91. 10
set t'esert		holy mountain, *i.* e., the grave 23.15

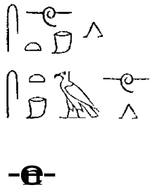
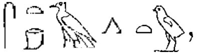
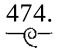
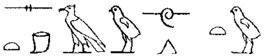
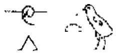
set  ground 219. 1

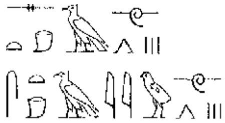
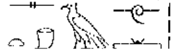
Set  *i.* e., Suti, the opponent of Horus 56. 10, 12; 67. 14; 71. 13; 73. 6; 75. 4; 86. 10; 92. 2; 121. 18; 131. 11; 132. 13; 177. 2; 186. 12; 193. 12; 199. 11; 219. 12; 224. 5, 6, 7; 312. 16; 382. 11; 388.2; 443.9; 453.4; 456. 1; 459.16; 465. 10; 496.6; 503. 5, 7; 504. 10; 505. 4;  246. 12;  118. 12;  78. 10; 98. 15; 341. 9;  107. 4;  337. 2

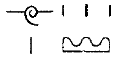
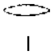
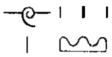
stau / *stat*  to kindle 311. 9; 312. 13; flame 357. 2;  317. 3. 4

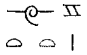
stat  filth, beastliness 53. 5; 56. 11; 64. 7

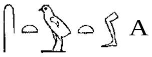
Sta

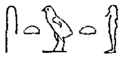
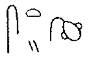
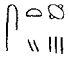
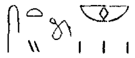
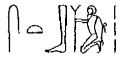
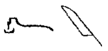
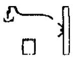
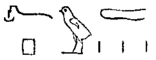
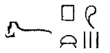
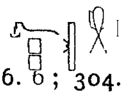
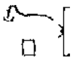
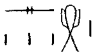
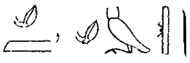
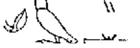
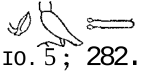
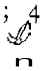
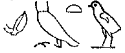
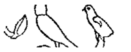
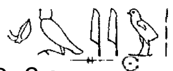
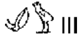
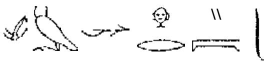
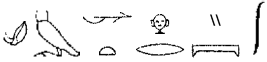
sta  to tow along, to carry, to draw, to bring, to flow along, led 11. 13; 13. 15; 210. 11; 238. 5; 240. 14; 268. 12; 307. 13; 342. 14; 355. 9; 358. 8; 474. 5; 487. 16;    12. 13; 36. 11; 440.8;  300. 8; 316. 16

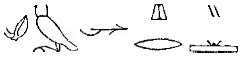
stau / *staiu*  leaders, bearers, carriers 62. 13; 135. 3; 171. 3; 190. 4; 474. 5; 475. 9;  183. 5

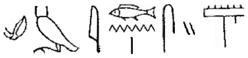
stau  see   19. 14, and *passim.*

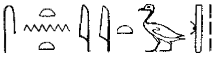
statet  a piece of land 209. 14; 251. 2

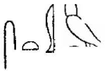
setut  to run to meet 5. 6

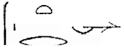
setut		to typify, to be a symbol of 130.6; 242.4
sti		smell, odour 247.2; 314.15; 377.13; 483.13; 513.10;  8.5; 476.9 *(bis)*
sti		unguent 335.11
sefeb		captives 438.4
setep		to cut 80.7
setep		to choose 503.6
setepu		choice pieces of meat for offerings 229.1; 251.12, 15, 16; 478.6
setepef		
setep sa		to protect 383.16; 480.12; plur.   46.6; 304.11, 14; 305.4, 7; 306.4, 5, 1
setem		to hear, to obey 15.15, 17; 20.14; 22.11; 24.10; 50.4; 91.7, 9; 93.7; 96.8; 111.11; 140.9; 165.1; 177.13; 217.6; 235.1; 261.9, 15; 278.4; 281.2, 10; 342.1; 345.3; 355.4; 383.2; 391.15; 409.3; 426.9; 427.11; 450.4; 511.1;  516.1;  377.3;  a hearing, what is heard, listener 10.5; 282.1; 290.10; 356.1;  445.11
setemu		
seterniu		hearers, listeners 135.1; 142.14; 166.1; 290.6;  *setemu* 439.11
setem ḥeri		the upper hinge of the door 248.12, 13
setemet ḥeri		

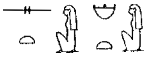
setem χeri  the lower hinge of the door **248. 12**

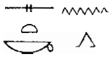
Setem-ânsi  a proper name 237. 7

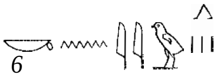
setentit  distinctions **258.** 16

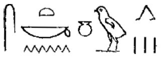
setenem  to traverse **383.** 14

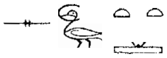
seter  tablet (?) 440. 5

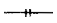
set-ḥemt  woman 237. 9

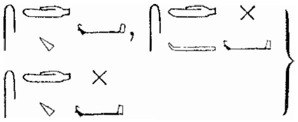
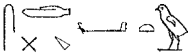
seteken  to make to enter **20.** 13

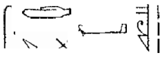
setekeniu  those who make to enter **20.** 12; **190.** 6

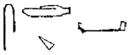
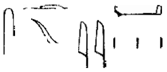
setekennu  to invade **458.** 2

setet  trembling **334.** 11

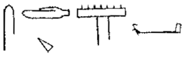
sef  grief (?) 504. 10 *(bis)*

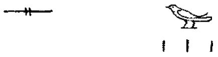
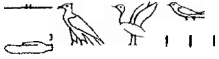
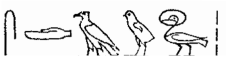
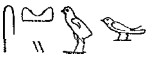
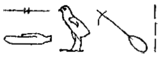
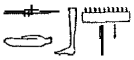
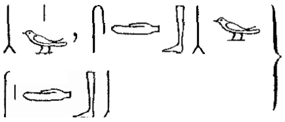
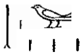
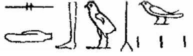
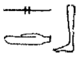
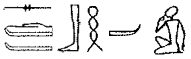
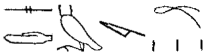
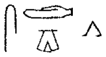
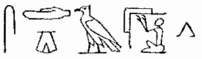
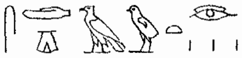
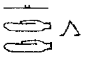
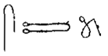
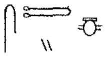
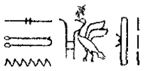
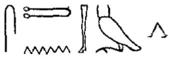
seṭ  to break, to split open 106. 14; **263.** 16; **281.** 15; 372. 14; 394. 10; **406.** 15; **497.** 4;  185. 13

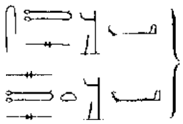
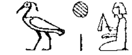
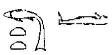
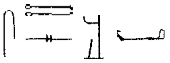
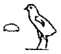
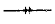
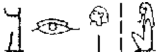
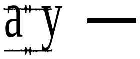
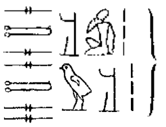
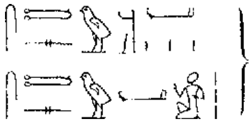
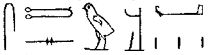
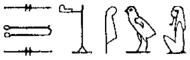
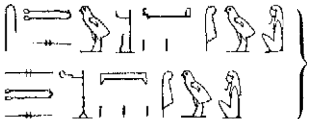
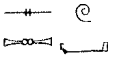
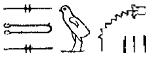
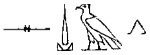
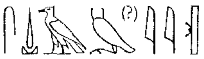
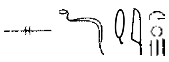
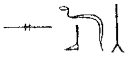
Seṭ-qesu  “Bone-breaker”, one of the forty-two assessors **253.** 12

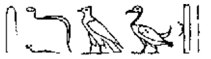
seṭ  to clothe 99. 15; **335.** 12; **336.** 8; **337. 3**; **338.** 11; **339.** 6; 340. 1, 15;  those who clothe **92.** 2

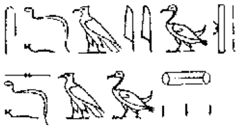
seṭ a garment 340. 2

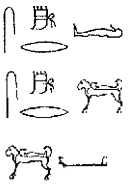
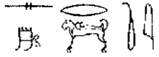
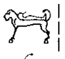
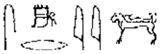
seṭ  to dress 181. 6

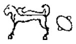
sefa		trembling, terror **105.** 8; **289.** 9; **350.** 1;  **455.** 8
seṭau		
sefuiu		to defame ***250.*** 8
sefu		regions (?) **138.** 11
sefeb		garment **438.** 1; hangings (of a shrine) **156.** 9
sefeb		obstacle, opposition **28.** 15; **107.** 2; **299.** 12; **306.** 7, 15; **307.** 14; plur. , **201.** 11; **243.** 4; **269.** 14; **271.** 11; **274.** 11; **281.** 3; **365.** 8; **384.** 14;  **35.** 2; **384.** 7
sefeb		. . . . . **504.** 16
seṭebḥu		zealous (?) **141.** 11
sefem		edicts for slaughter **504.** 9
Seṭeḳ		a proper name **426.** 1
seṭeḳa		to cover over **305.** 11
seṭeḳaut		sleep **219.** 8
sefef		to travel **153.** 10
seθ		scent **186.** 6
seθi		drink **175.** 14
seθen		distinctions **258.** 12
seθenem		to make to walk **311.** 5

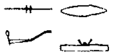
seθes		to lift up, to raise 22. 7; 244. 7; 461. 8; of the  and  463. 6;   386. 6; 436. 1; 441. 1, 7, 14, 15; 442. 2, 7, 16;   360. 5
seθes		exaltation 317. 1
seθes *seeesu*		praisings, exaltings 18.4; 50. 19; 387. 10; 444. 5
seeesu		exalted ones 134. 15; 142. 13; 368. 14;  supports 51. 10; 221. 11
seθes Ṡu		what Shu supports, *i.* e., the sky 485. 11
seeesu Su		the props of Shu, the four cardinal points 55. 12; 61. 10
seθesu		to knit together 9. 3
seeesu		libations *225.* 13
sefa		to make to set out 280. 16; 441. 2
seťami (?)		to protect 166. 12
sefit		a mineral (?) substance or grain 506.4
seťeb		to be opposed by some one or something *228.* 11

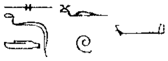
sefefa 

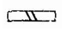
seṫefaiu  to be provided with *tchefa* food, those who are so provided **288.** 11 ; **363. 3,** 10, 11; **366.** 8, 15 ; **453.** 13

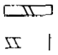
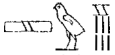
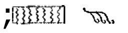
sef'er  to lie down in sleep or death 6. 5 ; **73.** 10 ; **76. 4 ; 79.** 13 ; 111. 6 ; 169. 11 ; **188.5, 6 ; 189.**10 *(bis)*; 243. **3 ; 372.** 16 ; **412.** 1 ; **465. 3 ;** 503. 11 ; dead one **183.** 12 ; 194. 16;  **421.**1 ;  those who lie down **189.**11 ;  slain **37.** 16 ; **506.**8

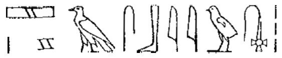
sef'er  bier **25. 11**

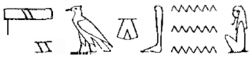
seṫeser  to sanctify 11. 13

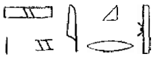
seṫeṭfu  to wound or snare **288. 3**

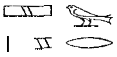
 Sh.

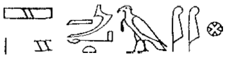
4e  pool, lake, laver **202.** 10; **292.** 12; **301.** 6; 303. 11; 333. 11; **376.** 13; **434. 8**; plur.  **111.** 11; **132.** 15; **201.6**; **224.** 12; **225.5**; **226.4**; **227.5**, 11, 14;  203. 9

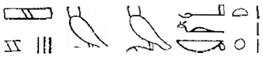
Be asbiu  pool of fire 134. 3

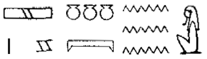
Be Akeb  pool of Aḳeb 493. 14

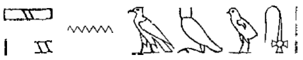
Be àqer  pool of perfection 450. 9

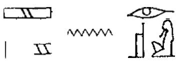
de *ur*  great pool 239. 9

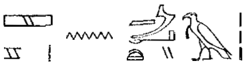
Be Maāti  pool of Maāti **55.** 4, 6

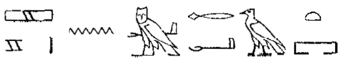
śe em māfket  emerald pools **107.** 14

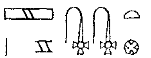
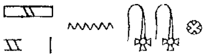
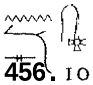
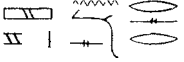
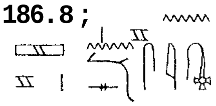
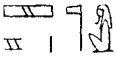
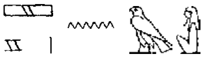
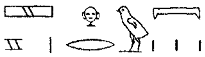
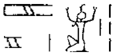
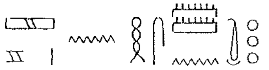
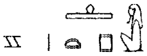
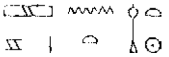
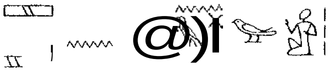
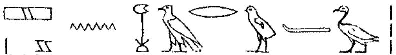
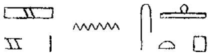
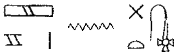
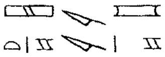
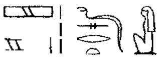
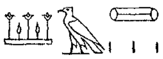
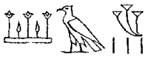
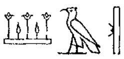
Be Nu  pool of Nu **105.** 5

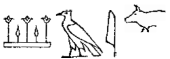
śe en amu  pool of fire **203. 5,** 6

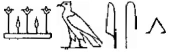
śe en Ausar  pool of Osiris **242.** 10; **496.** 8

Be en Maāti  pool of Maāti **433.** 15

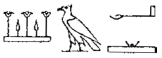
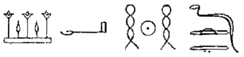
Be en Māāat  pool of Māāat **54.** 15

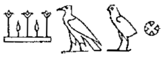
Se nesert (?)	 pool of two-fold fire **86.**4; **87.13; 226.8,** 12; **459.**3, 13;  **186.8;**  382. 2;  158. 9;  **456.** 10
śe neter	 pool of the god **450.** 13
Śe en Ḥeru	 pool **of** Horus **33.** 14; **36. 16**
śe ḥeru	 celestial lakes 230. 11
śe heh	 pool of millions of years **287.**9
Se en ḥesmen	 pool of natron **54.** 14
de-hetep	 pool of Ḥetep **224.** 10
śe ent ḥef̄et	 pool of light **340.** 15
śe en χeben 279. **16**	 pool of the wicked
Se en χaru	 pool of the *kharu* geese **368. 8**
śe en sehetep	 pool of pacification **201.**13
śe en seśet	 pool of fire **64. 5**
śet Ṭesṭes (?)	 pool of Ṭesṭes 395. 2
śeu Tesert	 lakes **of** Tchesert **229. 7**
Ba	 food 182. 5
Sa	 plants 504. 9
Ba	 to go on to 279. 6

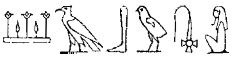
śaȧ  pig 232. 1, 4, 5; 268.5; plur. 232.8

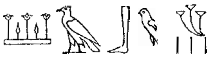
Saas  to advance 99. 3

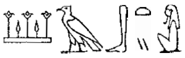
śaā one hundred 137. 1; 143. 3; 218.14; two hundred 370. 4; three hundred 218. 14; 300. 12; 370. 4

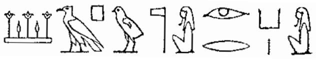
śaā  to begin, beginning, origin, source 51. 7, 9; 352. 6; 416. 6;  for ever 412.7

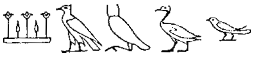
Sau  name of a city 322. 10; 324. 14

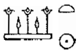
Sabu  name of a god 360. 14

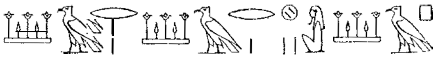
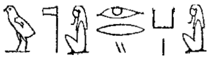
Sabu  water plants 448. 8

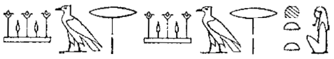
śabti  funeral statuette 28. 9, 11; 384. 6, 11

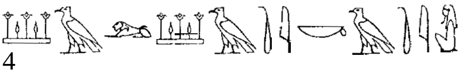
Śapuneterȧrika  name of an Utchat 413. 4

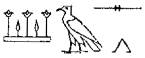
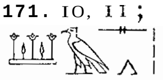
śam  damned 280. 1

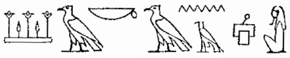
śamt  the first of the three seasons of the year 448.6

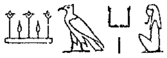
Śareśareśapuneterȧrika   a proper name 412. 13

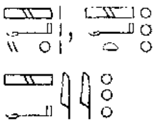
Śareśareχet  name of an Utchat 413. 4

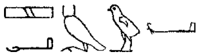
Śareśaθȧkaθȧ  a proper name 419. 14

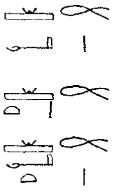
śas  to pass on, to journey 31. 11; 134. 6; 138.6; 171. 10, 11; 286. 11; 292. 15; 302. 14; 458.8; 474. 14;  389. 3

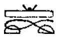
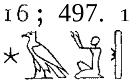
Śakanasa  a proper name 413. 6

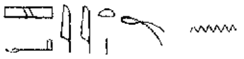
Śaka .....  ..... a name of Amen 413. 5—7

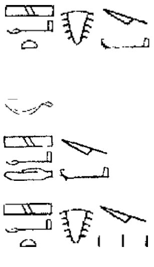
śāi, śāt  sand 29. 2; 89. 6; 92. 7; 311. 4; 325. 2; 383. 11; 384. 9; 437. 15; 484. 8; a kind of grain or fruit 317. 6

śāmu  decorated 446. 1

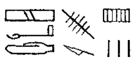
śāt  book, writing 23. 5; 151. 13; 152. 10; 155. 14; 210. 6; 268.6; 288.8; 309. 10; 314. 13; 317. 11, 13; 320. 14; 333. 16; 366. 11; 410. 9, 11, 15; 414. 10; 477. 13; 480. 10; 496. 13, 16; 497. 12; 498. 1;

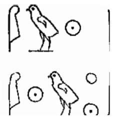
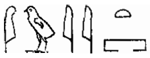
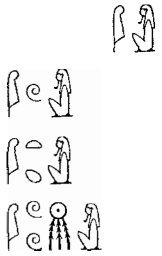
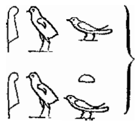
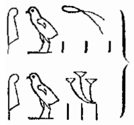
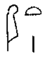
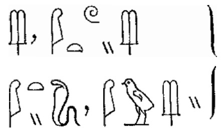
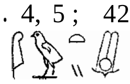
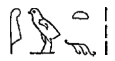
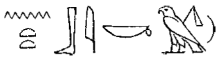
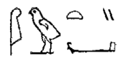
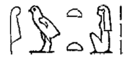
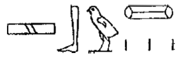
śātet   Book of praise 270. 13;

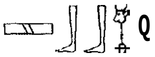
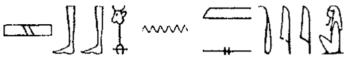
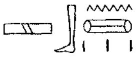
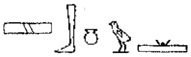
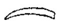
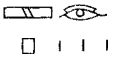
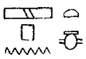
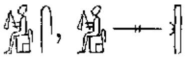
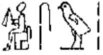
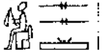
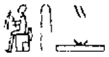
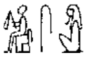
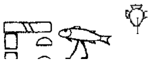
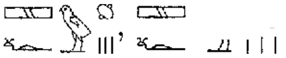
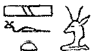
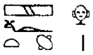
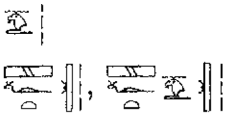
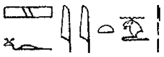
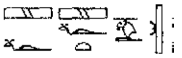
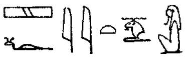


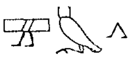
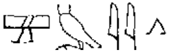
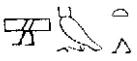
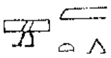
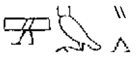
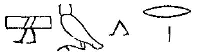
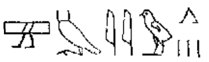
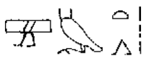
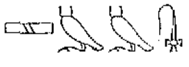
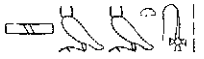
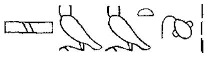
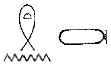
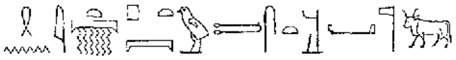
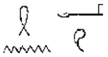
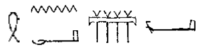
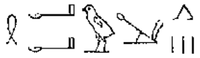
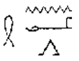
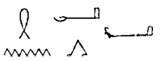
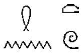
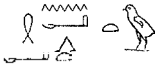
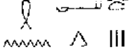


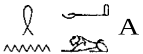
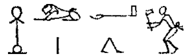
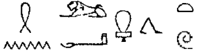
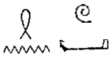
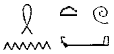
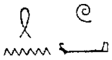
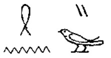
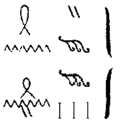
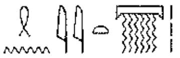
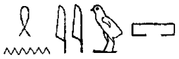
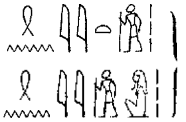
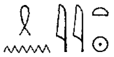
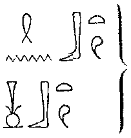
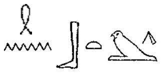
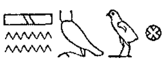
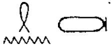
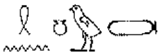
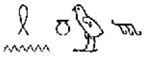
6; 108. 14; 110. 9; 111. 16; 116. 17; 119. 2; 153. 16; 158. 9; 182. 15; 197. 11; 198. 5; 199. 1; 207. 10; 269. 13; 270.

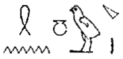
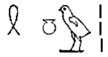
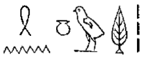
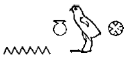
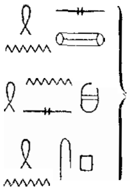
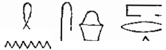
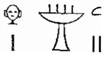
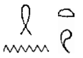
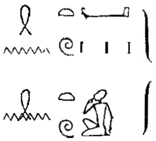
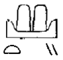
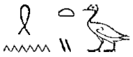
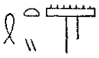
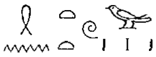
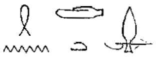
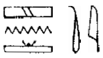
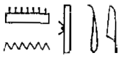
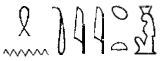
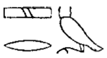
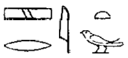
Śāṭ  the god of slaughter 200. 8

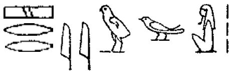
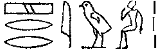
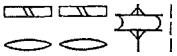
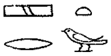
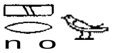
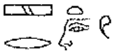
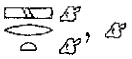
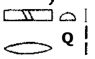
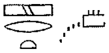
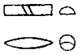
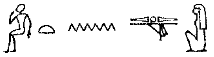
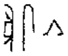
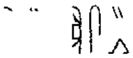
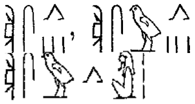
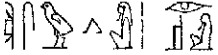
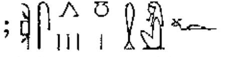
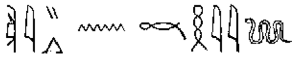
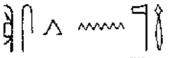
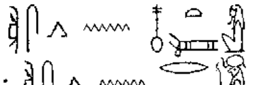
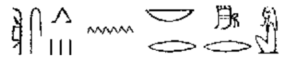
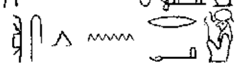
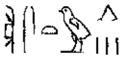
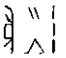
śu		 88. 4
s u		the god Shu 51. 10; 55. 12; 60. 9; 61. 1, 10; 67. 10; 71. 12; 75. 14; 86. 13; 100. 12; 120. 14; 126. 17; 137. 8; 138. 6; 139. 7; 144. 6; 149. 2, 14; 169. 7; 170. 3; 191. 12; 193. 5; 202. 6; 221. 12; 224. 11; 225. 14; 227. 13; 229. 2; 237. 15; 286. 11; 294. 4; 315. 11; 318. 8; 368. 14; 386. 5;
		
SU		plants, papyrus 211. 7; 504. 7
śut		feather, flight 127. 2
Buti		the two plumes on the head of a god 4. 3; 6. 1; 53. 9, 12; 413. 16; 414. 2; 417. 4, 5; 420. 3; 454. 15; 461. 12;  54. 1
But		feathers (of a hawk ) 397. 1
śuti		merchant 3. 14; 4. 12; 5. 14; 6. 14; 8. 9
Sutef		lands(?) 231. 2
Sebu		cakes 16. 3; 228. 16; 250. 12

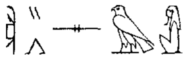
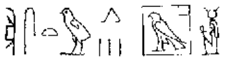
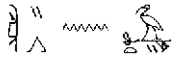
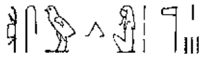
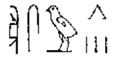
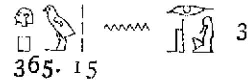
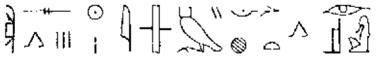
Sebeb		throat 206.3; 447. 10
Sebeb en Mesθi		name of a part of a boat 206.3
Seben		cakes 440. 1
Sebennu		mixed 211. 8
Sep		palm of 4 fingers 116. 5
Sep		blind 436. 2
Sepent		vessel 333. 10
Seps		holy, sacred, venerable, worshipful 2. 12; 22.8; 42. 14; 97. 1; 128. 7; 176.2; 203. 8; 323. 4; 386. 11; 452. 5; 487. 16; 489. 14; 511.5;  49. 12;  41. 5
Sepsi		
Seps		
Sept ab		wrath, loathing 34. 10, 13; 35.4; 485. 4
śefu		insolence 258. 10, 15
Seft		rani 420. 7;  *śeft ḥrá* terrible 341. 4
Seft		terror, strength, power 30. 14; 45. 12; 68. 8, 13; 112. 16; 165. 13; 167. 7; 171. 5; 172. 13; 184. 13; 194. 1; 287. 1; 293. 3; 354. 6; 373. 14; 378. 9; 404. 9; 416. 5; 454. 14; 476. 8; 477.5; 487. 9; 490. 1, 3; 496. 15
Sefit		
śef-śeft		
Śefit		the ram-god 118. 14

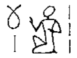
Sem		to walk, to journey 21. 13; 32. 12; 41. 10; 42. 1, 2; 53. 12; 55. 3, 8; 89. 9; 100. 12; 123. 5; 125.4; 152. 11; 162. 13, 17; 169. 11; 183. 1; 226. 3; 239. 12, 13; 279. 14; 283. 15; 288. 14; 320. 14; 334. 1; 356. 7; 361. 10; 370. 12, 13; 406.8; 436. 11, 12; 447.7; 462.9; 468. 14; 475. 2; 492. 7; 493. 10; 506. 12; 511. 2; 513. 2; 517. 2;  366. 14
Semt		
Semt		
Semi		
śem re		to set the mouth in motion against any one 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1
Semiu		to travel, journeys, goings about, steps 116. 2; 221. 11; 332. 7; 368. 13; 456. 5; 470. 12; 492. 4; 497. 6
Semt		
śemem		flame, fire 295. 13; 345. 12; 357. 7
śememt		
Sememet		poison 373. 1
Sen		circuit 388. 15
Śenȧt-pet-uθeset-neter		name of a cow-goddess 318. 10; 364. 5
Sen2		body, breast 112. 13; 117. 11
śenā		whirlwind, storm 489. 1; plur.  283. 14
Sen2	 	to turn back, to be repulsed 160. 12; 179.4; 187. 13; 251. 12; 268. 11; 279. 13; 307. 12; 309. 6, 7; 312.8; 333.2;  70.6;  281. 4; 477. 14;  430. 3

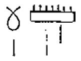
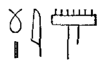
śenār		to turn back, to be repulsed 14.11; 41.2; 362.9
śenrā		to turn back, to be repulsed 509.15; 510.8; 516.10;  repulsed 21.10; 22.8, 12; 23.7; 410.4; 414.6; 417.13
śenu		to be powerful 97.15 *(bis)*;  97.14
śenu		*to* load 479.2
Beni		wickedness 429.5
Beni		hair, locks 56.13, 16; 68.5; 69.6, 8; 112.8; 117.1; 130.3; 145.3; 229.14; 242.1; 401.16; 445.16; 446.1
śenit		storm 481.4
Beniu		chamber 63.3; 64.10
śenit		princes, chiefs 15.14; 96.7; 173.4; 268.8; 282.9; 286.9; 329.14
śenit		circle 301.1; 302.14
Benbef		body, breast 6.1; 14.8; 35.13; 37.5; 112.15; 118.13; 191.2; 211.9; 213.16; 417.11; 440.5; 510.6;  463.10; 484.15
Śenmu		name of a city 406.9
śenen		orbit, circuit 43.7
Bennu		orbit, circuit 174.12
Bennu		hair 349.4

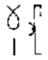
Sennu		powder of some sort (?) **248.** 5
Sennu		snares **394.** 2
Sennu		acacia trees **346.** 13
Sennu		name of a city **322.** 8; 324. 13
Sens		calces 130. 7; **208.** 13; **209.** 12; 215. 2; **242.** 6; **268.** 9; **270.** 2, **8**; **333.** 9; **367.** 5, 16; 382. 5; 440. 7;   shewbread **449.** 7
Sent		flesh 305. 13
Sentu		to curse (god) **258.** 8, 14; **260.** 5; to curse (the king) 257. 16; **258.** 1; blasphemer 257. 2
Senti		granary **37.** 6
Senti		heron **182.** 11
Senti		a garment **347.** 13
Sentet		evil deeds **266.** 12; **267.** 4
Senfet		a tree with thick foliage 247. 8, 9
Sen-ea		read  **6.** 7
Senθit		name of a goddess **326.** 5
Serem		a proper name **426. 7**
Serat		little **42.** 4

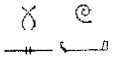
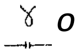
Sereriu		lesser gods 243. 6; 301. 11
Sererau		helpless ones 225. 3
śerśeru		breaths 511. 4
śert		little 10. 11
Bertet		what is of no value 236. 3
Bert	 	nostrils 126.5; 128.8; 129.1, 9; 178. 7; 436. 6; 451. 11; 456. 10, 14; 468. 9; 484. 14;  446.
Bert		grain 454.9
Bert		cake 464. 16; 494. 14
Seret-Amsu (?)		the mother of Àuf-ānkh 34.6; 77. 10; 80.12; 413. 3; 419. 4; 501.5;  349.8
Bes		to follow 12. 16; 62.9; 190. 12; 229. 2; 279. 3, 4; 286. 5, 6; 303. 4; 313. 8; 330. 15; 363. 12; 371. 11; 388. 11; 422.5; 439. 1; 485. 14; 487. 12; 512. 6; 513. 6; 514. 3; 516.10
Besi		
Besu		those who follow or who are in the train of some one 121. 6; 135. 3; 289. 4; 290.8; 378. 2; 389. 3; 409. 12; 422. 7, 15; 424. 3; 439. 5; 486. 7; 490. 7;  80. 14; 279. 3; 312.9;  315. 3;  433. 11;  468. 2;  468. 9;  63. 12;  103.
śesut		
śesi		

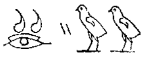
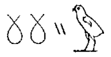
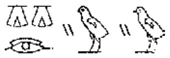
13; 229.4, 5; 422.3; 491.2;  3.8; 16.12; 17.3; 70.10; 433.6;  215.13;  484.11;  245.4;   362.11;  365.15

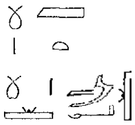
śes (?)  beings 410.3

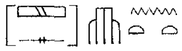
śes 
śesȧ  name of a garment 213.8; 336.8; 337.4

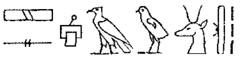
śes  228.1

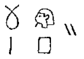
Besu  to be hurt or injured 406.12;  injury (?) 406.4

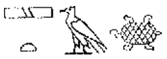
Bes-ui (?)  the two eyes (?) 144.15; var.  

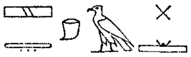
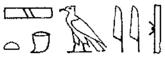
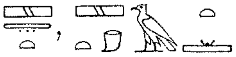
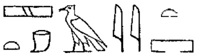
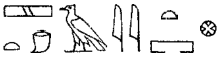
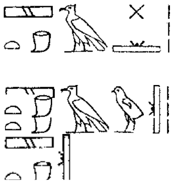
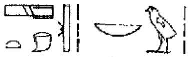
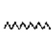
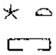
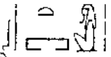
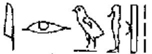
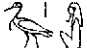
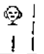
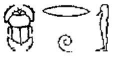
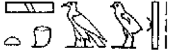
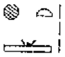
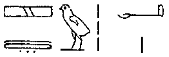
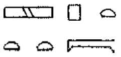
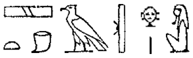
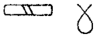
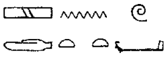
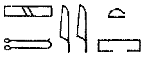
Bes maāt  cord of law, *i. e.*, unfailing regularity 77.5; 80.16; 82.18; 152.13; 162.2; 194.9; 210.3; 211.13; 268.13; 308.10; 334.4; 402.16; 403.13; 410.5

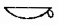
Śes-χentet  a proper name 456.4

Bessau  intelligence, mental faculties 491.13

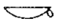
śes ṭepi  linen of the first quality 449.1

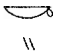
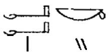
Seta  turtle 181.6

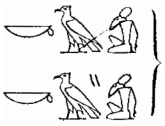
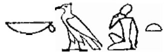
śeta		to be hidden, to hide, hidden one or thing, secret mystery 38. 5; 45. 8; 370. 2; 371. 15; 374. 3; 474. 12; 481. 8; hidden goddess 429. 11; hidden one 359. 14; 425. 14
śetai		
śetat		
śetait		hidden place 135. 2; 254. 11; 325. 10; 423. 4; 428. 10
Betait		hidden city 256. 6
śetau		hidden things, mysteries, secret things or persons or places 20. 6; 33. 4; 34. 12; 46. 1; 137. 12; 143. 11; 145. 15; 169. 15; 174. 9; 187. 8; 199. 13; 270. 1, 2; 349. 12; 359. 7; 482.3; 497.3;    428. 5; hidden of  195. 15; of  61. 12; 69. 1; of  134. 12; 142. 10; of  146. 7, 16; 320. 3; 331. 14; of  418. 12;   475. 3
Śetau-ā		a proper name 427. 5, 8
Setet-pet		a proper name 468. 1
Śeta-ḥrà		a proper name 299. 10
Bef		tied up in 335. 1
śeṭentet		bound, tied 89. 12
śeθit		hidden place (?) 37. 12

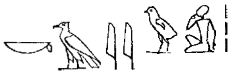


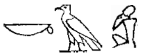
K.

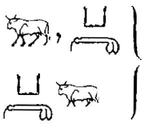
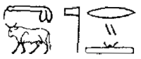
k  thee, thou, thy 1. 6; 2. 6; 4. 1, 5; and see *passim*.

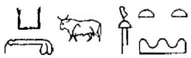
k  *k* with sign of dual  thy two hands 85. 6; and see 92. 11; 370. 13; 373. 1; 386. 9; 387. 12; 436.3, 12; 437. 10; 438.1; 446. 6, 8; 447. 8, 11, 13; 448. 5, 6, 9, 10; 449. 5, 13

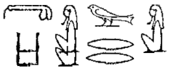
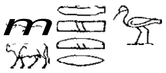
ka
kai  to call, to proclaim, to cry out 29. 2; 184.5; 194. 3; 197. 6, 7; 270. 1; 272. 11; 315. 4;  384. 10, 15

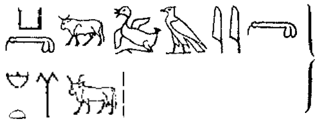
kaiu  shouts, acclamations 329. 13

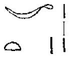
ka  verily, prithee 147. 15; 148. 1, 2; 197. 3; 198. 13; 212. 14; 213. 6; 234. 15; 399. 11

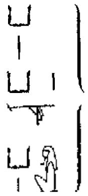
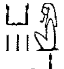
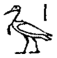
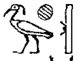
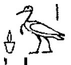
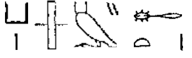
ka  bull 125. 2; 153. 14; 169. 10; 173. 5; 217. 7; 228. 14, 15; 230. 6, 7; 325. 13; 360. 7; 363. 8, 16; 375. 12; 397. 16; 405. 13; 413. 1; 493. 11;  divine bull 254. 6; plur. 232. 7

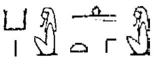
Ka Åmentet  Bull of Amentet, a name of Osiris 18. 8; 133. 6; 482. 5; 483. 1

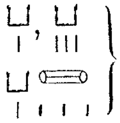
Ka-ur  a proper name 464. 5;  red bull 333. 7

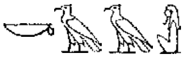
Ka-ṭai-kaut  "Bull, husband of cows", a name of the Bull of the Seven Cows 318. 15; 364. 6

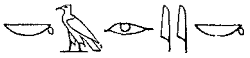
kauf  cows 325. 2

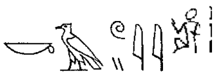
ka  the double of a man or god 1. 11; 3. 10; 90. 3; 94. 12; 179. 13; 216. 7; 217. 2; 223. 1, 11; 277. 10; 303. 15; 304. 1; 305. 2, 6; 306. 1, 2, 11; 307. 5; 373. 2; 395. 3; 399. 10; 438. 13; 439. 9; 441. 11; 448. 16; 482. 8; 486. 6; 494. 2; 513. 5; 514. 9, 14; plur. ,  123. 8, 16; 159. 13; 229. 1; 318. 9; 456. 16; 462. 12; with  and  487. 15; with  196. 3;  96. 4; of Osiris 326. 15; of Rā 43. 11

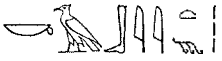
Ka-Hetep  a proper name 277. 11

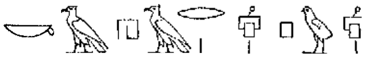
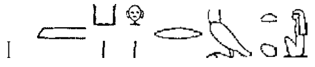
ka  food 1. 13; 65. 12; 92. 10; 244. 1; 278. 1; 479. 3; 493. 10

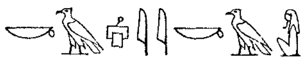
Kaa  name of a god 203. 8

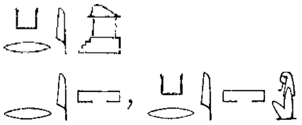
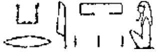
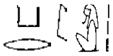
Kaarik  a proper name 418. 13

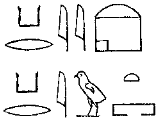
kaui  a class of fiends (?) 412. 11

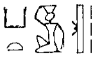
kabit  lamentation 73. 11

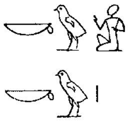
Kaharesapusaremkaḥerremt   a proper name 415. 13

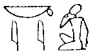
Kasaika  a proper name 418. 14

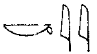
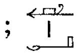
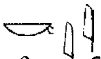
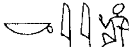
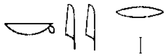
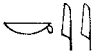
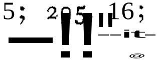
kara  shrine 9. 8; 13. 2; 44. 8; 82.8; 107. 12; 169. 1; 195. 14; 259. 11; 279. 7; 289. 1; 422. 10; 425. 3; 442. 3, 6; 481. 15; plur.  55. 10; 103. 10; 107. 16;  183. 2

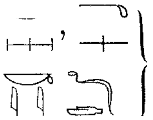
kari, ***karàut***  shrine 135. 4 *(bis)*; 315. 1

kat  work, labours 28. 3, 9, 14; 205. 11; 384. 6, 12; 447. 14

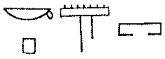
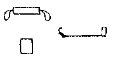
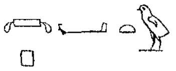
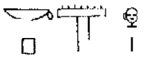
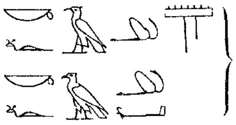
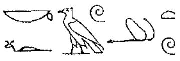
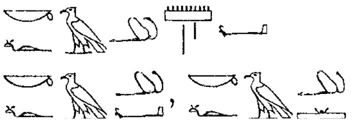
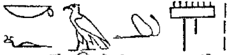
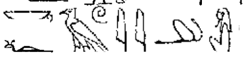
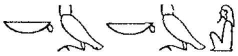
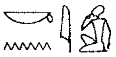
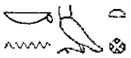
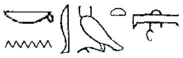
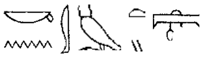
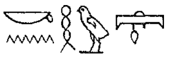
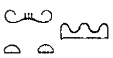
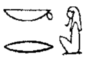
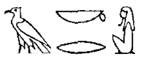
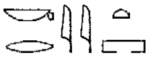
kuà  I 4. 15; 22. 2, 4, 5; 52. 2; 58. 1; 63. 5, 6; 135. 15 *(bis)*; 147. 5, 6; 247. 2; 336. 5, 16; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 10; 340. 12; 343. 12; 344. 3, 4; 345. 1; 346. 7; 347. 13; 349. 15; 350. 7; 351. 3; 419. 1; 472. 11; 483. 16; 484. 11; 488. 9; 493. 10; 504. 3, 14; 505. 2; 506. 4; 507. 4, 6

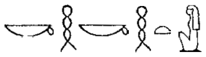
ki  verily 412. 7

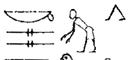
ki  another, the other 5. 12; 256. 13;  . . . .  the one . . . . the other 54. 14, 16; 55. 1; 97. 13; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1, 2; 413. 4, 5; 417. 3;  another person 60. 3; 495. 13;  another chapter 27. 3; 31. 9; 83. 1; 278. 11; 294. 15; 295. 16; 415. 3;  another person 497. 9;  another time 134. 11; 142. 10

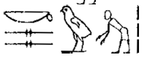
ki ṭeṭ  another reading, a variant 22. 2, 9; 52. 1, 7, 16; 53. 4, 6, 15, 16; 54. 15, 16; 55. 7, 13; 56. 2; 57. 2, 7; 58. 13; 59. 6, 7; 61. 1; 62. 5, 6, 9, 10; 63. 1, 2; 64. 12, 13, 14; 68. 2; 69. 3, 5; 79. 8; 98.8; 101. 6; 129. 1; **131**.9; 152. 15; 155. 5; 197. 2; 217. 8; 242. 7;

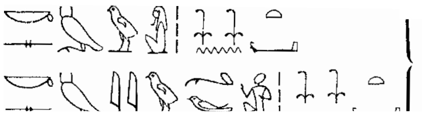
294. 16; 315. 4; 323. 9; 324. 13; **339.** 12, 16; 340. 3; **346.** 14, 15; **502.** 9; **512.** 13

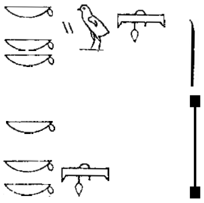
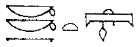
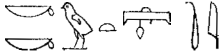
kep		a hidden place 383. 9
kep		to hide **310.** 3;  compounded (?) **375.** 10
Kep-hra		a proper name **383.** 8
kefa		strong 237. 10, 11;  seized 414. 11
kefa		to carry away, to remove, to strip off from, to put off, to clothe(?) 68. 10; 133. 11; 154. 10; **165.** 16; 247. 16; **251.** 6; 334. 16; **338.** 4; 481. 4; **489.** 1;  take off (your wigs) **367.** 5; 372. 2;  348. 1
Kemkem		name of a god **163.** 6
kena		to speak evil 254. 3
Kenemet		name of a city 257. 13
kenemet		night, darkness 257. 1
Kenemti		one of the forty-two assessors 257. 1
kenḥu		night **446.** 1; **448.** 1
Kenset		Nubia **412.** 15
Ker		a proper name =  **106.** 15
kerit		habitation, abode **136.** 11

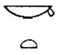
Keḥkeḥet  a proper name **163.** 8

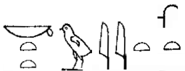
kes  to pay homage to 11. 8; **487.** *8*

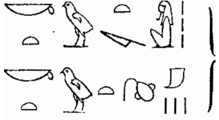
kesu  homage **46.** 9; **164.** 15; **188.** 14

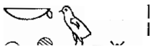
Kesemu-enenet  a class of divin being

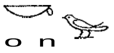
keku  darkness, night **24.** 8; **30.** 1*6*; **66.** 1; 85. 5; 119. 10; 165. 16; **169.** 12; **176.** 7, 10; 177. *8*, 9, 10, 14, 15; 185. 3; **236.** 12; 245. 6; 271. 5; **274.** 7; 392. 7; **428.** 10; 429. 1; **439.** 1; **481.** 4; **489.** 1;  darkness **279.** 15;  being dark **458.** g

ket  another 34. 4; **316.** 13; 407. 10, 11

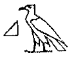
ketuit  abode, habitation 423. 6

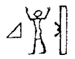
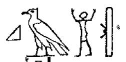
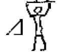
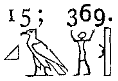
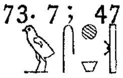
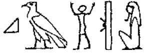
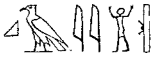
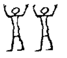
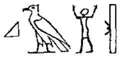
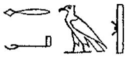
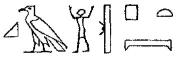
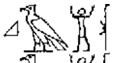
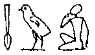
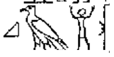
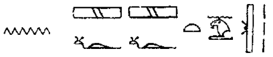
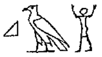
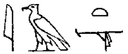
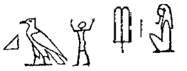
ketut  weapons, knives 62. 15; 63. 5

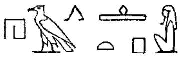
keteχu  other or various things **459.** 9; **506.** *6*, *8*, 12

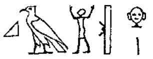
ketet  little, bad **42. 3**

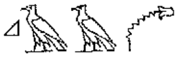
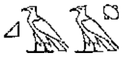
⊿ Q.

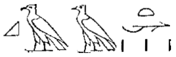
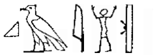
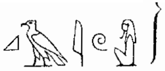
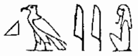
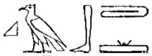
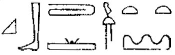
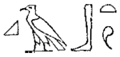
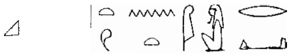
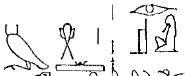
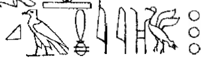
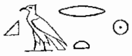
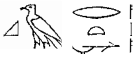
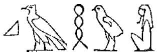
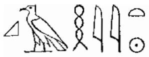
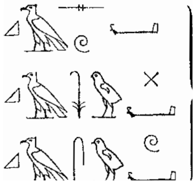
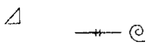
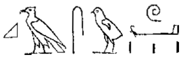
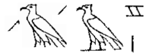
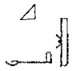
qa  ground (?) **158.**2

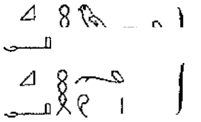
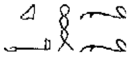
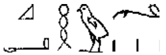
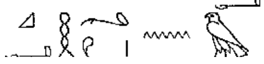
qa    to be high, exalted, height **13.** 10; **100.** 1; **163.** 9; **169.** 2, 4; **173.** 1; **176.** 1; **184.** 14; **193.** 16; **217.** 3; **221.** 15; **282.** 12; **312.** 2; **334.** 11; **337.** 9; **338.** 5; **339.** 13; **350.** 1; **367.** 15; **369.** 1; **373.** 7; **473.** 14; **477.** 3; **483.** 16; **486.** 16;  with  **352.** 5;  exalted one **185.** 9;  exalted **471.** 14;  doubly high **368.** 15;   exceedingly high **370.** 2; **381.** 6;  height of heaven **182.** 17;   lord or high of voice **258.** 6, 13; **354.** 5;   most terrible **378.** 9;   exalted of station **262.** 3;  god with high plumes **408.** 6

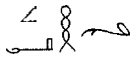
Qa-ha-hetep A  a proper name **373.** 5, 8

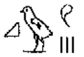
Qa-hra  a proper name **484.** 1

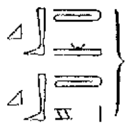
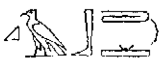
qaa   to putrefy **139.** 6; **144.** 6

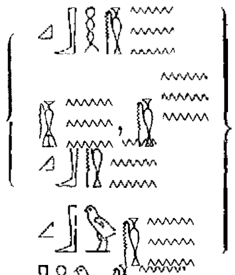
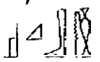
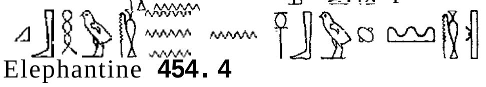
qaat		bolts, fastenings **136.**9
qaa		form, divine form **465.3**; 510. 12; 512. 1
Qaȧu		
qai		fire 342. 8
qab		bend, bight, fold 27. 6; 125. 10; **146. 12**; **186.7**; 301. 6; **356.5**;  24. 7
qabt		knees **448.** 8
Qabt-ent-Ṡu-erṭā-nef-em-Sa-Ȧusȧr	 	a Proper name 265. 5
qamai		incense (?) **420.** 5
qart		part of the underworld 471. 1
qart		bolts, fastenings 150. 7; **474. 3**
Qahu		a proper name **375.** 3; **381.** 12
qahit		fire 355.
qasu		to bind, to fetter, tied up in something 2. 7; 12. 11; **36. 8**; **106.** 5; 153. 3; 228. 14; 279. 10
qases-tu		tied *225.* 14
qasu		fetters **105.** 12; **453.** 4; **460. 7**
qaqa		hill 51. 11
qā		to be provided **349.** 1

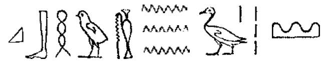
qāḥu  arm and shoulder 19. 15; 68. 8; 131. 13; 215. 5, 6; 238. 5; 308. 5; 420. 7, 8; 483. 12; 507. 8;  the two shoulders 447. 12; plur.  111. 11; 131. 15; 155. 11;  72. 5

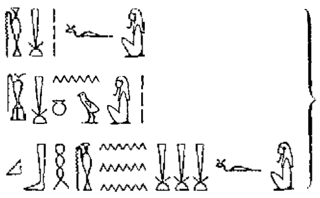
qāḥ  to stretch out 186. 14

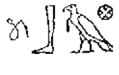
qu  407. 6

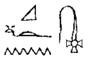
qeb  fold, bend (see ) 64. 5, 14; 65. 1; 109. 12; 423. 13; 435. 4

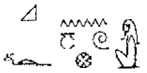
qebḥ, *qebḥu*  cool, cold, refreshment, to cool or refresh oneself, cold water, to pour out cold water, water flood 14. 13; 132. 11; 137. 10; 143. 9; 220. 2; 422. 6; 430. 5; 435. 6; 437. 1; 439. 2; 486. 6; 510. 3;  place of refreshing 430. 5;  the cool stream of Elephantine 454. 4

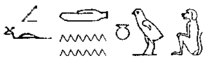
Qebhu  the land of cool water 174. 12; 377. 1

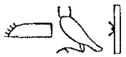
Qebh-sennu-f  one of the four children of Horus 57. 14; 58. 9; 59. 3; 232. 9; 235. 4; 306. 4; 319. 6; 326. 10; 385. 8, 9; 407. 5; 505. 5

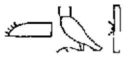
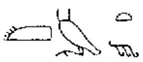
Qebti  Coptos 442. 3

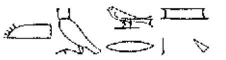
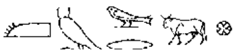
qefen  baked cake 208. 13

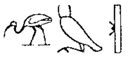
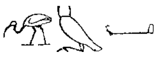
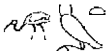
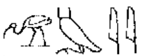
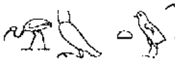
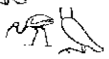
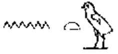
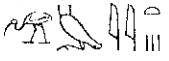
Qefennu  name of a city 321. 9 ; 323. 16

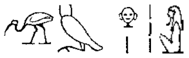
qeftennu  ape, Ape 116. 4, 7 ; 397. 3

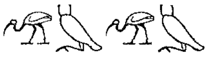
qem  to make an end of, to finish 10. 11 ; 42. 5, 6 ; 148. 4 ; 469. 9 ; 470. 2

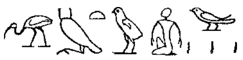
qem 
qemt 
black 231. 11; 232. 1 ; 445. 16 ; 462. 4 ; 494. 11 ; 502. 12 ; strong (?) 236. 1

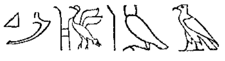
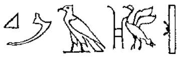
Qem-ur   name of a city and lake 136. 1 ; 145. 2 ; 188. 14 ; 247. 12

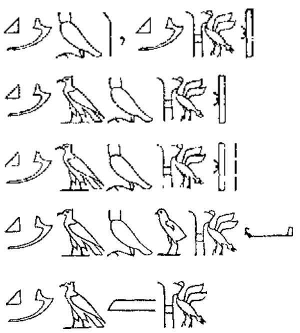
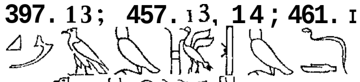
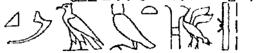
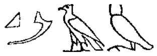
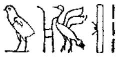
qem   to find, to discover 3. 7 ; 60. 2 ; 68. 4 ; 92. 16; 97. 3 ; 108. 3 ; 115. 4 ; 141.9; 176. 14 ; 189. 8 ; 190. 2 ; 204. 15; 229. 8 ; 233. 11, 13 ; 248.2; 285.6; 309. 13 ; 348, 5 ; 406. 9, 14 ;  a find 234. 2 ; 263. 11 ;  466. 9 ; ,   found 16. 3 ; 21. 14 ; 96. 16 ; 140. 13 ; 145. 12 ; 273. 11 ; 288. 15 ; 352. 5 ; 487. 13 ;  things found 309. 12

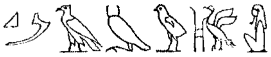
Qem-hrau  a class of divine beings 130. 2

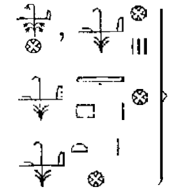
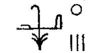
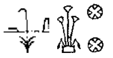
qemqem  to discover 233. 8

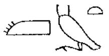
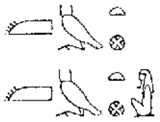
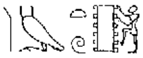
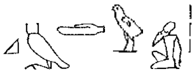
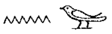
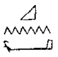
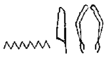
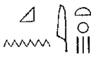
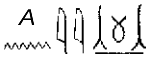
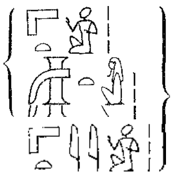
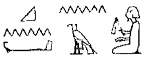
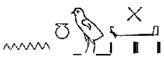
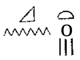
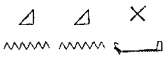
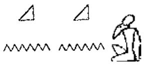
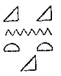
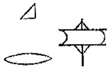
qemtu  evil one, evil 29. 12

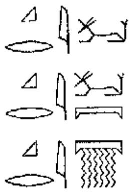
qema   *to* create, to fashion, to form 12. 4 ; 48. 8 ; 278. 3 ; 326. 16 ; 343. 7 ; 346. 3 ; 404. 9 ; 442. 9, 14 ; 455. 10 ; 484. 3 ; 487. 2 ; 515. 7

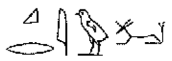
qemam  to create, to fashion, to form, to produce, form, qualities, creator, created thing 1. 6; 7. 9; 9. 2 *(bis)*; 51. 12, 14; 68. 12; 87. 16; 90. 14; 115. 13; 165. 13; 167. 6, 9, 15; 174. 4; 184. 4, 13; 185. 3, 12; 224. 16; 246. 10; 264, 1; 279. 2; 308. 1; 343. 7; 344. 6; 346. 13; 356. 12; 357. 11; 361. 10; 397. 13; 457. 13, 14; 461. 10; 467. 11; 477. 5; 491. 13;  to create by a word 233. 6;  creatress 138. 3;   those who make themselves to be 137. 12; 143. 11

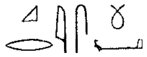
Qemamu  god of creation 469. 2

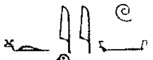
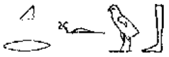
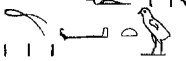
qemā, qemā ta, qemāt  south, south land 141. 7; 278. 14; 453. 5, 7; 488. 1; 512. 4;  southern stones 164. 11; 353. 13;  South and North 298. 8

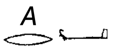
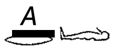
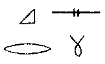
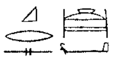
qemt		lasting, enduring 238. 11
Qemt		Egypt 173. 13; 313. 14; 325. 12; 414. 5; 486. 1
qemtu		overturned 338. 5
qemfu		to say, to repeat 96. 9
qen		to do evil 71. 14
qen		to fortify, strength 298. 11; 313. 15
qena		to embrace 50. 8
qenat		a kind of incense 374. 1; 379. 11
qeni		a kind of linen 375. 1
qenbet *qenbit*		a class of beings, human and divine 135. 1; 142. 14; 414. 14
Qenna		a proper name 3. 14; 4. 13; **5.** 14; **6.** 14; 8. 9; 476. *2*
qennu		strong 413. 11
qenret		a kind of grain or fruit 49, 14
qenqen		to strengthen (?) 67. 9
qenqen		to feed 229. 10
Qentqet		name of a lake in the Elysian Fields 229. 10
qer		wind **456.** 1

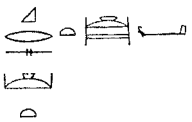
qera  storm, thunder 105. 15; **107.4; 439.** 1; a proper name **69.** 3

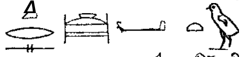
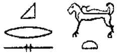
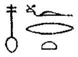
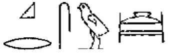
qerau 

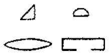
qeras  sepulture, burial, funeral rites **34.7**; 417. 2

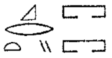
qerfiu  tied, fastened **89.** 13;  (?)  tied, bound **436.** 3

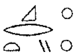
qeres , , , 

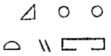
qereset 

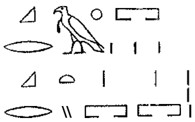
to bury, tomb, burial, funeral 18. 6; **23. 6**; dead body **52.** 8; **59.** 6; and see **92.** 16; **130.6; 168.** 12; **263.** 9, **14**; 399. 6;  buried 187. 10;   a happy burial **488.** 6; coffin, bier **65.** 11; **72. 14**; 75. **16**; 101. **16**; 159. **6**; **161.** 10; 437. 5; plur.  436. 7

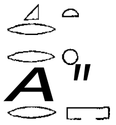
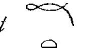
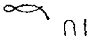
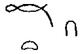
qert  cave, cavern **285.** 7

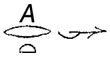
qerti  double cavern 317. 14; **326.** 11

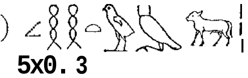
qerti  caverns of the source of the Nile at Elephantine **380. 3**

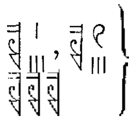
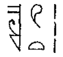
Qerti  one of the forty-two assessors 254. **3**

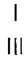
qerti  the caverns of the underworld 270. 13; 271. 1; 515. **8**; **516.** 11

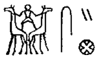
qerert  a division of the underworld 253. 2, 14; 272. 9; 274. 2; 425. 1; 428. 14; 430. 8; 433. 13; plur. 275. 10; *qerert*  428. 14;  430. 8;  433. 13

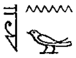
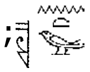
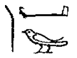
qert  fastening 264. 14

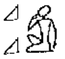
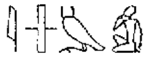
qeḥeḥtum (?)  castrated animals for sacrifice 453. 16; 5x0. 3

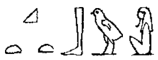
qesu  bones 100. 14; 106. 14; 253. 12; 289. 6; 361. 4; 367. 7, 8; 372. 14; 385. 10; 399. 16; 400. 1; 407. 1; 411. 4; 416. 7; 417. 13; 440. 15; 478. 11;  510. 5

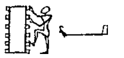
qesu  preserves (of birds) 251. 8

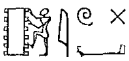
Qesi  Cusae, the capital of the fourteenth nome of Upper Egypt 235. 11

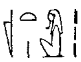
qesen  bad 29. 6; 204. 5, 14;  baleful 371. 15;  412. 11

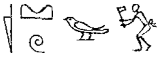
qeq  see  *ȧm* to eat 31. 13, etc.

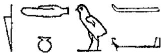
Qetetbu  a proper name 225. 13

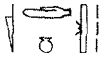
qeṭ  to build 67. 12; 129. 2; 224. 5; 243. 10; 388. 8, 14; 389. 4; 491. 7

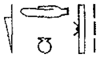
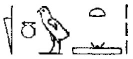
qefau  to build 514. 8

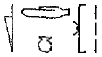
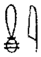
qeṭu  44. 14; 49. 8; 106. 16; 111. 3; 211. 2; 212. 11, 15; 262. 13; 282. 11; 283. 11; 316. 3; 332. 4; 373. 12;

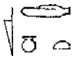
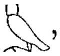
Qefu  a fiend 415. 11

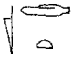
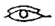
qefu  work of the artist or draughtsman 274. 1, 15; 275. 8; 276. 4

qeṭ  orbit 236. 12

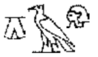
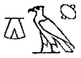
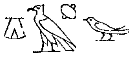
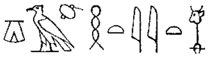
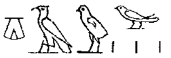
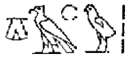
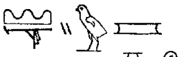
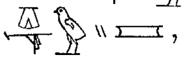
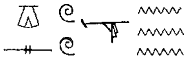
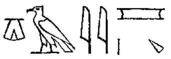
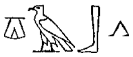
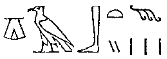
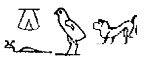
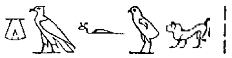
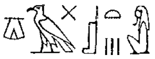
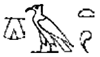
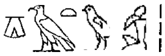
qeṭ  character, disposition 249. 13; 467. 1;  110. 11

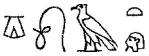
qef  with  *mȧ*, like 242. 8; 313. 11; 314. 17; 352. 5

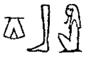
qeṭet  A with , throughout (?) 409. 16

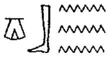
qefet   slumber 455. 15

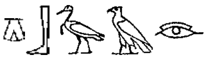
Ḳ

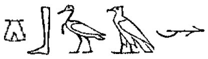
ḳa	 to go forward **214.** 7
ḳa	 dung **99.** 7
ḳa	 to stink **104.** 13 ;  **111.** 5
ḳau	 calamities **458.** 15
kau	 caverns (?) *506.* 11
ḳaui (?)	 name of a place or lake **255.** 11 ; var.  , 
kai	 lake **89.** 6
kab	 to depart from **90.** 13
kabti	 eyelashes **446.** 7
kafu	 ape **296. 7,** 16; plur.  **297.** 14
kasf	 325. 9
ḳat	 claw **417.** 6
ḳatu	 thoughts, meditations **92.** 6

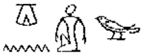
kuat  to surround **397.** 5

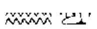
Ḳeb  name of a god **205.** 1

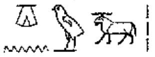
ḳeb  great deep **359. 14**

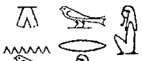
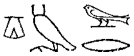
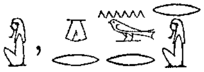
ḳeba  to cast an evil glance at (?) **372.14**

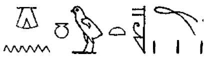
keba  chamber **400. 15**

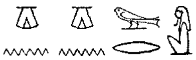
ḳen  } weak, feeble **29.** 9, 11

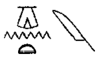
ḳenen 

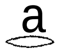
ḳenu  cattle 154. 14

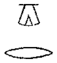
Ken-ur  a proper name **35.2**; var.  

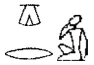
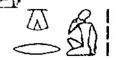
ḳennut  decrees **92. 12**

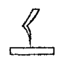
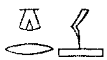
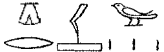
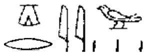
Ḳenḳen-ur  name of a god 126. 6; **127.** 11

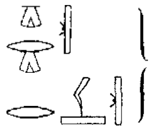
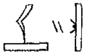
kent  slit **103.** 11

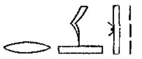
ker  **178.15**

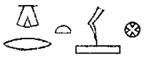
ḳer  moreover 243. 6

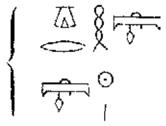
ḳer  to be silent **114.5**; 225. 15; 244. 10; **265.** 14; **373.** 11;  **166.** 3; 293. 1

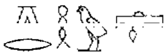
ḳer ,  lie, falsehood **15.** 14; 17. **6**; **70.** 3; plur.  **39.** 4, 10; 67. 4; **96.** 9; 253. 13; **260.** 8; **269.** 11; **467.** 13; craft, fraud **488.** 8; 490. **5**;  90. 11

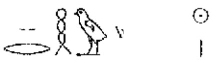
ker  to possess, to have, to hold 140. 10; 327. 1; 457. 3; 459. 16; 460.4; 481. 1; 486. 3; 488. 14; possessor 39.7;  513. 1

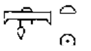
ḳer  possessions 97. 15

Bert  name of a city 507. 12

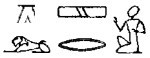
ḳerḥ 

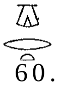
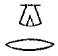
ḳerḥu 

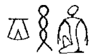
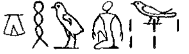
ḳerḥu 

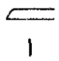
ḳerḥet 

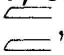
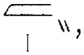
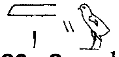
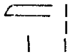
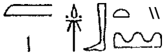
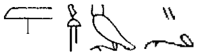
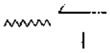
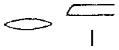
night, darkness 42. 5; 53. 8; 59. 11; 60. 12; 61. 4, 15; 62. 1; 71. 7; 72. 1, 10, 13; 73. 10; 74. 8; 75. 11; 76. 4; 78. 3; 79. 2; 81. 8; 82. 2; 83. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 84. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 85. 9; 88. 11; 128. 4; 158. 6; 192. 8; 228. 11; 236. 4; 262. 14; 286. 7; 304. 2; 315. 8; 330. 4; 338. 7; 343. 6; 356. 4; 366. 1; 391. 15; 439. 14; 441. 12; 456. 12; 466. 6; 467. 14; 492. 4; 497. 2; 506. 1; 508. 11; plur. 159. 1 *(bis)*

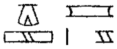
Ḳerśer, Kerāśer  a proper name 508. 4, 8, 12; 509. 4, 13; **510.** 15; 511. 15; 512. 3, 10, 15; 513. 12; 514. 2, 5, 15; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15; 516. 1

ḳert  but, moreover **55.** 2, 6, 11; 56. 12; 58. 15; 59. 2, 14; 60.6; 61. 2, 4, 15; 141. 3; 143. 5; **145.** 11; 280. 8; 4[redacted]13; 457. 15; 458. 8, 11, 14; 459. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 16;  137.5

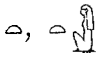
ḳeḥ  weak, helpless, humble, pained 215. 3; 359. 6;  106. 1

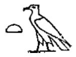
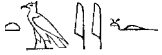
kes  place, *side,* footprint of, half 7. 11; 15. 15;

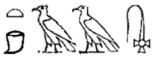
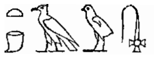
60. 12; **61.** 2; **86.** 15; **98.** 8; **103.** 14; **219.** 16; **287.** 10; **334.** 16; **368.** 4; **369.** 5; **402.** 9; **404.** 7; **455.** 15; **503.** 6, 14; **507.** 10;    both sides **106.** 13; **246.** 16; **439.** 2; **440.** 6; **486.** 8; plur.  **287.** 11;  left side **88.** 13; **89.** 6; **284.** 14; **395.** 14; **397.** 8;  right side **284.** 14; **395.** 13;  for  (**18.** 9) *q. v.*

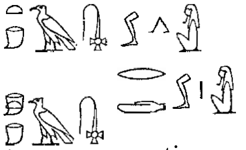
ḳeś  pool, lake **144.** 8

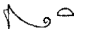
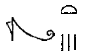
⌓ T.

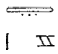
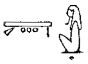
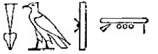
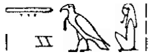
t  thy 136.16; 334.10, 11; 336.4; 337.10; 385.3

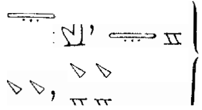
ta  the 326.7; 409.9; 410.8; 411.7, 9; 412.8, 15; 413.5; 414.4; 416.14;  his 411.12

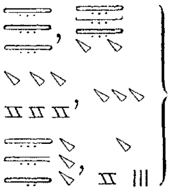
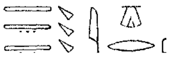
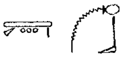
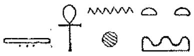
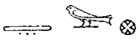
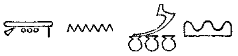
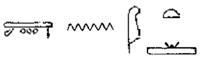
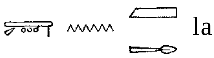
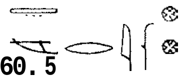
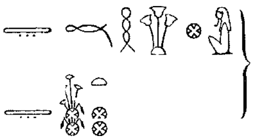
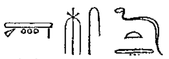
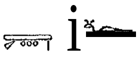
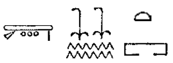
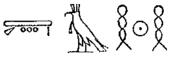
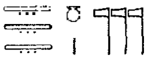
ta
taa 
tau  *to* burn, flame, fire, hot, angry 256.2; 305.12, 14; 306.2; 313.1; 345.3; 430.6

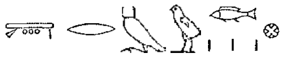
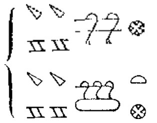
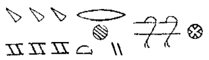
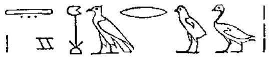
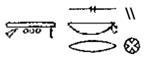
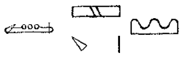
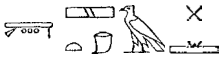
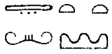
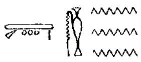
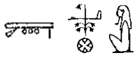
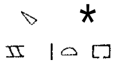
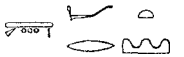
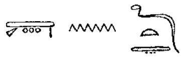
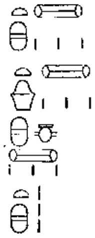
Ta-ref  one of the forty-two assessors 256.10, 15

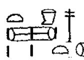
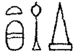
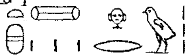
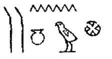
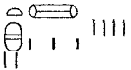
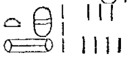
tat  emanation, part of 416.13; plur.  413.3

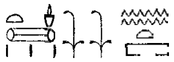
ta  the earth, world, land, country 1.13; 61.6; 63.10; 67.9, 10; 334.2; 375.6; 388.8, 14; 389.11; 436.13; 440.16; 461.10; 474.3; 488.10; 489.16; 517.3;  324.6;  union with earth, *i.* e. burial 23.14;  beings of earth 114.14

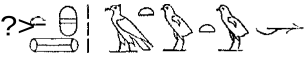
taui  the two lands of Egypt, the world 6.15; 65.7, 10; 78.1; 122.15; 314.3; 319.1; 369.14; 438.14; 442.15; 461.2; 481.1; 485.3; 488.14; 506.13

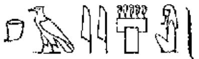
taiu		the world, all countries **2.** 11; 9. 1, 12; 10. **6**; 155. 7; **263. 6**; 323. **7**; **325.** 1; 453. **9**
taiu Áķert **14.6**		the regions of the underworld
ta āb 456. **9**		the holy land, *i.* e., the underworld
ta ānχtet 323. 10		the land of life, *i.* e., the grave
Ta-ur		name of a city 109. 1
ta en Manu		land of the setting sun **2.** 12
ta en Maāt		land of law 413. 8
ta en maātχeru		land of triumph **3.** 10
Ta-mera 247. 1; **260. 5**		land of the inundation, *i. e.*, Egypt
Ta meht		land of the north, *i. e.*, Delta **321.** 12; 324. **5**; **326.** 14; 453. 6
Ta-mes-ťetta		"land which bringeth forth eternity" 315. 14
ta nefer		...... 315. 8
tanenet		name of place or region **25.** 9
ta neheh		land of everlasting **41.5**; **399.7**
taiu nu neteru		lands of the gods 41. 14

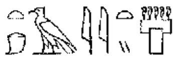
Ta-remu		land of fish 234. 3, 6
taui Reχti		the lands of the Rekhti 19. 9; 73. 10, 13; 79. 12; 81. 12; 83. 9
taiu Reχti		
ta χaru		land of Kharu birds 221. 5
ta-Sekri		land of Selter, *i.* e., the tomb 322. 9
Ta-Be		land of the lake, *i.* e., Fayyûm 234. 4; 254. 4; 432. 2
ta-Seta		the hidden land 85. 14
Ta-kenset		Nubia 412. 15; 416. 3
ta-qebh		land of coolness 131. 8
ta qemā		land of the south 324. 4; 326. 14
ta ṭuat		land of the underworld 434. 2
Ta-ťesert		the holy land 14. 8; 22. 15 39. 4; 44. 3; 348. 16; 365. 14; 383. 16; 428. 11; 431 12; 452. 2; 476. 3; 479. 14; 482. 4; 484. 8, 14; 488. 7; 490. 10; 512. 14
ta en ťetta		land of everlasting, *i.* e., the grave 41. 6
tau		bread, cakes 14. 12; 21. 1, 2; 70. 4, 9; 124. 4, 5; 151. 7; 154. 13; 179. 7; 214. 14; 231. 3; 244. 3; 245. 3; 307. 13; 312. 6; 363.9, 11, 16; 364. 7; 365. 1; 366. 6; 424. 2; 426. 2; 436. 5; 449. 3; 454. 7; 455. 16; 463. 16; 464. 6; 465. 2; 466. 8;

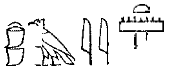
477. 15; 493.4; 494.10; 495. 6; 510. 3; 514. 13; 516.6;  cakes of fine flour 317. 5;  white bread 333. 9;  celestial bread 437. 6; cakes of Ȧnnu 439. 13; cakes of  439. 13;  437. 7; 439. 12; 494. 11, 13; 495. 6;  492. 15; 495.5

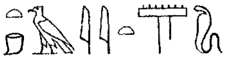
Tau-enenet  name of a place 66. 16; 67. 7, 8, 11; 322. 4

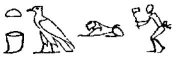
tau-atutu (?  a kind of wood 337. 5

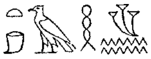
Tai 

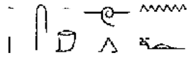
Taiti  Osiris 322. 2; 325. 1

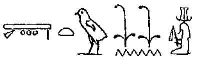
tait  sail, awning 206. 5

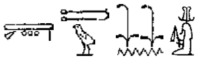
Tait  name of a goddess 180. 4; 449. 3

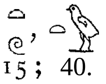
tar  a fiend 418. 1

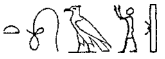
tahenen  to dip in water 229. 6

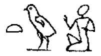
Ta-her-sta-nef  a proper name 13. 16

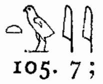
Tatunen 

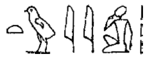
Taθunen  name of a god 1. 13; 47. 1; 183. 4; 472. 9

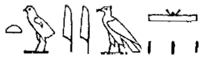
tu  thee, thou 1. 8, 9; 2. 4; 5. 6; 7. 8; 23. 16; 30. 15; 40. 11; 129. 14; 192.8; 266.4, 6; 439.6; 448. 10; 478. 16; 479. 4; 487. 4, 9; and see *passim.*

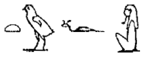
tua  to adore 406. 5

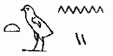
tuȧ  I 63. 5, 12; 98. 9; 160. 5; 394. 4

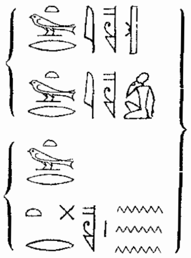
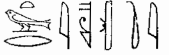
tui  that 26. 2 ; 63. 6 ; 64. 5 ; 77. 12 ; 86. 13 ; 100. 3 ; 105. 7 ; 124. 4 ; 130. 15 ; 131. 1 ; 154. 11 ; 261. 15 ; 297. 1 ; 301. 2 ; 315. 7 ; 367. 14 ; 437. 5, 14 ; 508. 9

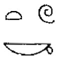
tui  408. 11

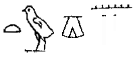
tui  106.8

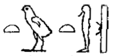
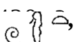
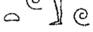
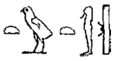
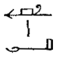
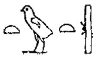
tuf  his 20. 10 ; and see *passim.*

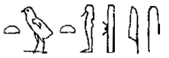
tuni  ye, you (?) 496. 3

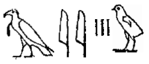
turâ / ***tur*** (?)  to cleanse, to purify, to be pure, clean 67. 13 ; 141. 15 ; 145. 16 ; 182. 17 ; 201. 10 ; 262. 9 ; 267. 14 ; 309. 11 ; 312. 4 ; 337. 3 ; 436. 16 ; 465. 9, 10 ; to celebrate in a pure manner 480. 4 ; 508. 6 ;  399. 16

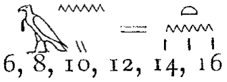
tuk  thou 248. 15; 508. 10 ; and see *passim.*

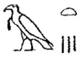
tuk̦  apparel 440. 4

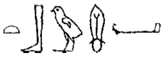
tut  type, form, image, statue, similitude 57. 8 ; 63. 16; 64. 1 ; 77. 2 ; 112. 1 ; 178. 12 ; 196. 6; 226. 5 ; 239. 9 ; 245. 13 ; 284. 12 ; 289. 8 ; 291. 4, 6 ; 294. 6 ; 298. 4; 299. 15 ; 309. 2 ; 312. 1 ; 314. 17 ; 333. 3 ; 338. 7 ; 339. 12 ; 395. 12 ; 413. 15; 414. 1 ;  6, 9 ; 438. 10 ; 444. 10 ; 468. 4 ; plur. 420. 10 ;  arranged 513. 1 ;   470. 15;  as, like 380. 12 ; 478. 8

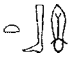
tut as  behold 128. 11 ; 272. 13 ; 275. 13 ; 289. 8 ; 367. 6 ; 372. 3 ; 461. 15 ; 464. 5

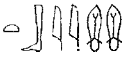
tiu (?)  adorers 422. 4

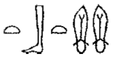
tini  you 114. 14; 231. 4; 394. 9; 396. 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

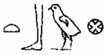
tit  time (?) 180. 15

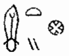
tebu  to be shod with 262. 15

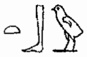
teb 

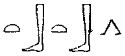
tebi  sandals 123. 10; 214. 14; 244. 3; 438. 1; 448. 8; 494. 4; 495. 3

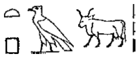
tebt 

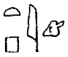
Tebu  name of a city 185. 10; 258. 3

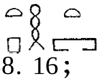
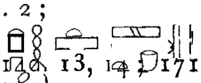
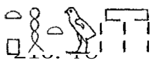
Tebṯi 

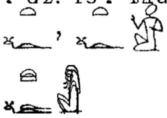
tebu  198. 7

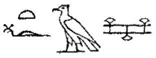
tebteb  to walk 138. 11

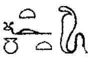
Tepa  name of a cow 336. 15

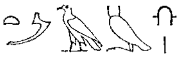
tepa  to snuff the air 37. 1; 38. 1

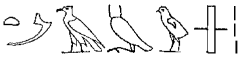
tephet  cavern, den, dwelling 39. 6; 49. 14; 119. 9; 148. 16; 149. 2; 168. 6; 256. 8, 14; 258. 16; 259. 1; 357. 10; 433. 3;  489. 4; plur.  19. 13: 02. 13: 140. 13, 14; 171. 12; 172. 2;

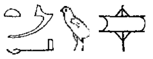
tef  father 65. 9; 77. 11, 14; 98. 10; 119. 15; 276. 15; 277. 3; 285. 8; 291. 10; 317. 15; 347. 3, 4; 405. 12; 437. 4, 5; 461. 10; 485. 10; 503. 10, 11

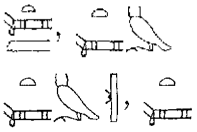
tefa  that 186. 5

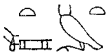
Tefnut  a goddess 15. 5; 60. 10; 71. 12; 237. 15; 279. 3; 294. 4; 302. 2; 318. 8; 437. 3; 443. 9

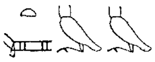
temam  to be complete 25.4; 245.9

temamu  stations 478.3

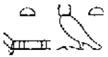
temaāu (?)  wind 44.13

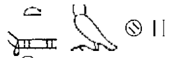
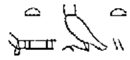
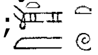
tem 

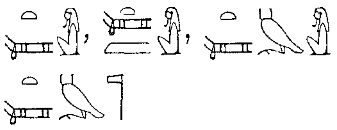
temt 

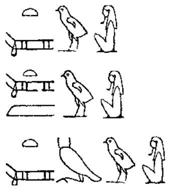
temem 

not, without 5.10; 28.3; 29.11; 90.8; 91.13; 93.3,12; 94.17; 95.15; 101.3,10; 116.17; 119.8; 120.5,13; 124.17; 132.3; 133.5; 145.6; 147.11; 148.2; 183.16; 192.11, 12; 193.15; 197.11; 198.15; 236.14; 365.5; 373.10;

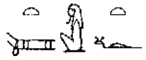
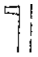


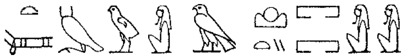
420.1;  wholly and entirely 78.2;  88.14;  all 419.7

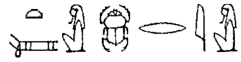
Tem 

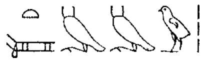
Temu 

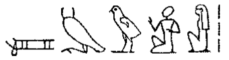
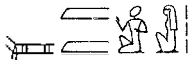
the god Tem or Temu 4.1; 5.15; 8.14; 15.5; 27.4; 29.11; 32.12; 45.11; 51.5, 16; 53.16; 54.4; 55.8,14; 56.5; 67.12,16; 71.11; 77.11; 86.11; 92.12; 99.12; 103.1; 104.7,11; 107.6; 110.12; 128.13; 145.3; 154.3; 160.15; 167.9; 173.8; 174.4; 180.6,8; 192.7; 197.

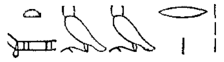
8; 198. 14; 207. 14; 220. 13; 238. 14; 242. 15; 287. 7; 294. 4; 302. 4; 314. 15; 318. 6; 325. 13; 347. 6; 367. 9; 382. 13; 391. 11; 399. 8; 406. 11; 413. 6; 443. 8; 455. 12; 456. 2; 457. 16; 458. 7, 14; 459. 1, 4; 471. 6; 472. 6; 477. 5; 484. 13; 485. 8; 496. 14; 509. 8;   442. 1

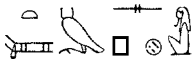
Temu-Ḥeru-χuti  Tem-Harmachis 4. 14; 11. 4; 35. 11; 49. 1; 315. 2

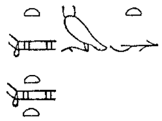
Tem-Xepera  Tem-Kheperȧ 87. 6

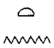
tememu  parts of a net 393. 10

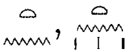
temu 
tememu  mortals 2. 1; 6. 3; 8. 8; 33. 11; 176. 1; 350. 9; 369. 14; 438. 14; 482. 13

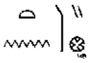
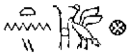
Temem-reu ....  .... a proper name 392. 15

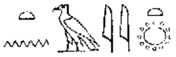
Tem-sep  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 1

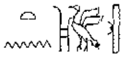
temt  sledge 38. 14; 210. 12

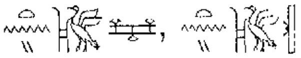
ten  this 23. 5; 155. 11, 14; 225. 7; 346. 14; 410. 6; 414. 10; 461. 15; 503. 17; 504. 15

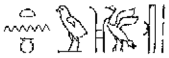
ten  ye, you 2. 3; 15. 17; 20. 13; 47. 15; 55. 16; 56. 1; 58. 1; 69. 12, 13, 15; 70. 7, 8; 82. 7; 90. 10, 11, 12; 107. 7, 9, 10; 108. 16; 119. 12; 128. 13; 151. 6; 303. 4; 315. 4; 316. 1; 335. 5; 336. 12; 338. 15; 339. 10; 342. 13; 344. 3; 345. 1; 346. 7; 360. 8; 364. 14; 377. 14, 15; 389. 6, 7, 9; 426. 2; 443. 16, 17; 444. 2; 462. 5; 465. 12, 15; 466. 8; 494. 4; 501. 10; 503. 17; 516. 2

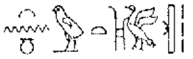
Teni  This 74. 3;  215. 2

Tenait  god of light (?) 174. 11

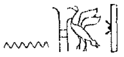
ten 

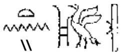
teni 

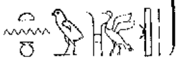
tennu 

tennut 

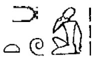
what manner of? 124.6; 129. 14; to distinguish, to discern, to declare 74.2; 84.3; 88.11; 109. 3; 114. 12; 172. 1; 241.19; 309. 2; 350. 9; 399. 5; 476. 13, 14; 492. 16; 494. 14, 16; 495. 9

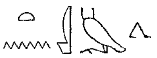
ten 

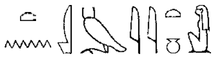
teni 

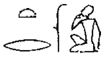
tennu 

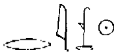
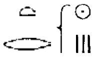
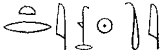
to be or become great, great, to magnify, to increase, to enlarge, manifold 9. 12; 115. 5; 161.1; 167.11; 168.1; 203.4; 338.6; 352. 7; 459.11; 460.1

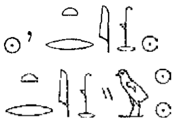
tentu (?)  those who cry, to cry out 341. 4; 354.4

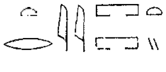
tenem  to turn back 439.15

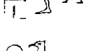
Tenemit  a proper name 437.2

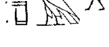
tra  then 129.14; 138.15; 143. 15; 241.18; 495. 12; 503. 9; 506. 3; 507. 5

tra  time, season 11. 16; 56.13; 109. 8; 114. 6, 7; 115.4; 116.3; 234. 1; 251. 10; 288.4; 437.11; plur.  23. 1;  11. 6

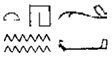
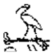
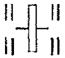
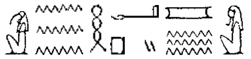
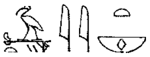
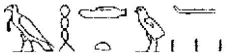
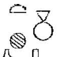
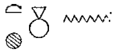
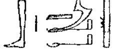
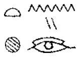
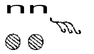
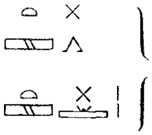
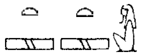
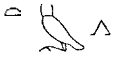
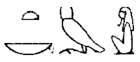
tra-ui  the two seasons, *i. e.*, morn and eve 1. 9; 9.5; 21. 2; 36. 2, 6

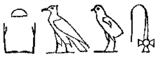
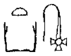
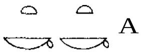
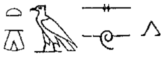
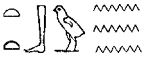
teriti  the northern and southern heavens 4.5

teh 

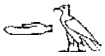
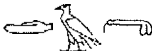
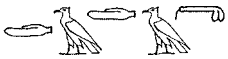
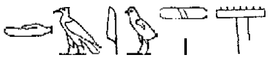
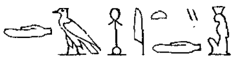
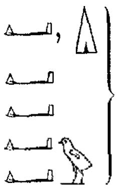
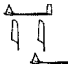
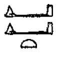
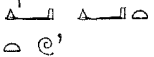
teha 

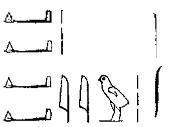
to advance against, to attack 251.12, 15, 16; 254. 4; 255. 12; 257. 7, 13; 342. 7; 411. 5; 414. 11

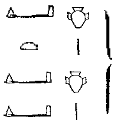
tehenen		to adore 5. 11
Tehuti		Thoth 2. 5; 3. 3; 15. 16;  16. 7; 17. 1; 18. 8; 19. 3; 30. 4; 32. 12; 40. 14; 48. 3; 56. 12, 16; 57. 3; 58. 7; 62. 10; 71. 3, 14; 72. 12; 73. 7; 74.11; 75. 8; 76. 10; 81. 3; 83.2; 84. 1; 86.9; 108. 12; 113.4; 124. 5; 151. 13; 154. 12; 155. 1; 156. 14; 163. 11; 177. 3; 181. 10; 199. 8, 10, 12; 211. 12; 213. 16; 236. 5; 238. 13; 242. 16; 266. 9 *(bis)*, 16; 267. 1; 274. 14; 277. 1; 280. 8; 281. 1; 282. 6; 283. 5; 286. 6; 292. 16; 295. 11; 315. 12; 319. 8; 326. 3; 330. 3; 331. 3; 338. 9; 345. 12; 357. 8; 359. 6; 371. 11; 382. 10; 387. 14; 406. 4, 15; 421. 11, 13; 439. 7; 441. 10; 448. 2; 451. 3; 457. 10, 16; 458.4; 465. 3, 4, 11; 466. 3; 467. 15; 475. 2; 479. 12; 480. 11, 13, 14; 481. 11, 15, 16; 483. 5, 9, 10, 14; 484. 11; 488. 11, 15; 492. 16; 510. 9; 511. 9; 514. 10
Teḥuti-Ḥāpi		Thoth-Ḥapi 132. 11
Teḥutit		the Thoth festival 497. 1
tihfut		offerings 495. 1
teχ		pointer of the scales 251. 4; 264. 5;   264. 5
teχni		hidden 418. 7
teχteχ		to shake out the hair 68. 5; 69. 6
teś		to depart, way, passage 27. 16; 248. 3; 348. 5, 11; 486. 13
Teśteś		a name of Osiris 19. 12
tekem		to approach 165. 15
Tekem		name of a god 160. 8

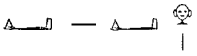
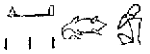
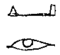
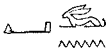
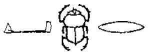
tekau		to burn, blaze, fire, spark, flame **303.** 10, 13, 14, 15; **304.** 2; **307.** 9, 11; **308.** 3, 9; **309.** 1; **311.** 5; **312.** 13; **313.** 1; **383.** 13; **438.** 16
teka		
tektek		to pass by **233.** 14
teḳas		to march on **108.** 6
tetbu		to smear **311.** 9

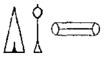
T.

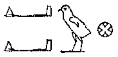
ṭa		to pass away **120.8**
ṭa		emission **106.** 10
ṭaṭa		to pollute oneself **250.** 14; 255. 8, **5**
faau		natne of a garment **180.** 4
faar		restraint **94.** 2
Ṭaśenȧtiṭ		mother of Ḳerāsher **508.** 4, 8; 509. 1, **4,** 14; **510.** 15; 511. 16; **512.4,** 10, 16; 513. 12; 514. **3,** 6, 15; 515. 2, 5, **7, 9,** 11, 13, 16; 516. 2
ṭā *ṭāṭā* *ṭāṭāu*		*to* give, *to* grant, to allow, to *set, to* place, to ascribe 1. 9; **21. 2**; **33. 7**; **41.** 11; **43. 3**; **61.** 10; **62.** 2; **65.** 12; **80. 14**; **69.** 1; **97. 12**; **108.** 1; **130.** 16; **131.** 10; 134. 12; **142.** 10; **184.** 11; 191. **8**; **192.** 15, 16; 194. 1; **213.** 10; **222. 15**; **223.** 1; **292. 6**; 307. **8**; **336.** 1; 364. 6; **365.** 1; **374. 5**; **379. 8**; 392. 8; 402. 14; 424. 14; 437. 9; 452. 7; **474.** 1; **475.** 5; 481. 6, **7**, **489.** 15;  placing 147. 4;  giving, a gift **379.** 14; **380.** 1;  given **3.** 7; **4.** 9; **14.** 12; **93.** 6; **337. 10**; **477.** 15; as an auxiliary verb see *passim.*

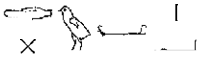
ṭāṭāiu  givers 1. 13; 21. 1; 47. 13; 57. 15; 58. 10; 66. 9; 217. 16; 231. 15; 269. 8; 272. 5; 320. 4, 5, 6; 310. 10; 311. 3, 11; 363. 9, 16

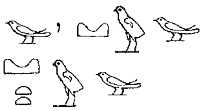
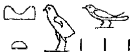
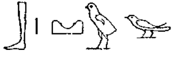
ṭāt ȧb / ***ṭāṭā ab***  heart's desire 23. 3; 77. 2; 82. 17; 182. 4; 517. 1

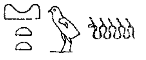
ṭā  to turn the face 43. 1;  to put in fear 389. 6;  511. 7;  424. 5;  409. 6, 8, 11

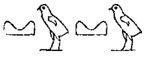
ṭā ḥetˊ  white loaf or cake 317. 5, 6

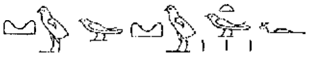
Ṭāṭāu  the city of Ṭaṭṭu 101. 12; 129. 1; 165. 11; 167. 5; 172. 7; 210. 9; 379. 14

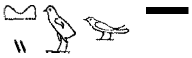
ṭu a  to put forth the hand 429. 8

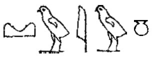
ṭu / ***fut***  evil, evil thing, sin, fault, wickedness, to do evil, sinner 34. 15; 38. 14; 107. 3; 114. 9; 115. 7; 153. 3, 5; 182. 8; 197. 2, 11; 198. 16; 216. 13, 14; 300. 5; 359. 15; 365. 8; 401. 1; 404. 7; 437. 3; 506. 9; 516. 2; plur.  44. 1; 50. 6; 54.5, 8; 58. 1, 15; 76. 15; 91. 1; 116. 4; 175. 3; 185. 14; 187. 3, 4; 196. 1, 2; 198. 5; 203. 3; 249. 12; 260. 13; 269.12, 13; 270. 4, 6; 271. 10; 273. 11; 274. 9; 365. 9, 10; 426. 7; 432. 9; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 1; 468. 3; 477. 1, 2, 14; 478. 9; 483. 8; 484. 16;  252. 7

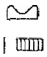
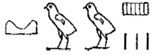
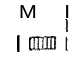
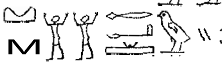
Ṭu  the evil one 44. 11

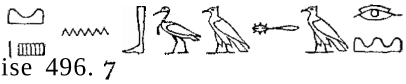
Tufu 

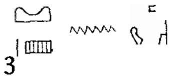
Tu-fut-f  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 3, 14

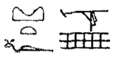
Tu-s  name of a rudder 242. 2

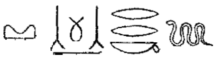
ṭuȧu  ale (?) 367. 5; 382. 5

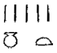
ṭu  mountain 7. 15; 164. 13; 218. 12; 219. 1, 2, 5; 285. 7; 310, 12; 466. 16; plur. ,  9. 4; 36. 14; 485. 12; 497. 4;  369. 15; 370. 2; 381. 6

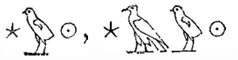
Ṭu-en-baχa  mountain of the sunrise 496. 7

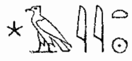
Ṭu-en-Neter-χert  mountain in the underworld 370. 3; 430. 13

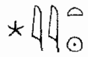
Ṭu-tef  98. 1

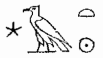
Ṭu-menχ-rerek  a proper name 372. 7

ṭua five 221. 15; 317. 6, 7; 464. 6; 487. 4;  fifth 337. 7; 351. 10; 360. 12

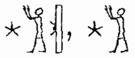
ṭuau 

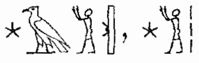
ṭuait 

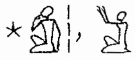


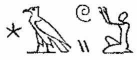
ṭuat 

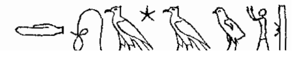
dawn, daybreak, morning, to-day, to-morrow morning 4. 3; 5. 5; 10. 15; 40. 3; 41. 11; 42. 10; 52. 3, 4; 57. 8; 80. 15; 134. 11; 284. 5; 440. 3; 481. 16; 486. 15

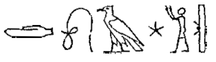
ṭua 



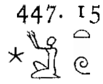
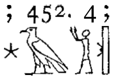
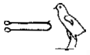
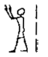
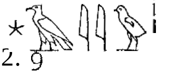
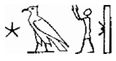
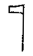


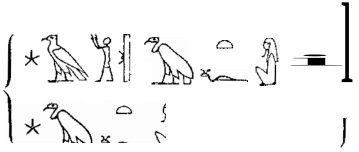
ṭuaui 

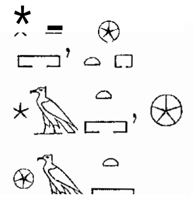
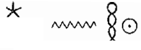
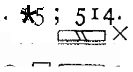
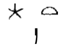
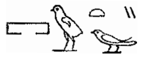
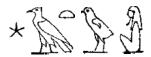
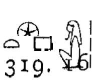
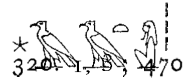
ṭua ṭuau 

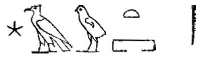
ṭua 

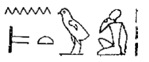
to praise, to worship, to adore 1. 3; 3. 3, 13; 6. 13; 11. 3; 34. 1; 35. 9, 12; 36, 12; 37. 10; 39. 14; 107. 15; 140. 1; 147. 6; 177. 10; 193. 16; 210. 13; 222. 12; 242. 11; 246. 6; 270. 13; 273. 16; 274. 8; 281. 1; 294. 9; 348. 16; 358. 8; 384. 2; 409. 3;

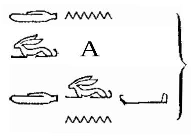
425. 9; 442. 3; 447. 15; 448. 2; 452. 4; 470. 9; 476. 1; 479.4; 486. 15;  295. 11;   240. 13;  praises 7. 13;  praisers 430. 2;  with  33. 12; 242. 9

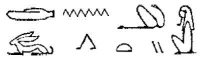
Ṭua-mut-f  one of the four children of Horus 57. 13; 58. 8; 59. 3; 206. 16; 232.9; 235. 4; 319. 5; 326. 9; 385. 5; 505. 4
Ṭua-māut-f

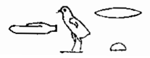
Tuat  the underworld 11. 12; 14. 12; 23. 13; 31. 14; 37. 13; 45. 9; 70. 14; 85. 16; 94. 10; 109. 2; 135. 13; 138. 2; 165. 14; 166. 8, 16; 167. 7; 168. 4; 170. 5; 171. 2, 15; 178. 16; 190. 5; 259. 16; 271. 2; 275. 10; 285. 5; 308. 14; 310. 1 *(bis)*; 315. 2; 317. 15; 333. 3; 365. 4, 13, 15; 414. 7; 420. 11; 424. 6; 425. 14; 427. 2; 429. 13; 430. 10; 432. 14; 433. 1; 455. 9; 471. 10; 472. 5; 473. 10; 474. 9, 13; 475. 1; 477. 6; 497. 3; 502. 10; 509. 5; 510. 9; 511. 3; 513. 5; 514. 5, 7; 516. 10; 517. 1;  419. 5;  416. 7;   447. 16;  the god of Ṭuat 275. 11;   beings of the Ṭuat 22. 9; 134. 13; 319. 16; 320. 1, 15; 470. 10

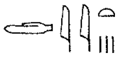
Ṭuaut 

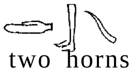
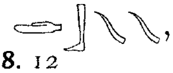
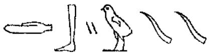
fuatu (?)  decision, sentence 261. 12

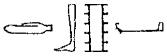
fun  to lift up or stretch out the legs 32. 7; 89. 13, 14; 195. 3; 436. 3

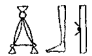
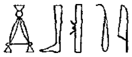
Tun-pehti  porter of the second Ārit 327. 15

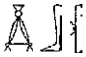
ṭurt  507. 14

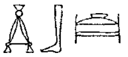
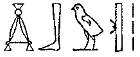
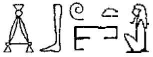
fit  gifts **214.16**

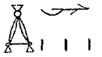
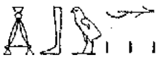
feb  horn 197. 6; ,  the two horns 143. 10; 198. 12

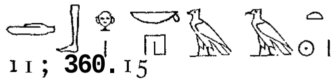
feb  tomb (?) **383.** 12

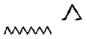
feb  to be furnished or equipped with **169.** 2, 4; **225.** 7; **226.** 2; 227, 1; 279. 5; **284.** 3; **286.** 12; 301. 13; 386. 2;  451. 8

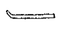
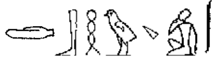
feb  to wall up, to box in 310. 9; 311. 3, 11

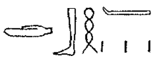
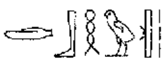
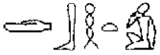
febt  box, coffer, coffin, chest, tomb 50. 5; **311.** 4; 407. 3; **416.5**; plur.  163. 3;  511. 7

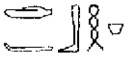
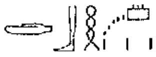
febu   frame, part of the woodwork of a net 390. 13; 391. 8; 394. 5

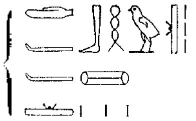
Ṭeb-ḥrȧ-keha-at  the herald of the fifth Arit **328.** 11; **360.** 15

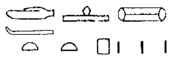
feben  to revolve 63. 8; **132.**15; 220. 9; 241. 1, 2; **318.16**; 330. 2; **353.13**; **364.**10; 370. 16; 371. 10; 466. 2

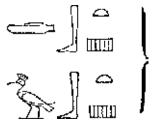
febh 
febhu  to pray for, to make supplication 92. 4; 101. 15; **166.** 15; 199. 6; 419. 1; 468. 15

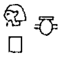
febhu   prayers, supplications **22.** 11; **337.** 10;  351. 13

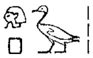
ṭebḥ   grain measure 251. 2; 253. 7

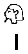
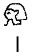
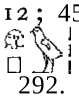
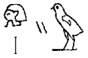
ṭebḥu  offerings 208. 12; 289. 15; 347. 10; 463. 9; 487. 10

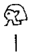
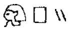
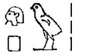
febhet 

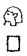
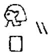
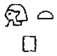
febt  block, slab 97. 1; 140. 14; 141. 6; 310. 6, 16; 311. 7, 16; 485. 9

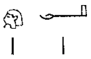
ṭep  unguent 502. 3

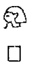
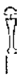
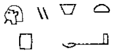
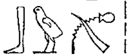
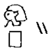
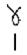
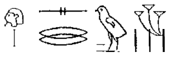
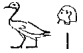
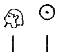
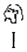
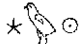
ṭep  birds 441. 14

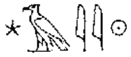
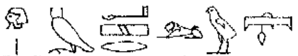
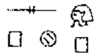
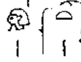
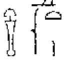
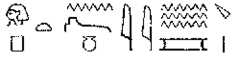
ṭep  head, tip, top of any thing, chief 4. 10; 8. 6; 30.4; 38. 11; 53. 12, 13, 14, 15; 54. 1; 62.5; 99. 12; 106. 13, 14; 116. 17; 119. 1, 2, 3; 283. 8; 289. 16; 315. 10; 367. 9; 373.3; 375. 11; 383. 3; 401. 15; 408. 5; 409. 5; 421. 1, 5, 6; 445. 14; 446. 12; 454. 16; 462. 16; 463. 1; 487. 5; 503. 16; plur. ,  80.7; 120. 18; 153. 7; 191. 7; 192. 16; 282. 11; 292. 11; 316. 7; 357. 3; 362. 11; 438. 3;  62. 7

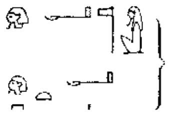
ṭep  upon 2. 14; 7. 13; 51. 4; 68. 8; **140.**11, 12; 142. 16; 145. 10; 147. 7; 313. 3; 371. 1;  one upon 219. 5;  136. 6

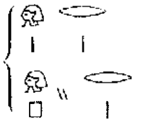
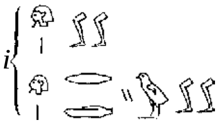
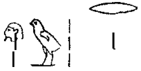
ṭep, ṭepi ,  first 24. 5; 34. 11; 122. 1; 150.7; 315. 10; 327. 11; 334. 9; 349. 14; 358. 3, 7; 367. 3;  original state 483. 3

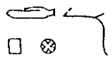
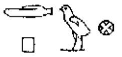
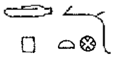
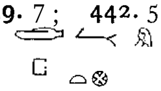
ṭep-ā  straightway 105. 16; 139. 3; 201. 15; 282. 1

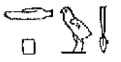
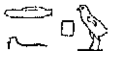
ṭep ,  the first, finest, or best of any thing   230.9;   449. 1;  367. 16;  13. 8; 133. 9;  250. 4;  ,

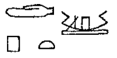
 4. 3; 6. 2; 486. 15;  175. 14;  9. 1; 487. 14;  505. 15;  402. 15;  380. 5, 7

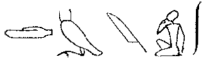
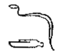
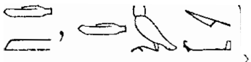
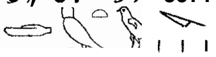
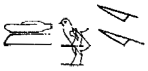
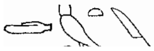
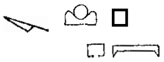
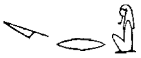
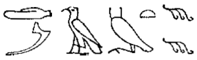
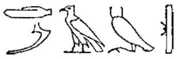
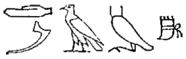
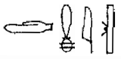
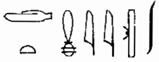
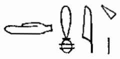
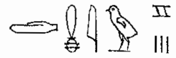
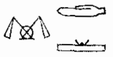
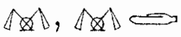
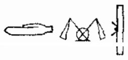
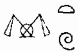
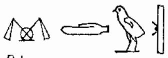
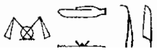
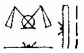
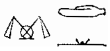
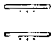
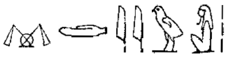
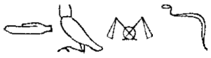
ṭept-ā 

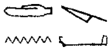
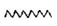
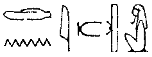
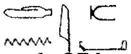
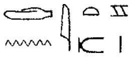
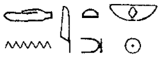
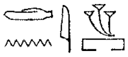
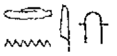
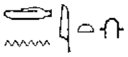
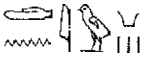
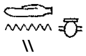
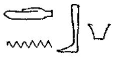
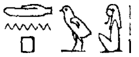
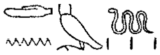
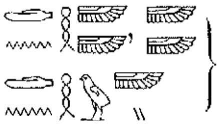
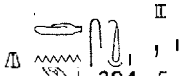
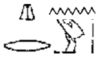
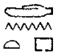
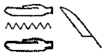
ṭep re  *fep-retui*  utterance, speech, decree, ordinance 109. 15; 119. 13; **158.** 14; 176. 11; **312.** 16; **449.13;** **485.** 1; plur.  **482.** 3; **504. 9**

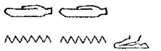
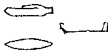
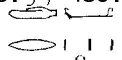
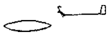
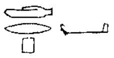
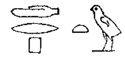
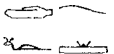
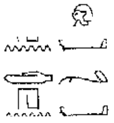
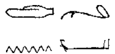
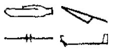
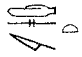
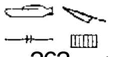
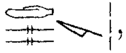
Ṭep  *Ṭepu*  *Ṭept*  one part of the city of Buto 73. 1, 4; **79.** 6; **81.** 10; **83.** 7; 109. 13; **160.14; 163.** 12; 209. 5; 322. 6; **439.** 7; 442. 5; **454.** **9**; 483. 10;  323. 12

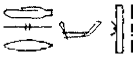
ṭepu   oar, paddle 296. 12; 297. 8

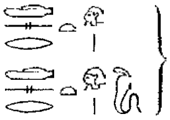
ṭept  boat **18.** 10; **207.** 9; **218.**5; **221.** 8; **368.** 10; **404. 7**; **504.** 15

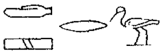
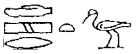
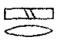
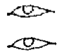
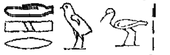
ṭem		to cut, to gash 109. 11, 13; 414. 12; with  to speak in a shrill voice 446. 13
fem		knife, sword 12. 11; 36. 9; 346. 9; 357. 14; plur.  365. 10;  double knife 44. 12
femt		
Ṭem-re-χut-pet (?)		. . . . 299. 5; 331. 8
Ṭem-ur (?)		a name of Osiris 321. 14
femamet		a hairy covering 169.6
ṭemam		to put an end to 301.3
ṭemam		to unite 453. 5
fema		to unite, be united 189. 3, 11; 404. 7; 492. 12
ṭemȧi		
ṭemȧ		city 247. 1; plur.  214. 16
femf	  	to collect, to assemble, to gather together 87. 8, 13; 146.7; 164. 4, 16; 166. 11; 172.3; 180. 6; 302.7; 361.1; 370. 9; 385. 10; 456. 16; 478.11; 482.11; 504. 4;  all 78. 5;  united 464. 11;  313. 11;  137. 11; 143. 10;   65. 10
Ṭemṭiu		a class of divine beings 87. 2
fem'f		to collect 457. 2

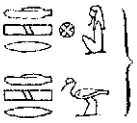
fen		to cut 106. 12
fen		to place 456. 11
Ṭenå		name of a god 136. 9
*fen*a		to separate, be separated 211. 3, 4; to breach a canal 251. 10
ṭenåt		hank of a canal 251. 10
ṭenåt		name of a festival 20. 4
fena		name of a chamber (?) 10. 3
ṭenå		basket 317. 7 *(bis)*; 451. 12
ṭenåt		
ṭenåu		lot, part 85. 7
feni		vessel 130. 8
fenb		to gnaw, to separate 102. 5
Ṭenpu		a proper name 101. 6
ṭenem		worms 411. 4
fenhui		pair of wings 164. 11; 413. 14; 417. 6; 461. 11; 505. 7
fens		weights 390. 13; 391. 8; 396. 15; with  394. 5
fent		abode 114. 3
ṭenṭ		slaughterer 62. 3

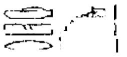
ṭenṭen	 might, valour, mighty one 21.9; 181.14; 343.13; 355.16
fer	 to destroy, to put away 20.1; 27.17; 54.4; 58.1; 65.12; 76.15 *(bis)*; 80.7; 154.7; 160.11; 175.1; 187.2; 191.5; 201.6; 225.2; 242.16; 270.4; 280.12, 13; 286.9; 306.7, 15; 312.16; 314.1; 316.6, 7; 332.2; 354.6; 359.15; 401.15; 443.17; 444.2; 453.1; 463.12; 478.9; 480.15; 481.14; 484.16; 485.2; 488.12; 497.6;  190.8; 269.12;  , 147.8; 209.3
ṭerp	 to offer up 437.3;  449.7; 450.7
feref	 wisdom, skill, cunning, understanding 386.13; 446.3, 4; 447.12; 488.14; 481.1 (with)
fehanti	brow 412.15
fehen	 to meet with the head, to do homage 12.1; 52.8;  to do homage to the earth 484.8
Tehent	name of a place 424.4
Tehuti	Thoth 44.16
feher	hair, skin 504.11
fes	vase 80.15; 209.13; 242.6; 268.9; 270.2, 8; 392.4
fesi	
ṭes	 to cut 66.11; 106.13;  smiter 346.9
fes	 flint knife 97.16; 200.10 *(bis)*; 219.4; 253.8; 263.12; 341.16; 376.8; plur. , 63.3; 105.9; 182.13; 280.6; 336.13; 351.5; 448.12; 469.12; slaughters 354.11

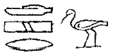
ṭeser  sacred, holy **369.** 11

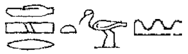
Tesert  a proper name **432.** 12, **14**

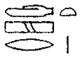
ṭeśer  sed, ruddy 151. 9; **318.** 12;  sed **454.** 8;  gore 293. 4; red (of grain) **124.** 11; 244. 4; of unguent 341. 11; of hair **343.** 5; of feathered fowl 154. 15; of wing 505. 7; of eyes  **462. 6**; of bone 341. 11;  red ones, ruddy ones, bloody ones **183.**4; 201. 2; 205. 3; 319. 4; **343.** 14; **355. 16**; **356. 4**; **364.** 13; **469.** 12; **483. 7**; red faces **115.** 3

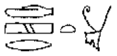
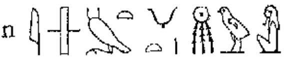
Ṭeśer  name of a city and person 324. 10; **469.** 5

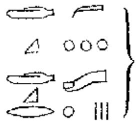
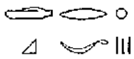
ṭeśer  blood **344.** 12

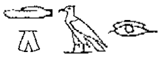
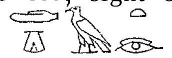
Ṭeśer  the red land, Arabia **486.** 1

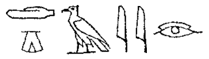
Ṭeśert  the sed lands between the Nile and the Red Sea 313. **14**

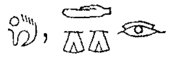
ṭeśert  red flame (?) 99. 7

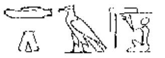
Ṭeśert  the red crown  369. 13

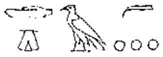
ṭeq
ṭeqer  grain, germs (?) 211. 7; 317. 7;  181. 7

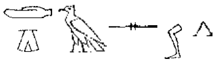
ṭeḳa  to see, sight of **41.** 3; 171. **6**; 191. 12; **193.** 4; **231.** 10;  231. 11

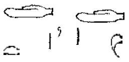
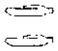
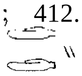
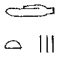
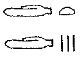
ṭeḳai  seeing, to see **3. 16**; **5. 8**; **44.** 7

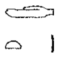
ṭeḳeḳ  sight **3. 4**; 70. 6

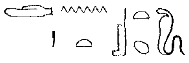
ṭeḳa  to hide **140.** 5

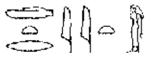
ṭeḳa  plants 317. 6

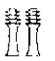
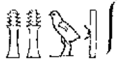
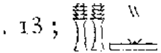
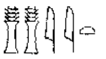
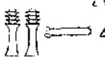
ṭeḳas  to run towards 22. 12

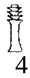
ṭet , *ṭet*  hand 8. 3; 43. 7; 115. 15; 234. 5; 275. 14; 316. 1; 353. 5; 412. 6; 414. 9; 502. 14; 503. 16;  the two hands 113. 7; 234. 8; ,  153. 4; 272. 15; 390. 15

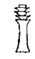
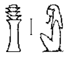
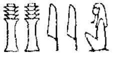
Ṭet ....  .... name of the *mātehabet* 206. 11

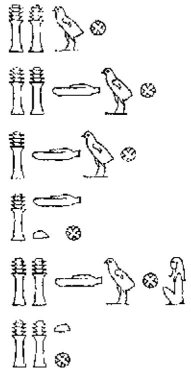
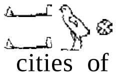
Ṭet-ent-Ȧuset  a proper name 391. 5; 393.4; 394. 14

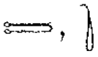
ṭetrit  504. 11

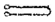
ṭeṭṭeṭ , *ṭeṭṭeṭu*  to stablish, to be stablished 36. 2; 213. 7; 399. 5; 483. 3, 4; 512. 13;  509. 14;  480. 10;  486. 11

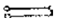
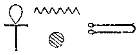
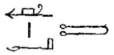
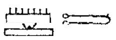
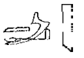
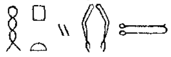
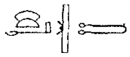
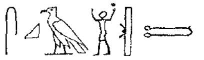
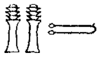
ṭet  the *ṭet* amulet 211. 15; 212. 2; 310. **4,** 6; **383.** 9, 10; 402. 6, 9, 11

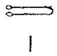
ṭet ,  the divine image which was set up in Ṭeṭṭeṭu 72. 2, 5; 79. 1;  19. 6 *(bis)*

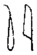
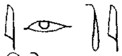
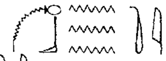
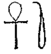
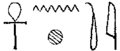
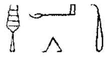
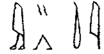
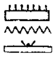
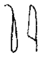
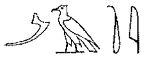
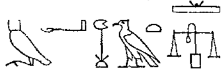
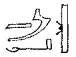
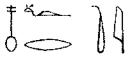
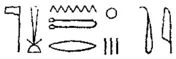
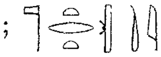
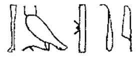
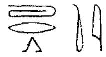
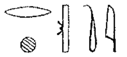
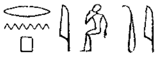
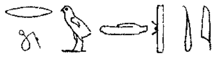
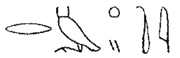
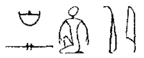
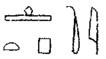
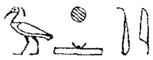
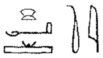
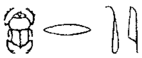
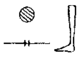
Ṭeṭṭeṭu  (see  *Ṭāṭāu*) a name of the cities of Mendes and Busiris 13. **13**; 14. **10**; 19. 7 *(bis)*; 20. 5, *8*; 23. 3; 24. 12; 38. **10**; 60. 2, 11; 72. 1, 2, 3, 5; 74. 16; 75. 4, *8*; 79. 1, *8*; 81. 8; 83. 5 *(bis)*; 104. 16; 155. 7; 170. 11; 243. 11; 245. **14**; 247. 6, 13; 258. **1**; 276. 14, 15; 323. 8; 325. 9; 349. 7; 477. 7; 490. 2; 493. **3**; 512. 8; 513. 9, 16

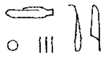
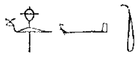
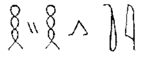
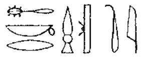
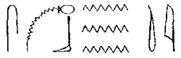
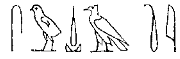
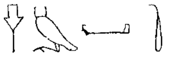
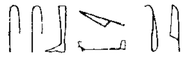
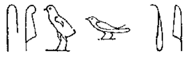
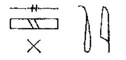
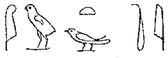
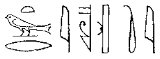
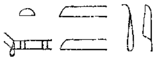
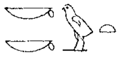
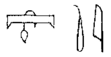
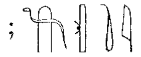
 TH.

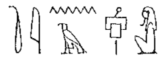
θ  thee, thou, thy 37. 14; 138. 4; 143. 2; 202. 11, 12; 205. 7; 207. 4, 6; 264. 8; 342. 2; 349. 15; 350. 3; 351. 4; 403. 4, 5

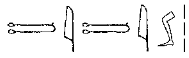
θ  with verbs  486. 11;  10. 3;  38. 10;  486. 11;  37. 14;  487. 6;  9. 14;  486. 11

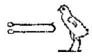
θ  10. 8

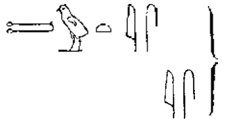
θȧ  with verbs  138. 14;  85. 6; 299. 16; 436. 15;  36. 2;  458. 10; 467. 1;  189. 9; 190. 3;  312. 15; 406. 8;   8. 5; 483. 1;  483. 4;   the beam of the scales being exactly level 467. 8;  11. 6; 36. 2; 49. 10; 406. 16;  300. 1;  47. 2;  447. 1, 4;  448. 7;  264. 3; 265. 11;  467. 2; 483. 4;  447. 7;  447. 4;  439. 3;  447. 16;  11. 4; 85. 6; 479. 5;  479. 5;  47. 2; 

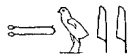
 7. 10;  310. 12;  458. 10;  447. 1;  291. 3;  12. 8;  479. 5;  504. 4;  21. 15;  482. 11;  288. 15;  299. 16;  7. 1;   458. 10;  458. 9

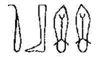
Θânasa  name of a god 419. 13

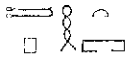
Θâθâ  thighs 436. 1

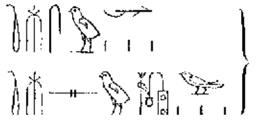
Θu  thou 164. 1; 249. 9; 266.14; 267. 5, 9; 363.7

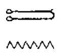
Θut as  behold 474. 4; 475. 8

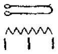
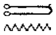
Θui  that 26. 12; 33. 5; 124. 7; 126. 5; 127. 10; 163. 10; **181.** 11; 187. 2; 199. 12; 202. 9; 221. 14; 262. **13**; 281. 12; 284. 7; 289. 16; 297. 15; 304. 5; 367. 4; 368. 16; 369. 7, 10; 371. 14; 372. 1; 373. 5; 374. 3; 375. 2; 376. 1, 9, 13; 377. 6, 10; 378. 4; 379. 13; 380. 4; 389. 4; 390. 10, 12; 391. 6; 392. 2; 396. **3**; 397.5; 493. 1

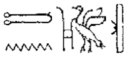
Θeb  sandals 382. 15

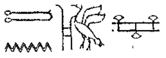
Θepḥet  storehouse, cave, cavern 457. 6; 481. 8

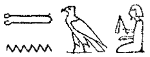
Θemesu  decrees 110. 2; 111. 9; 262. 5

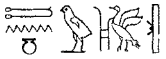
Ben  this 129. 4; 134. 6; 152. 10; 218. 13; 220. 9; 232. 12; 249. **3**; 259. 9; 260. 7; 264. 2; 265.13; 267. 13; 286. 12; 309. 10; 334. 1; 350. 7; 351. 5; 366. 2; 370. 16; 439. 5; 496. 16; 497. 12

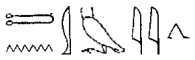
Ben  ye, you, your 34.15; 63.11; 90.18; 95.8, 9, 10; 102.11, 12; 107.6, 9, 10; 115.1, 2; 126.12; 136.10; 166.3; 171.2, 6; 174.8; 175.7; 206.8, 10, 13; 207.2; 222.13; 231.5; 259.9, 10; 260.1, 3; 269.14; 280.5; 292.8; 301.15; 302.5; 303.5; 306.5, 14; 307.5; 313.12; 329.8, 9; 332.12, 13; 363.10, 11, 12; 364.1; 365.1; 367.6, 7; 369.11; 371.6, 7; 372.2, 3, 4; 375.7 *(ter)*, 13; 377.15; 378.1; 380.8, 11, 13; 390.8, 9, 10, 11, 12; 465.11; 472.12; 480.1; 491.3; 494.8; 496.6;  157.16

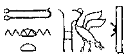
Ben  a kind of tree 466.11

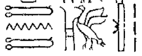
Ben  505.12

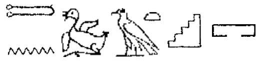
Bena  a proper name 28.12; 110.11; 222.11; 223.12; 386.1; 387.7; 444.11; 452.6

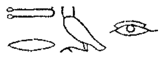
θennu  worthy 187.1

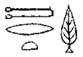
Benemi  one of the forty-two assessors 254.11

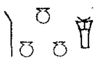
Bent  to distinguish 81.14

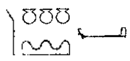
θenθ  to be great, great 96.10

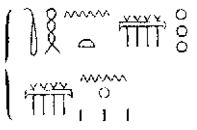
θenťat  throne chamber 471.7

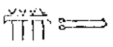
Berem  to make to weep 256.7, 13

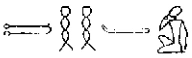
Bert  a kind of tree 128.14

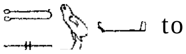
θeḥennu  unguent 336.8

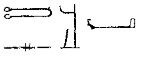
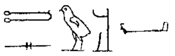
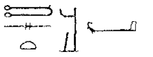
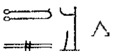
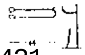
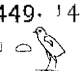
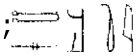
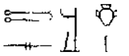
θeḥennu  name of a country 308.4

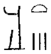
Behent 

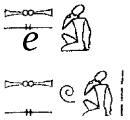
θeḥenθ  crystal (?) 66.15; 67.7, 8, 11; 135.6; 177.5; 226.7, 11; 263.8, 14; 310.6; 447.13

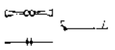
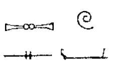
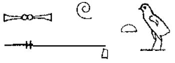
θeḥeḥ  to supplicate 175. 10

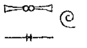
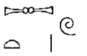
Besu  to be firm 89. 14

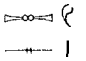
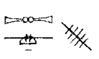
θes 
θesu 
Best 

to lift up, to support, to rise up 46. 16; 56. 13, 16; 111. 5, 11; 152. 5; 176. 12; 204. 15; 230. 11; 277. 3, 6; 288. 13; 301. 12; 353. 13; 376. 10; 380. 11; 402. 7; 412. 11; 445. 8; 449. 14; 455. 14; 456. 2;   241. 1; 411. 2; 421. 2; 445. 7; 450. 4, 11; 476. 11; 482. 16;  445. 8, 11;  463. 10

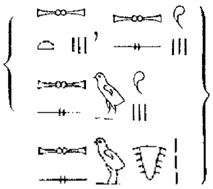
Beset  supports, props 308. 5

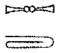
Besu  word, speech, law-makers 158. 5; 192. 3; 193. 9; 216. 13

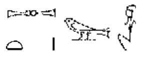
θes 
θesu 
to bind, to tie up, to twine, to be tied, to coil up ropes 43. 9; 77. 11; 107. 6; 112. 5, 7; 115. 15; 119. 4; 121. 15, 18; 122. 9, 12; 136. 5; 142. 15; 204. 5, 10, 13; 210. 16; 215. 6; 228. 8; 229. 3; 230. 1, 10; 235. 3; 367. 7; 377. 1; 385. 3; 386. 4; 387. 9; 437. 4; 478. 10; 483. 15;  bound, tied, coiled up 173. 2; 436. 9

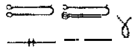
θes 
Best 
knot 115. 14; 121. 15, 16, 18

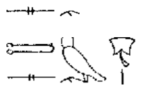
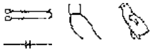
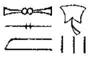
θes 
Best 
back, backbone, joint of the back 29. 6; 204. 5, 10; 220. 5; 406. 7

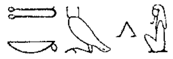
Best
θesu  vertebrae, joints of the neck 12. 11; 36. 9; 44. 12; 402. 8; 447. 3

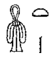
θes rer  conversely 57. 6; 67. 14; 101. 12; 109. 12; 135. 5; 146. 10; 192. 9, 10; 211. 3; 373. 2; 406. 6; 412. 12; 476. 14

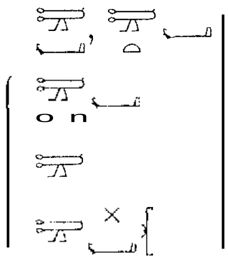
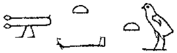
Bes-ur  a proper name 274. 10

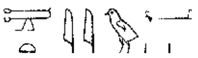
θesθes  a garment 338. 12

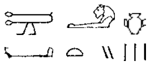
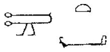
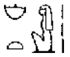
Besem  dog, greyhound (?) 64. 4; 136. 11; plur.  33. 14; 87. 10, 15; 88. 3;  341. 11

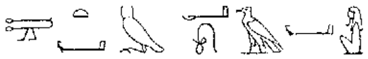
Bekem  a proper name 208. 15

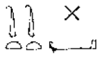
θet  the buckle amulet 163. 6; 211. 15; 212. 2; 403. 3, 7

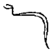
θet
Betet  to take possession of, to seize, to carry off 14. 5; 24. 15; 25. 5; 29. 8; 56. 11; 67. 15; 90. 8, 11; 93. 6, 12, 14; 94. 3; 97. 7; 98. 6; 103. 9; 110. 1, 4, 5; 122. 15; 146. 10; 168. 4, 9; 170. 4; 188. 12; 224. 4; 225. 16; 228. 2; 280. 3; 305. 11; 313. 1; 314. 3; 331. 6; 375. 3; 388. 4; 405. 12; 411. 16; 450. 1; 482. 9; 515. 9;  91. 14; 92. 7; 121. 3; 197. 1; 198. 4; 283. 13; 373. 15; 375. 8; 401. 15; 414. 13; 495. 11

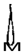
Betiu  seizers, robbers 90. 10; 158. 8;

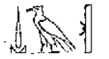
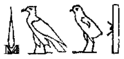
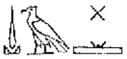
 ravisher of hearts 346. 3; 357. 12;   ravisher of women 427. 14

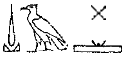
θet-em-āua  name of a plank or peg 207. 1

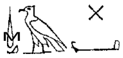
θetθet  destroyer 415. 10

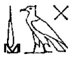
 TCH.

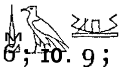
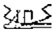
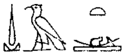
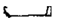
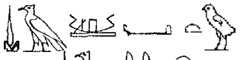
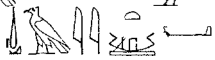
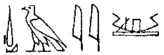
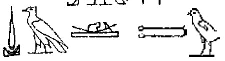
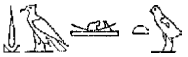
ťa  what is sent forth **99.** 11

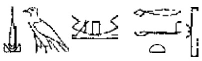
ťa 
ťau 
ťat  safe, sound, in good case **5.** 11; **182.** **6**; **407.** 2; **438.** 15

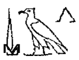
ťa  to split, to cut through **132.** **15**

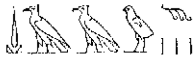
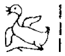
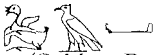
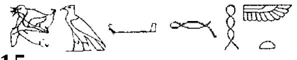
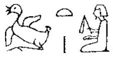
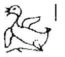
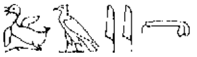
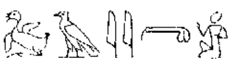
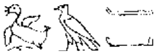
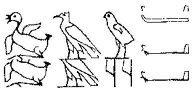
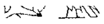
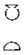
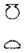
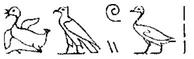
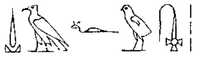
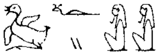
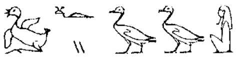
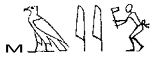
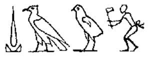
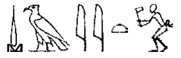
ťa  to grasp **449.** **4**

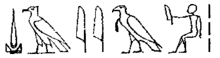
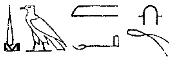
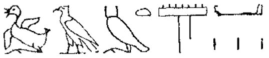
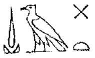
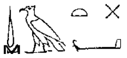
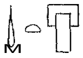
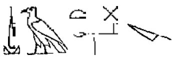
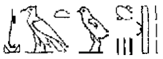
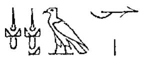
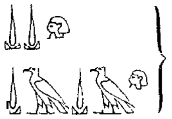
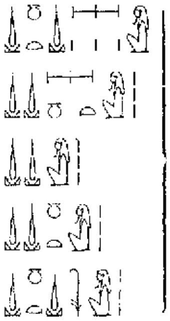
ťa  to set out, to go out **80.** 5; **170.** 14; **244.** 14

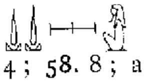
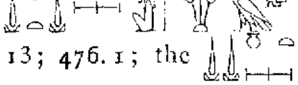
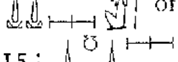
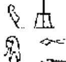
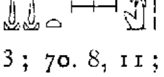
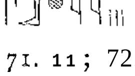
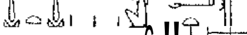
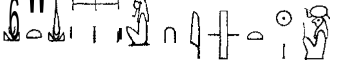
ťa ,  to go forth by water, to sail **3.** 9; **6.** 8; **9.** 16; **10.** 9; **12.** **7**; **41.** 9; **107.** 12; **130.** 1; **135.** 11; **196.** 11; **210.** 8; **247.** 11; **290.** 12; **330.** **4**; **347.** 13; **395.** 1; **412.** 16; **479.** 11; **490.** **14**; **503.** **14**; **507.** 10, 11;   **242.** 4;  carried by boat **196.** 16; **197.** 15; **198.** **3**;  **199.** 1;  one who sails **44.** 5; **185.** 6; **219.** **16**;  **197.** **9**;  **198.** 15

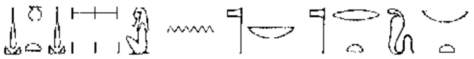
Ťa āat  "Great Boat" **281.** 6

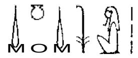
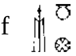
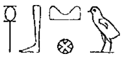
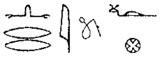
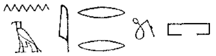
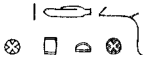
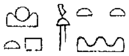
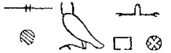
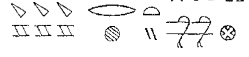
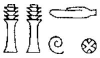
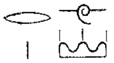
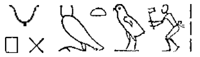
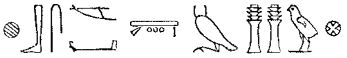
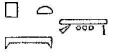
ťa  to set out, to go forth **22.** **8**; **441.** 12; **442.** 4, **15**

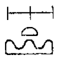
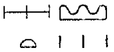
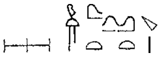
ťaau		hair (?) 155. 8
ťau		birds **394.** 10
fa		to carry  "wing-carrier" (Sekhet-Bast-Rā) **415.** 4
fat		. . . . . . **338.** 10
fa		male 60. 14
fai	 	phallus, male, husband 204. 9; **219.** 1; 237. 2; **255.** 6, 16; 318. 15; 370. 9
fa *fau* ***ťai***	 	to lay hold upon violently, to seize, to rob, to ravish 5. 2; **65.** 16; 253. **3,** 10; **494.** 7;  a plundering **162.** 14
Aut		∩∩ twenty 357. 10; ∩∩  XXth 345. 16; ∩∩| twenty-one 357. 14; ∩∩|  XXIst **346.** 7
faui		the two birds, *i. e.,* Isis and Nephthys 417. 1
ťafu		flames 353. 4
Ťafi	 	the souls of Horus and Rā 60. 1, 4, 6, 8; 157. 10, 11
fai		fiend 37. 14
ťau		fiend 292. 13; 298. 11
fait		fiend **292.** 13

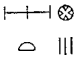
ṭaiti		slaughters 372. 6
ṭamā		papyrus 409. 15
ṭamet		coverings, garments 262. 6
fat		strong place(?) 256. 8, 14
fat		strong 236. 15
fat		measure 464. 16
ṭatā		knife 207. 10
fatu		foul or horrible things 144. 3
fafa		"Head", name of the upper post 206. 3
*fa**fa***		head, the crown of the head 136. 6; 142. 16; 197. 4; 198. 10; 450. 14
***fa**fat*		the chiefs, or principal divine beings of the gods 15. 11; 18. 11; 22. 16; 48. 4; 59. 12; 63. 1; 86. 1; 87. 8; 92. 15; 96. 3; 107.7; 110. 3; 147. 10; 174. 3; 271. 16; 273. 5, 15; 275. 1, 3; 276. 5, 6; 277. 9, 16; 282. 3; 291. 2; 294. 1; 313. 10; 323. 11; 332. 15; 346. 13; 380. 5, 7; 438. 11; 445. 12; 469. 10; 470.

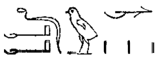
2; 471. 9; 501. 7; 502. 12;  of Osiris 243. 16;  57. 14; 58. 8; and see 84. 7; 475. 13; 476. 1; the  of  111. 13;   246. 15;  69. 13; 70. 8, 11; 71. 11; 72. 12; 74. 8; 272. 2; 

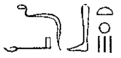
76. 13;  81. 5; 82. 6; 84. 9

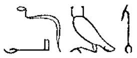
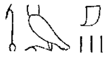
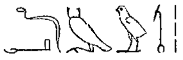
ťaťat  the divine chiefs of  71. 11; 78. 11; 81. 6; 83. 4; of  74. 1, 4; 78. 13; 81. 13; 84.3; of  or  75. 11, 13; 79. 10; 82. 1; 83. 8; of  73. 1, 4; 79. 6; 81. 10; 83. 7; of  78. 15; of  72. 10, 11; 79. 4; 81. 8; 83.6; of  73. 10, 13; 79. 12; 81. 12; 83. 9; of  72. 1, 3; 79.1; 81.7; 83. 5; of  76. 3, 7; 79.14; 82.1; 83.10; of  74. 10; 79.2; 81. 15; 84.4; of  74. 16; 75. 3; 79. 8; of  84. 8

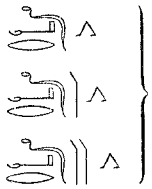
ťaťat  funeral mountain 13. 12; 311. 5; 459. 12; plur.  11. 12; 320.5;  446. 15

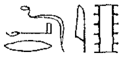
fafat  city boundaries 291. 2

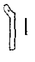
ťāāu  staves 189. 15

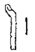
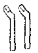
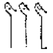
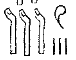
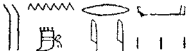
ťābet  burning coals 358. 15

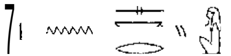
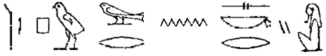
ťām  sceptre 473; 2; plur.  501. 11;  95. 9

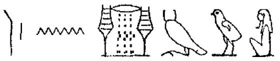
ťār  *to* go about in search of, to pry into 266. 6; 289. 14; 404. 5; 516. 3

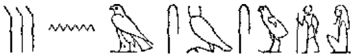
ťārȧ  fortress 467. 6

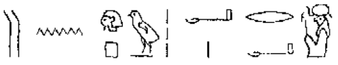
ťebā  to count, to describe 10. 6

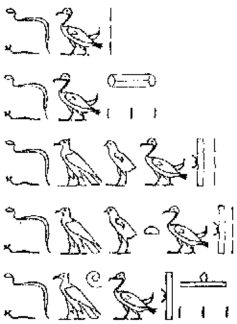
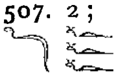
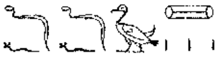
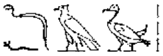
ťebā  finger 312. 1; 392. 15;  two fingers 116. 5; plur.  56. 12; 62. 14; 90. 12;  118. 20; 206. 9; 233. 14; 382. 9; 386. 11; 387. 14; 391. 1; 401. 3; 448. 11; 492. 12; 510. 11;  392. 16

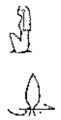
Tebā-en-Sekri  a proper name 394. 13;  a proper name 391. 2

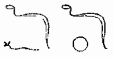
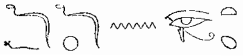
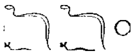
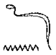
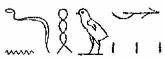
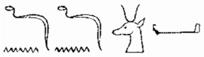
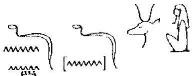
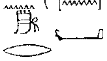
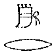
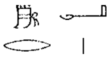
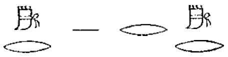
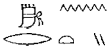
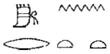
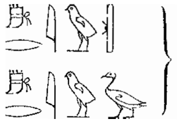
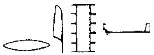
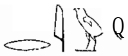
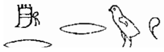
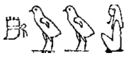
Tebā-en-Nemu  a proper name 396. 9

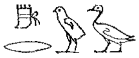
Tebāu-en-Ḥeru-semsu  name of the paddles of the boat 206. 9

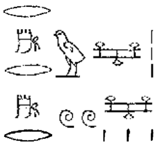
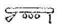
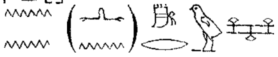
Tebāui-en-ṭepu-ā-Rā  a proper name 393. 1

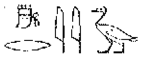
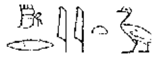
ťefau  food upon which the gods and the blessed dead live 1. 13; 22. 10; 55. 10; 126. 11; 160. 7; 208. 15; 217. 2, 15; 222. 15; 223. 9; 365. 2; 366. 6; 376. 15; 380. 11; 428. 4; 466. 11; 487. 16; 507. 2; 512. 3; 514. 14;  424. 14; 434. 14;  43. 12;  give ye *tchefa* food 364. 7

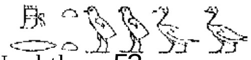
Tefet  a place in the Elysian Fields 229. 2; 257. 5

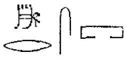
ťefeť		pupil of the eye 212. 13 ; 413. 2, 15 ; 414. 1 ;  412. 13
feffef		to shed 466. 9
Ten		a proper name 346. 14
fenhu		beam 207. 8
ťenťen		crushed 106. 13
Ťenťen		a proper name 472. 1
fer		to break 34. 15
fer		since, whilst, when 16. 5 ; 59. 1 ; 170. 3 ; 197. 8, 9 *(bis)*, 10 ; 207. 13 ; 208. 5 ; 306. 7, 9, 14 ; 307. 2 ; 338. 6
fer ā		straightway 288. 13
fer		to the limit of, all, the whole 61. 7 ; 169. 1 ; 414. 12, 16 ; 450. 5 ; 485. 7 ; 497. 11
ťerenti		since, because 458. 2
ťerentet		since, because 189. 14 ; 281. 7, 14 ; 285. 8 ; 286. 8 ; 308. 14 ; 334. 3
ťeràu		constrain 341. 6 ; fettered 418. 2
fera		fort, stronghold, place of restraint 147. 8 ; 219. 13, 15 ; 280. 11 ; 370. 7 ; 406. 11
ťeràu		a part of the body, heel (?) 347. 11
ferru		hoof 333. 7
Teruu		name of a god 75. 16

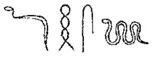
feru  a bird with a plaintive cry 446.13

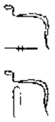
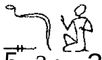
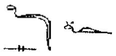
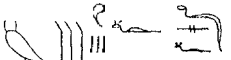
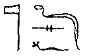
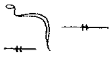
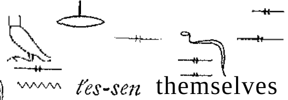
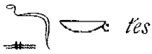
ťeru  the remotest parts or ends of anything, borders, boundaries, limits, edges, confines, ends of the earth 127. 1, 2 *(bis)*; 153. 9; 185.4; 247. 6; 412. 9; 474. 9; 68. 6, 9; 168.14; 286.14;  163.1; 188.6;  limitless 132. 16; 408.8

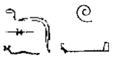
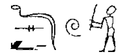
ťeri 
ťerit  ancestress 301. 15; 360. 7

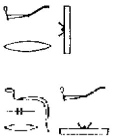
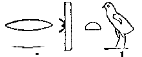
Tertetuu  the two ancestresses, *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys 53.14

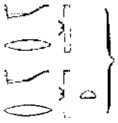
ťeres  abode, chamber (?) 136.13

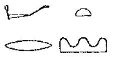
Teḥes  name of a serpent 373.2

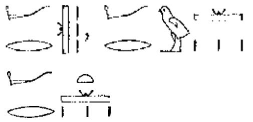
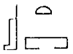
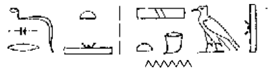
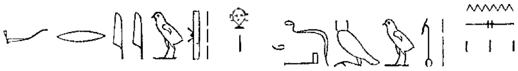
ťes  self  *ťes-á* myself 154. 6; 184. 7; 215.3; 394.8; 398.1;  *ťes-f* himself 8. 3; 9. 11; 11. 11; 40. 9; 49. 2; 51. 12; 53.1; 55. 3; 56. 3, 12; 60. 14; 65.13; 67.1; 87.6; 91. 7; 92.4; 100. 7; 109. 8; 119. 14; 167.9; 285. 9; 291.9; 306.10; 309. 14; 345.12; 357.8; 441. 10; 464. 2; 480. 13; 505. 4;  with his own fingers 510. 11;  the god himself 97.2;  *ks-s* herself 346.3; 449.4;  with her own mouth 416.16; *ťes-sen* themselves 93.9; 449.12;  *ťes-k* thyself 156. 6, 11; 157. 1, 6; 166. 6; 291. 10; 308.12; 366.10; 408.1; *ťes-t* thyself 157. 16; 353. 15

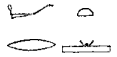
ťesfu  bond, restraint 134. 5; to snare 392. 13; 394. 10; cordage 390. 5; 393. 14;  fowler 391. 1

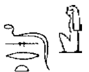
feser  to make clear or plain (the ways) 165. 11; 288. 12;  cleared 375. 11; to arrange in good order 290. 7

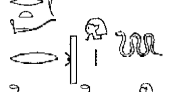
feser
fesert  to sanctify, holy 48. 9; 119. 10; 163. 11; 171. 1; 300. 5; 301. 5, 7; 312. 8; 371. 14; 415. 6; 433. 1, 4; 481. 9; 501. 10

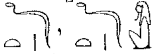
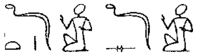
Tesert  a name of the funeral mountain 179. 2; 426. 5; 490. 11

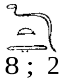
ťeseru
fesert  holy, holy things, glories, splendours 46. 4; 163. 5; 169. 15, 16; 171. 4; 172. 5; 271. 6; with  29. 14; 272. 6;  428. 14;  95. 9

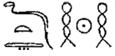
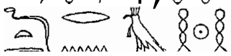
Tesert  a proper name 55. 11

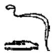
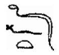
Tesert  a proper name 229. 7, 13

Ťeser-ṭep  one of the forty-two assessors 259. 1

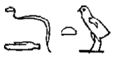
fet  body 24. 6; 66. 5; 146. 13; 161. 2; 181. 9; 185. 1; 190. 14; 314. 8; 379. 11; 388. 10; 416. 10; 436. 4; 472. 1, 2; 492. 2; 503. 7; 511. 12; 512. 13;  my own body 154. 6

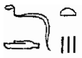
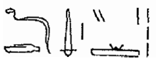
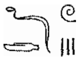
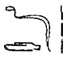
fetta  eternity, everlastingness 9. 13; 10. 14; 12. 3; 13. 3, 8; 29. 13; 37. 10; 39. 1; 53. 7 *(bis)*; 70. 6, 11; 77. 13; 80. 9; 90. 11; 106. 10; 111. 10; 113. 13; 133. 2; 138. 6; 145. 5; 147. 3; 185. 2 *(bis)*; 190. 14; 225. 16; 268. 16; 290. 5; 309. 5; 315. 13; 321. 15; 322. 1; 324. 8, 10; 362. 12; 363. 14; 364. 15; 369. 12; 375. 14; 376.

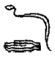
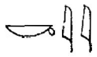
9; 378. 1; 379. 11; 380. 14; 383. 2; 385. 5, 6; 386. 6; 401. 8; 412. 7; 424. 7; 427. 2; 428. 1; 431. 11, 14; 432. 9; 433. 2; 442. 2; 444. 2; 452. 5, 12; 468. 8; 471. 2; 478. 12; 479. 4, 15; 482. 5, 12; 484. 4, 10; 486. 4; 509. 13; 514. 4; 515. 1; 517. 4;  78. 4, 5; 477. 2;  504.

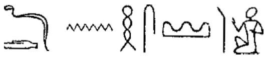
t̓eṭ  *to* say 1. 5; 3. 14; 4. 13; 5. 14; 111. 5; 115. 11; 442. 15; 446. 13; 456. 7; 488. 3; 489. 11; 494. 8, 14; 495. 7, 13, 16; 503. 14; 507. 10;  speech, things said 17. 1; 140. 9

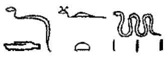
t̓eṭu

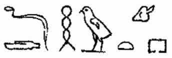
t̓eṭ-tu  to declare, to pronounce, spoken, said 60. 14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 261. 8, 10; 310. 5, 15; 408. 16; 462. 9

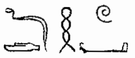
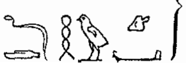
fefet   words, orders 259. 14, 16; 260. 16; 406. 7; 420. 2; 514. 1, 4;  511. 10;  15. 8

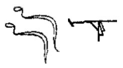
t̓eṭ  see under  52. 1, 7, 16, etc.

t̓eṭ nehes  negro speech 416. 2

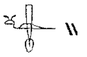
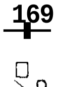
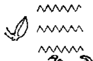
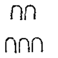
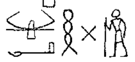
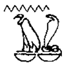
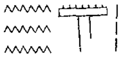
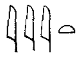
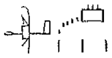
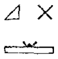
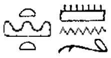
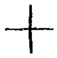
t̓eṭfet  reptiles 399. 13; 400. 6, 11, 13

t̓eṭḥut  a place of restraint 411. 2; 414. 14

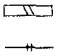
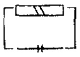
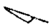
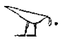
t̓eṭḥu   to be imprisoned 418. 2; 437. 13

t̓et̓  an instrument or standard 457. 3

WORDS OB UNCERTAIN READING.

 to say 16.7; 19. 10, 11; 59.16; 124.6; 169.3; 267. 11; 457.16; 458.14; 459.1, 5; 492.13, 16;  337.4;  224.7;  218.14; 353.12; 451.11;  10.2;  7.1; 456.6;  229.3;  *renput* (?) 455.12;  437.8;  286.13;  411.9;  209.14; 495.14

ERRATA.

P. 62, l. 16, for sinners read souls; p. 192, for prenomen read nomen; p. 245, l. 14, for *χebsu* read *χabsu*; p. 255, l. 10, for  read ; p. 262, l. 1, for  read .